

out in our

exclusive demo

of Detroit.

Works with all 1Mb Amigas huary February March April May June



PLUS!

Commodore's new CD-based A1200? Full story - p20

REVIEWED: Banshee, Empire Soccer, King's Quest VI, Bump 'n' Burn **Benefactor, Kick Off 3** PREVIEWED: Zeewolf and









Power are known as market leaders for being a step ahead of the rest and manufacturing innovative products for our customers. Now we have the pleasure of introducing the ultimate multimedia service for Corporate and Business users.

You've heard how the Amiga has made television programmes possible such as Star Trek-The Next Generation, Babylon 5, Seaquest DSV, even the wire frame modelling for Jurassic Park was created on the Amiga. But how do you find out how to make the Amiga work for you?

Premier Vision services

Monthly events on Digital Television, Multimedia, Audio & Music production, are designed to show how the Amiga is used for specific applications.

We can design and install complete systems.

One to one, or one to two training for specific applications or software products.

Official Scala Training Centre

We create complete custom Multi-Media systems for point of information, point of sale, training and education, including CD-ROM mastering and duplication.

Products

Personal Animation Recorder, Sunrise, AD516, Warp Engines, Video Toaster, Peggy Plus MPeg Decoder, Lightwave 3D, Info Channel, Scala Multi-Media and Bars & Pipes Professional

21st Century CIC Video Granada TV National Trust British Gas Shell Ministry of Defence

For information please call
071 721 7050



MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MegaChip RAM£159

MEMORY EXPANSION

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for the Amiga 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000. Please telephone us for prices and availability.



EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

This Macintosh emulation board boasts to many features to list all of them, for further details please contact Power. Some of the features include full colour support, stereo sound, hard drive support, Mac 800K and Mac/IBM 1.44MB support, Appletalk, SCSI devices, printers, scanners and CD-ROM etc.

Basic	£279.95
Basic + Appletalk	£329.95
Basic + SCSI Interface	£329.95
Basic + Appletalk/SCSI Interface	£379.95

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 board for the Amiga 2000 including memory expansion capabilities of up to 8MB.

Octogen SCSI-2....£129

CO-PROCESSOR

All maths co-processors	include crystals.
20MHz	£25
33MHz	£60
40MHz	£80
50MHz (PGA)	£120

CHIPS & SPARES

Call for your requirements.....£POA



DKB 4091

The DKB 4091 (licensed by Commodore) SCSI Host Adaptor is a high performance board that connects up to seven SCSI devices to your Amiga. The DKB 4091 features: Full Zorro III implementation, fast SCSI-2 implementation, SCSI internal connector and ribbon cable, high density SCSI-2 external connector, direct memory access (DMA) and hardware to install a 3.5" hard drive on the board.

DKB 4091£299

PC1202-8

Accelerator memory board for the A1200.

PC1202-8 Bare.....£79.95 PC1202-8 2MB (No FPU)£159.95 PC1202-8 4MB (No FPU)£239.95



TANDEM CD-DE

- For 1500/2000/3000/4000
- Supports Mitsuma LU005 CD-ROM & FX001D double speed CD-ROM drives
- Supports Syquest 3.5" drives
- Supports IDE hard drives
- Play audio CD utility
- Requires KickStart 2.04 and above
- Includes cables, software and manual

Tandem CD-DE card	£69
Tandem CD-DE A1200 card	£69
Tandem CD-DE & CD Drive£	229
Mitsuma CD-ROM Drive£	160

AUTO ROM SHARE

ROM Share£	19.95
ROM Share including v2.04	£50
ROM Share including v1.3	£39
ROM Share A600	£29
ROM Share A600 v1.3	£55

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA Adaptor£15



POWERSCAN 4

Produce 256 greyscale images (AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available. Requires 2.04

PowerScan 4 (Mono)	£119
PowerScan 4 inc. OCR	£139
PowerScan 4 upgrade interface	£50
PowerScan 4 upgrade software	£20
OCR Full version	

"PowerScan is virtually flawless. Highly recommended" Amiga Format

EPSON SCANNERS



The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanners include either PowerScan or Image FX scanning software.

Epson GT-6500 PowerScan	£599
Epson GT-6500 Image FX	£689
Epson GT-8000 PowerScan	£849
Epson GT-8000 Image FX	
Document Feeder	

DISK EXPANDER

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stroke
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE, Floppies, and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga and any KickStart

Disk Expander	£35
Floppy Expander (Compress files on disks)	£9.95

VIDEO BACKUP

Use a VCR as backup. 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape. Allows you to watch TV on your 1084s monitor.

Video	Backup	Scart£6	5
Video	Backup	Phono£6	0



POWER COMPUTING LTD

4a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207



ACEEX FAX MODEM

- External Fax & Data modem
- Receive & send faxes in the backgrpound
- Full Haynes AT command set supported
- Supports class 1, 2 and 3 fax commands
- Fax send & receive
- Auto dial & Auto answer
- Supports error correction + detection
- Leased line support
- All cables & manuals supplied

Aceex Modem	v.32	bis			£	1	69
Aceex Modem	v.32	bis	inc.	TrapFax	£	1	99

WARP ENGINE

High Speed 040 Acceleration, up to 128MB of Memory. Fast SCSI-II Controller, all of this expansion is on a single board that installs into the CPU slot - NOT a Zorro III Slot!

- Very High Speed Local 040 Memory Bus with full 040 burst access
- NCR 53C710 40MHz SCSI-2 Fast Controller connected directly to the 040
- * 32Bit SCSI host bus DMA interface supporting burst to and from the RAM
- Supports 10MB/s SCSi Transfers.
- Full DMA allows the CPU to still have 90%
 Processing Power while doing Transfers
- No Zorro III DMA Problems
- Fully Autoconfiguarable with optional Autoboot capability for SCSI
- * 32Bit RAM Expansion Up to 128MB
- Uses Standard 72Pin SIMM Modules
- Allows Mixing of RAM Module Sizes
- Supports 4,8,16,32MB SIMM Modules
- Uses the Memory that is installed on the Amiga 4000 MotherBoard
- Supports DMA access from ZorroIII Devices to onboard Memory
- A3000 Version supports up to 64MB of 32Bit Memory
- A3000 Engine will clock 16MHz MotherBoards at 25MHz

Warp	Engine	28MHz	****	£	7	9	9	
		40MHz						

Amiga 4000 only



FARGO PRIMERA

Primera printer	£649
Photo realistic upgrade kit	£199
Photo realistic refill kit (100 print	s) .£250
Photo realistic refill kit (25 prints)	£79.95
4 colour ribbon (80 prints)	£38.95
3 colour ribbon (115 prints)	£38.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints)	£31.95
Primera paper (A4 200 sheets)	£18
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets) .	
Primera & Studio DS software	£699
(Studio software is a true 24-bit printer of	lriver)

SCSI/IDE DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£160
130MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£229
180MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£270
260MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£359
52QMB SCSI	£129
200MB SCSI	£349
500MB SCSI	£499
1GB SCSI	£699

SYQUEST DRIVES

3.5"	IDE Internal£4	49	9	
3.5"	IDE External£	57	9	
3.5"	105MB Cartridge	E7	9	

3.5" SCSI version available £POA

POWER OPTICAL

128MB Optical Inter	mal£699
128MB Optical Exte	rnal£779
128MB Optical Disk	£35
SCSI Controller A20	00£129

X-BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro (Hardware designed by us) £29.95



NEW MIDI INTERFACE

Midi Interface (new Midi chip) .£19.95



The new 18-bit colour hand scanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightning up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software
Full image manipulation
Up to 400DPI
256 Greyscale (AGA machine)
18-bit colour (AGA machine)
OCR optional extra
Requires 2.04 ROM

the best scanner program available

£239
POWERSCAN COLOUR

Order Form

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Name	***************************************
Address	***************************************
Telephone No.	444044414444444444444444444444444444444
System Owned	***************************************
Description	***************************************
I enclose a cheque/PO for £	
Credit Card No.	
Expiry Date	
Signature	

Delivery next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 deliveries are subject to stock availability. Please make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd, please allow upto 7 days for cheque clearance.

ISSUE 62 M AUGUST 1994

AMIGA NEWS



Could we see a CD-based 1200 before Christmas? Amiga Format has the answers over on page 21.

Commodore: p20 latest info

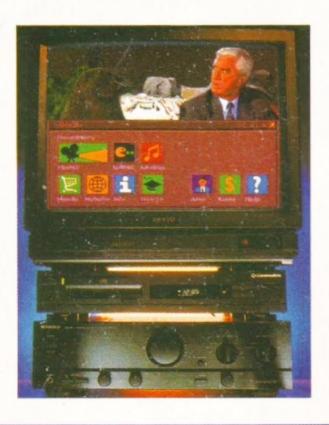
Details of a management take-over and a new **CD-based 1200!**

p22 News The FES looms large - plus some smart Amiga deals.

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Seriously Amiga	93
Zappo CD-ROM Drive Have Zappo beaten Commodore in the race to deliver the drive that can turn your A1200 into a CD ³² ?	94
Insight Dinosaur CD Monstrously good educational CD from Optonica.	96
Brilliance 2 Is this new version a stroke of genius?	98
Retina Z3 In-depth review of the Zorro version of this 24-bit graphics card.	102
SX-1 MicroBotics' fantastic add-on to change a CD ³² into an A1200.	108
Maxon Is this just a screen blanker or does it promise much more?	115
HiSoft Basic V2 The programming language we've been waiting six years for.	118
Blizzard A1230 II Could this be the fastest ever accelerator for the A1200?	121
Prediction programs	122

MAIN FEATURE



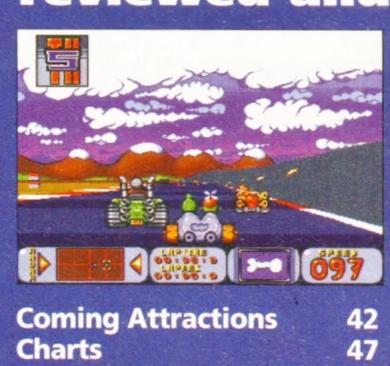
The future of television is interactive - soon you'll be able to do your shopping, choose your soap plot, and play video games from your television set. But how does it all work, and what part does the Amiga have to play in the i-TV revolution? Amiga Format tells all...

Page 41



Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!

We call the odds on the Oracle racing prediction program



and the Soccer Expert Pools planner.

Empire Soccer Kick Off 3 King's Quest VI **Banshee** Benefactor Bump 'n' Burn



Bump 'n' Burn (left) promises some very wacky races, while the legend of Kick Off continues with Kick Off 3 (above).

שכ		
54	Burntime	71
58	CD ³² Games	75
62	Re-releases	79
66	GameBusters	83
	Helping Hand	86

CD-ROM

p94

Indi Direct's Zappo drive takes star billing this month. Is it the answer to every A1200's dreams? Or is there a cloud in its silver lining? AF takes it for a spin...



COVER DISK 1: OCTAMED p10

Version 5 of **OctaMED** promises all manner of ways to make **MIDI** and Amiga music. If you've got rhythm, here's the music. Who could ask for anything more?



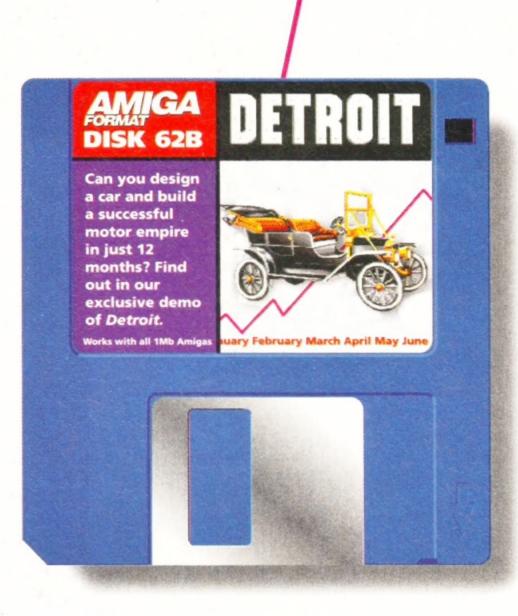


TUTORIALS

ProVector	144
Combining text and graphics to make logos.	
Paint Tutorial	146
Image Processing in PPaint, DPaint, AdPro and Brilliance.	
Music-X	150
How to use internal Amiga samples.	
Blitz Basic 2	154
The next step in creating the BlitzOut game.	
Comms	157
The super-new, super-fast super modems.	

REGULARS

Month In View	6
Jeff Walker Column	21
Subscriptions	36
Public Domain	125
Back Issues	133
Mail Order	136
Workbench	139
Letters	159
Gallery	162
Next Month	168
Advertisers' Index	170



COVER DISK 2: DETRIOT

ulure

THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING AMIGA MAG.

CONT

CD32 games

and/Amiga

CD-ROM - now

A1200 owners

can have it all!

It is the early days of the automobile industry. But do you have what it takes to design, test and sell your cars worldwide? Find out in this sprawling demo of Impressions' great new game.

More people read Amiga Format than any other Amiga magazine on the planet!

Welcome to Amiga Format. By choosing this magazine you have just made a very wise decision: this is the world's most popular Amiga magazine. And that means more Amiga users know us, trust us and choose to read us than anyone else.

Why? Because Amiga Format's readers know they can trust our judgment and buying recommendations. Because we thoroughly test products, for one thing, and because we're not afraid to tell the truth. No matter how harsh it may be.

The proof? Commodore itself regularly chooses Amiga Format to prepare special editions of the magazine to be bundled with its machines. And surveys have consistently

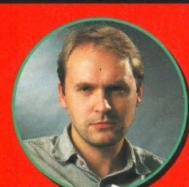
shown that retailers trust Amiga Format's reviews above any other magazine.

So you know you can read Amiga Format with confidence. Welcome to the world's biggest community of Amiga users!

Steve Jarratt, Editor







This Month MEIM

Another new moon, another edition of Amiga Format 'has left the building'. Steve Jarratt ponders on the events of the last 720 hours...

his month sees a glimmer of light at the end of Commodore's darkened tunnel. As I write this, it looks very much like the solution to Commodore's problems will arrive in the form of a management buy-out. We have the full, exclusive story on page 20.

But whatever Dave Pleasance and buddies are going to do, they'd better do it fast. As this issue goes to press it has already been two months since Commodore voluntarily went into liquidation; by the time you read this, it will be three.

Every passing day of inactivity means one more store that has run out of A1200s (we've just heard that Dixons have no Amigas left in stock) and decided to fill that shelf with PCs instead... Another potential gamer who leaves a shop with a Mega Drive instead of a CD32... And another third party peripheral manufacturer who decides that maybe this market just isn't worth hanging on to.

In another couple of months Panasonic will be launching its 3DO player in the UK. Which, as a 32-bit CD-based games machine, will be in direct competition with CD32. 3DO should be no real threat to Commodore's machine, but if CD32's aren't being manufactured, and dealers have lots of shiny, new machines in their stores, it doesn't take a genius to figure which system will get the most shelf space.

Similarly, Power PCs are being pushed bigtime with ads in the national press and on TV. The Amiga's going to have a tough time

combating this sort of high power marketing.

and the fact that there aren't any Amigas around doesn't help things one bit.

However, there is one market which the Amiga could make all of its own: interactive TV. PC technology can't hack it. Apple Macs are too expensive. Consoles are underspecced. No other machine has the necessary clout: the Amiga makes the ideal interactive TV terminal or 'set-top box'.

The promise of interactive TV is both appealing and dangerous. Let's face it, anything that encourages people to sit in front of the gogglebox more than they do already can't be good. But the lure of having all that information on tap is massive. Imagine being able to choose what film to watch; or being able to do the bulk of your shopping from your front room; or even being able to interact with a TV game show...

And when the system really kicks into gear, the possibilities are limitless. Almost anything can be compressed and sent down the fibre optic network - text, pictures, sound, MPEG video, game code, you name it. And the two-way nature of the information superhighway means that you can interact with all this data. Later on you'll be able to access all manner of services, tapping into Internet, downloading the latest on-line version of Amiga Format with interactive reviews ...

John Kennedy describes what could be the biggest communications revolution since the telephone - and just how the Amiga is involved,

Just as interactive, but a darn sight sooner is The Future Entertainment Show. After last year's consolefest, this year's event is aimed directly at computer owners - specifically Amiga owners.

> I've been given the task of organising the Amiga

> > theatre.

where Amiga Format, Amiga Shopper and Amiga Power will be providing a whole host of presentations, discussions and talks on various Amiga-related topics.

We're not short on ideas, but I'd like some feedback from you to find out exactly what you'd like to see, and who you'd like to put on the spot. Each talk lasts about 45 minutes and can be on any subject (within reason). So what do you fancy? CD-ROM? Amiga art? Music? Programming? Q and A sessions? Please, write to me at: Amiga Theatre, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. That way we can make sure you'll enjoy the show as much as possible.

Check out the news pages for the latest on the FES and The National Games Championship.

On a sadder note, this month saw the passing of Jay Miner. The man who was widely regarded as the Father of the Amiga died on June 20 at the El Camino hospital in Mountain View, California. He had suffered all his life from kidney problems and it was this that finally caused his demise.

Jay first entered the world of silicon when he helped design the Atari VCS. He was then instrumental in setting up Hi-Torro, the company which designed the original Amiga chipset, before Commodore stepped in and bought them out under Atari's nose. Jay later moved back to Atari and designed the Lynx - a superb machine that the ailing company failed to do anything with.

Jay Miner always remained a fervent supporter of the Amiga and Amiga users. During an E-mail discussion, one fan narrates how Jay spoke at a user's group, even though his kidney problem had flared up badly. He then flew home to be met at the airport by an ambulance which rushed him to hospital for emergency surgery. There are few people who would have done the same.

It's difficult to ignore the irony that Jay Miner should die at a time when the fate of his machine also lies in the balance.

> Let's hope that his creation can live on to become

his epitaph.



FREEPHONE: 0800 710 723.

Starting/have just started my first job or

If you're just starting work and you're sort of worried about your money, open a Lloyds Bank Choice account.

We'll give you a cash card, a cheque book with guarantee card and a £50 safety net - so if you slip into the red you won't have to pay interest or account charges. You can also get free statements whenever you want them, and a budget account to help with paying bills.

The account changes as you do, so it'll still be useful when you're fantastically rich and successful. Well, sort of.

For more details, freephone 0800 710 723, pop into your local branch or fill in the coupon opposite.



Or fill out the coupon below, and send it in a to our freepost address now. You will receiv our Youth Deal within 7 days. PLEASE PRINT (e details of YOUTH
First Name (in full):Title: i	Mr/Miss/Ms
Surname:Di	ate of Birth:/19
Address:	
***************************************	Post Code:
Please tell us which of these will apply to you in	Septembers
Still at School.	Going to College/University.
Starting/have just started my first job or	☐ None of these apply to me.

vocational training. Please send to: Lloyds Bank Plc, The Youth Deal, Freepost CV2870, Stratfordupon-Avon, Warwickshire. CV37 9BR.



THE GREATEST 16.99



THEME PARK 23.49



ARCADE POOL CD32 9.99 AM 6.9



CHAMP, MANAGER '93 PREMIER MANAGER 2 SPORTS MASTERS 99



13.99



BENEATH STEEL SKY 22.49



SENSIBLE INT'L 15.49

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200 NO12 = will not work on A1200 1 MEG = requires 1 MB of RAM . = NEW Item

AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAI	MES
AIR BUCKS V1.2	18.9
AIR BUCKS V1.2 ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT •	14.9
ALIEN BREED 2	
BODY BLOWS	.11.9
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	.18.9
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	
CHAOS ENGINE	
GUNSHIP 2000	23.4
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.4
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18.9
JAMES POND 3	19.9
JURASSIC PARK	.12.9
KICK OFF 3	19.9
KID VICIOUS •	.18.9
KINGPIN •	8.9
MIGHTY MAX	.18.9
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION .	20.4
PLANET FOOTBALL •	21 4
PARRETEAM	10.0
SABRE TEAM SIMON THE SORCERER	24.4
SOCCER KID	19.4
SOCCER KID STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	1 10-4
(HARD DRIVE ONLY)	22.4
SUPER STARDUST	.16.9
TFX	25.9
THEME PARK	.23.4
TOP GEAR 2	.17.4
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	.23.4
WEMBLEY - INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	
ZOOL	.18.4
AMIGA GAMES	

AMIGA GAMES
OR OUR FULL SELECTION OF AMIGA
GAMES PLEASE ASK FOR A FREE
16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE

FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF AN GAMES PLEASE ASK FOR A FRE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUI	EE
A-TRAIN (1 MEG) AIR BUOKS V1.2 ALIEN 3 REED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG) APIDVA - APPOCALYPSE (1 MEG) ARABIAN NIGHTS: ARCADE POOL (1 MEG) ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL ASSASSIN REMX	11.99 11.99 17.49 17.49 9.99 18.99 9.49 6.99
AWARD WINNERS GOLD (SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, ZOOL) (1 MEG)	.20.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG) BATTLE ISLE 93 BATTLE OF BRITAIN BENEATH A STEEL SKY (1 MEG) BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12) BLOK CRYPY (1 MEG) BODY BLOWS (1 MEG) BODY BLOWS (1 MEG) BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG) BRIANT HE LION BRILATAL FOOTBALL BUBBA 'N STIX CAESER DELLUXE CAMPAIGN (1 MEG) CAMPAIGN (1 MEG) CANNON FOODER (1 MEG)	17.49 12.49 22.49 11.49 10.49 17.49 17.99 17.99 13.99 16.99 11.99 22.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) (1 MEG) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTIO (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1 MEG)	.13.49 N .14.99
CHAOS ENGINE CIVILISATION (1 MEG) CLUB FOOTBALL-THE MANAGER (1 MEG) COMBAT AIR PATROL	16.99

7	COMBAT CLASSICS
i	(F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 686 ATTACK SUB. TEAM YANKEF) (1 MEG) (NO12)13.99 COMBAT CLASSICS 2 (SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH
1	SUB TEAM VANKEEL (1 MEG) (NO12) 13 99
	CONTRACT OF ACCION O
â	COMBAT CLASSICS 2
1	(SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH
-	FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND) (1 MEG)20.99
i	
1	COOL SPOT20.49
î	CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)7.49
ï	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE 11.49
	CLIDGE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) 11 00
4	CONSCIONATION (CALES)
	D-DAY (IMPHESSIONS) (1 MEG)21.99
	COHRUPTION (MSC-ROLLS) 7-99 CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) 11-99 DAPY (MMPRESSIONS) (1 MEG) 21-99 DARKSEED (1 MEG) 21-49 DOGFIGHT (1 MEG) 14-99 DREAMLANDS
5	DETROIT (1 MEG) 21.49
	DOCEIGHT (1 MEG) 14 99
9	DOGETORY (1 MES)
o.	DREAMLANDS
5	
9	(TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER,
9	ISHAR) (1 MEG)18.99
9	ISHAR) (1 MEG)
ō.	DUNE (1 MEG)
	DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG) 17.99
9	
9	DYNA BLASTERS (N012)20.49
9	DYNA BLASTERS (N012) 20.48 ELFMANIA (1 MEG) • 18.99
9	ELFMANIA (1 MEG) *18.99
Š.	ELITE
ď	ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG) 18.99 EMPIRE SOCCER (1 MEG) 18.49 EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG) 10.99 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG) 12.49 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) 12.49
9	EMPIRE SOCCER (1 MEG) 19.40
9	CLIDODEAN CHANDIONE IT MEGI 10.00
9	EUNUFEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)
0	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG) 12.49
9	EVE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) 12.49
9	E1 (DOMADK) (1 MEG) 17 00
9	FI (DOMARK) (I MEG)
0	F11/A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG) 12.99
0	F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG) 17.99 F1 (TOMARK) (1 MEG) 12.99 F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) 2.99 F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) 23.49
9	FIELDS OF GLORY (1 MEG) . 23.49
9	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1 MEG) -20.99
9	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCERT (1 MEG) -20.33
a .	FIRST SAMUHAI+MEGA LU MANIA (NO12) 13.99
9	FLASHBACK (1 MEG)20.99
9	FLY HARDER 8 99
9	FIRST SANURAL-MEGA LO MANIA (NOT2) 13-99 FIRST SANURAL-MEGA LO MANIA (NOT2) 13-99 FILAS-HBACK (1 MEG) 20-99 FILAS-HBACK (1 MEG) 8-99 FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 15-99 GOAL 8-89 GOAL 8-89 GOAL 8-89 GOAL 8-89 GOAL 8-89 GOAL 8-89
9	PUNNULA I GRAND FRIA
	GENESIA (1 MEG)20.49
	GOAL8.49
9	GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK12.99
9	CRAHAM COOCH WORLD
9	GHAHAM GOOCH WORLD
ă	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)18.49
9	GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)22.49
9	GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)22.49 HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21.49
9	GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)
9 9 9 9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) 16.49 GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22.49 HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21.49 HEROQUEST 2 (1 MEG) 16.99 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 11.99 HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) 22.99
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) 18.49 GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22.49 HEMDALL 2 BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21.49 HEROQUEST 2 (1 MEG) 16.99 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 11.99 HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) 22.99 HOOK 6.99
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) 18.49 GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22.49 HEIMDALL 2: BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21.49 HEROQUEST 2 (1 MEG) 16.99 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 11.99 HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) 29.99 HOOK 6.99 HINTER (NO.12) 6.99
9	GRAHAM GOOCH WALD CLASS CRICKET I MEG) CLASS CRICKET I MEG) 18.49 GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 18.24 HEIMORLL 2 BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21.49 HEROCULEST (1 MEG) 11.59 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 11.59 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 22.59 HOOK 6.59 HOOK 6.59 HOOK 6.59 HOTER (10.12) 6.59 6.59
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) 18-89 GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22-49 HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21-49 HEROQUEST 2 (1 MEG) 16-99 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 11-99 HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) 22-99 HOOK 6-99 HUNTER (NO12) 6-99 HUNTER (NO12) 20-49
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) 18-49 GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22-49 HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21-48 HEROQUEST 2 (1 MEG) 11-59 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 11-59 HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 22-59 HOOK 659 HOOK 659 HOOK 659 HONSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) 20-49 HIMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) 4-59 HIMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) 4-69
9	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) *20.49 INDIANA JONES ACTION
9	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) *
9	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) *
9	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) *
9	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) *
9	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
99999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION (MEG) *
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
9999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
999999999999999	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) * 20.49 INDIANA JONES ACTION (1 MEG) * 24.99 INDIANA JONES ACTION (2 4.99 INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) (24.99 INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) (24.99 INDIANA (1 MEG)
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) * 20.49 INDIANA JONES ACTION (1 MEG) * 24.99 INDIANA JONES ACTION (2 4.99 INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) (24.99 INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) (24.99 INDIANA (1 MEG)
90000000000000000000000000000000000000	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1 MEG) * 20.49 INDIANA JONES ACTION (1 MEG) * 24.99 INDIANA JONES ACTION (2 4.99 INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) (24.99 INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) (24.99 INDIANA (1 MEG)
900000000000000000000000000000000000000	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 1 MEG - 20.49

9	9.99	7.
	OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	6.99
	PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (1 MEG) (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES)	16.99
	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG) PINBALL FANTASIES PINKIE (1 MEG) PIRATES (NOP) POLICE QUEST 1 POLICE QUEST 3 (1 MEG) POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) + CHALLENGE DATA DISK	14.99 17.99 10.49 12.49 12.99
	DATA DISK POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA (NO12) PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG) PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG) PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) PUGGSY (1 MEG) QWAK RALLROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP)	11.49 .11.99 7.99 10.49 .20.49 9.99
	RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	
	REACH FOR THE SKIES REALMS (I MEG) ROAD RASH ROBINSONS REQUIEM (I MEG) ROBOCOP 3 (NO12) RORKES DRIFT SARRE TEAM SCRABBLE (US GOLD) SECOND SAMURAI (I MEG) (NO12) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (I MEG) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (I MEG)	10.49 10.49 20.49 10.49 .6.99
	SENSIBLE SOCCER (92/93 SEASON) SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION (1 MEG)	.12.99
	SETTLERS SHADOWORLDS (N012) SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP) (1 MEG) SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	.4.99 17.49 12.49
	SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR)	.15.99
	SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	.17.49
	SPACE LEGENDS (WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLE ELITE) (1 MEG)	R, 9.99
	SPACE QUEST 3 (1 MEG) • SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG) SPEEDBALL 2	12.99
	SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN	

SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON) SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL	
EDITION (1 MEG)	
SETTLERS	23.49
SHADOWORLDS (N012) SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP) (1 MEG)	4.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	17,49
	16.40
SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES &	
TERRAIN EDITOR)	
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	21.49
SKID MARKS (1 MEG)	17.49
SLEEPWALKER	
SOCCER KID	
SPACE HULK	15.99
SPACE LEGENDS	
(WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLEI	F
ELITE) (1 MEG)	
SPACE QUEST 3 (1 MEG)	12.99
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)	10.99
SPEEDBALL 2	6.99
SPORTS MASTERS	
(PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE	
TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG)	10.00
STARDUST	12.49
STARLORD (1 MEG)	22.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 STRIKER (1 MEG)	9.00
SUPER FROG (1 MEG)	16.00
SUPREMACY (1 MEG)	10.49
SYNDICATE (1 MEG)	22.49
T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG)	7.99
TACTICAL MANAGER -	
ENGLISH LEAGUE (1 MEG)	21.49
SCOTTISH LEAGUE (1 MEG)	21.49
ITALIAN LEAGUE (1 MEG)	21.49
TEAM 17 COLLECTION	
(BODY BLOWS, SUPER FROG,	
OVERDRIVE)	
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)	21.49
THE GREATEST	
(JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE	

THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES)

VITAL LIGHT (1 MEG) * WALKER WAR IN THE GULF WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE (1 MEG). WILD CUP SOCCER (1 MEG). WILD CUP SOCCER (1 MEG). WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG). WINTER OLYMPICS WIZ-KID WORLD CUP USA 94 (1 MEG) * WORLD CUP YEAR 94 (GOAL, CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER) (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL 2 (1 MEG)

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE
10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS. AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH. AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS. AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)18.9
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS AGES 6-16, NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)
ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL 22.5
ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL 22:5

THE PERFECT GOSE REVISION TOOL	22.9
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7- YRS)	14.9
FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS) PAINT 'N CREATE EDU ART (5+ YRS) SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS)	17.9
MICRO ENGLISH. B YRS TO GCSE.	

CURRICULUM. (1 MB)18.99
MICRO FRENCH. BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM (1 MB) 18.99
MICRO GERMAN. BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB)18.99
MICRO MATHS: 11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NICURRICULUM; (1 MB)18.99
MICRO SCIENCE. 8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM. (1 MB)18.99
MICRO SPANISH, BEGINNER TO GCSE, CONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM, (1 MB) 18.99

AMIGA A1200 VERSION

APPLICATIONS

Andrew TO	10.7
A1200 WORDWORTH DEA	LS
WORDWORTH V2 AGA WORD PUBLISHE NEW LOW PRICE. (1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	
WORDWORTH V3e AGA WORD PUBLISH THE LATEST AND GREATEST VERSION OF TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE. (2 MB. EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	1ER. A. B. B. B. B. 74.99 B.
AMIGA APPLICATIONS	B
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEAS SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE AMOS - EASY. TUTORIAL VERSION OF AMOS (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	SE C
AMOS - PROFESSIONAL MORE POWERFUL AND PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR, MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE (1 MB. INSTALLABLE)	D (T D E)
AMOS - PROFESSIONAL COMPILER. COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AM PROFESSIONAL (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	G S F DS G
BLITZ BASIC 2. BRAND NEW FAST AND EASY TO USE VERSION OF BASIC. COMPLETE WITH MANUAL AND COMPIL SYSTEM. THE HOTTEST NEW LANGUAGE AVAILABLE.	

LANGUAGE AVAILABLE56.99
DELUXE PAINT 3. A VERY POWERFUL
ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER
AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. MANY FONT
AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE
ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 14.99
DELLINE PAINT 4 PAINT AND ANIMATE

(1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 14	.91
DELUXE PAINT 4. PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 4096 COLOUR HAM MODE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	9
DIRECTORY OPUS 4. COMPLETE DIRECTORY AND FILE ORGANISING SYSTEM, INVALUABLE FOR HARD DRIVE	

nacia (i mp. majarrapre)
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 2)
EXCELLENT WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM
WITH OVER 100 TYPEFACES, EASY TO
USE (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED)74.9
HANNA BARBARA ANIMATION
WORKSHOP FOR CARTOONS ETC 29.9

VERSION OF THIS MONEY MANAGER (INSTALLABLE)	9.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2. TOP FEATURED PERSONAL FINANCE/SMALL OFFICE MANAGER. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	25.99

COLIGIES (1 MID, MEDITED COLE)
MAXIPLAN 4. COMPLETE SPREADSHEET.
BUSINESS GRAPHICS AND DATABASE
SYSTEM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 19.99
MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD
PROCESSOR SPREADSHEET DATABASE

MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3).	
LATEST VERSION OF THE EXCELLENT	
MONEY PACKAGE FROM DIGITA	
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE)35.1	91
PC TASK, GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC	
EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC	

EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC
APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR
AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT
SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH
END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS
3.3 OR ABOVE. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 35.99
PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD
DOCCECCOD / LAD INCTALLABLE 37 00

PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)37.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4. EXCELLENT DESK TOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM. GREAT FEATURES AND EASY TO USE
(2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED)

D()MARK TRIVIAL PURSUIT CD32 19.99

CD

SYSTEM. THE HOTTEST NEW LANGUAGE AVAILABLE	
DELUXE PAINT 3. A VERY POWERFUL	
ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER	
AND A TOP AWARD WINNER, MANY FONT	
AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE	
ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED	
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	

(1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	
DELUXE PAINT 4. PA	
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	
DIRECTORY OPUS 4.	COMPLETE

DIRECTORY AND FILE ORGANISING	
SYSTEM, INVALUABLE FOR HARD DR	
USERS. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	49.9
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 2)	
EXCELLENT WORD PUBLISHING SYS	
WITH OVER 100 TYPEFACES, EASY TO	0

HANNA BARBARA ANIMATION WORKSHOP FOR CARTOONS ETC	29.99
HOME ACCOUNTS. THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS MONEY MANAGER	
(INICTALLADIC)	0.00

(INSTALLABLE)	9.9	
HOME ACCOUNTS 2. TOP FEATURED		
PERSONAL FINANCE/SMALL OFFICE MANAGER. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)2	5.9	
KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED WOR	D	

MAXIPLAN 4. COMPLETE SPREADSHEET,	
BUSINESS GRAPHICS AND DATABASE	
SYSTEM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	99
MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD	
PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE	
ND DISK UTILITIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 35.5	99

LATEST VERSION OF THE EXCELLENT
MONEY PACKAGE FROM DIGITA
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE)35.99
PC TASK. GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC
EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC
A DDI ICATIONIC TO BE LICED ON VOLID

PROCESSOR. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)37.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4. EXCELLENT
DESK TOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM. GREAT FEATURES AND EASY TO USE
(2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED) •
Market Company and

AMIGA CD32 CD's FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE

	SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGU	F
	ALIEN BREED S/E & OWAK	16.99
•	ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	11 00
	ARCADE POOL	0.00
	RANSHEE	18 90
	BATTI ECHESS	10.00
	BANSHEE BATTLECHESS BENEATH A STEEL SKY •	10.00
	BRUTAL FOOTBALL	10.40
	BUBBA 'N' STIX	12.00
	CANNON FODDER	10.00
	CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	15.00
	CHAOS ENGINE	17.00
	CHUCK ROCK 2 *	10.00
	DIGENEDATION	17.00
•	D/GENERATION DISPOSABLE HERO	12.00
	DISPUSABLE RENU	13.88
	DIZZY COLLECTION	
	DIZZY COLLECTION (TEN DIZZY GAMES)	16.99
	DIZZYS ENCHANTED WOODS	22.00
	ELITE 3	10.00
	ELITE 2 EXTRACTORS -THE HANGING	10.99
	CARRENO OF TARCA	10.00
	CIRC AND ICE	18.99
	CINEUD DOOR	10.99
	GUNSHIP 2000	.19.99
ř	MEIMDALL 2	20.99
	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	.19.99
	JAMES PUND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH	21.99
	KICK OFF 3 *	21.99
	KINGPIN •	.12.49
	LABYRINTH OF TIME	16.99
٠.	EXTRACTORS. THE HANGING GARDENS OF ZARG . FIRE AND ICE GUNSHIP 2000 HEMDALL 2 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION JAMES POND 3 · OPERATION STARFISH KICK OFF 3 · KINGPIN - LABYRINTH OF TIME LEMMINGS LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3) MAN UTO PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS · MICROCOSK	9.99
	LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	.18.99
	MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	.18.99
	MICROCOSM	.32.99
	MORPH NICK FALDO'S GOLF PINBALL FANTASIES	.11.99
	NICK FALDO'S GOLF	.22.99
	PINBALL FANTASIES	.19.99
ŀ	PIRATES GOLD PLANET FOOTBALL • PREMIERE PROJECT X S/E & F17 CHALLENGE ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	.15.99
	PLANET FOOTBALL .	.22.49
	PHEMIEHE	.11.99
	PHOJECT X S/E & F17 CHALLENGE	.16.99
•	HOBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	.13.99
	SABRE TEAM	.19.99
	SENSIBLE SOCCER	.16.99
•	SABRE TEAM SENSIBLE SOCCER SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL	
	SIMON THE SORCERER	.23.49
	SOCCER KID .	.18.99
	SUPER FROG	.11.99
	TFX	.27.99
	TRIVIAL PURSUIT UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN •	.19.99
	UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	.19.99
	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	
	(BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	
,	WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	19.99
	WILD CUP SOCCER .	18.99
	WILD CUP SOCCER • ZOOL 2	.18.99
	DIGITAL LUDEO COL	

DIGITAL VIDEO CD's

9	DIGITAL VIDEO CD's FOR CD32 OF FITTED WITH FMV ADAPTOR	CDi
9	ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER BEVERLY HILLS COP (15) BLACK RAIN (18) BOB MARLEY - THE LEGEND	15.99
19	BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH BRYAN ADAMS - WAKING UP	15.99
	THE NEIGHBOURS	18,99
19	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER (15)	15.99 15.99
	INDIANA JONES TEMPLE OF DOOM (PG) INXS - LIVE BABY LIVE LIONEL RICHIE - BACK TO FRONT	15.99
9	NAKED GUN 2 1/2 (15) PATRIOT GAMES (15) RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK (PG)	15.99
19	STAR TREK 1 (PG) STAR TREK VI (PG) STING - TEN SUMMONER'S TALES	15.99
19	THE CURE THE ESSENTIAL PAVAROTTI THE UNTOUCHABLES (PG)	15.99
20	TINA TURNER - LIVE IN RIO •	15.96
ratio	WITNESS (15)	15 96

FREE PRINTER LEAD WITH ALL PRINTERS

O COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LC SCALABLE), EXTREMELY DBA NOISE LEVEL, WITH PROCESSOR. 1 YEAR WAR



ı	199.99
	CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER
ı	CANON BJ10-SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER 185.99
	CITIZEN ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN WITH FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE FOR AMIGA AND PC
ı	CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT 24 PIN 189.99
ı	CITIZEN SWIFT 240C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN 219.99
-	CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0 ENHANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTERS. OUTSTANDING RESULTS 12.99
1	EPSON LQ-100 PRINTER. 24 PIN . NEW LOWER PRICE 139.99
J	STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER
	TONER CARTRIDGE FOR STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER 69.99
The second secon	NIK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CANON BJ-10EX OR BJ-10SX 19.96
	PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER
	PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC)



MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)

NOPOLY RTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG) 1 NUTZ MR NUTZ
NICK FALDO'S GOLF
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP
EDITION (1 MEG) •

> SEGA MULTIMEGA PORTABLE MEGADRIVE & MEGA CD. IT'S REALLY A SMART PIECE OF KIT 325.99

16.99 .18.99

	42	0.0.	-
MEGADR	IVE	GAN	IES
WE ONLY SELL GE			
ALADDIN	E ME	DIAME	13.
BARKLEY SHUT L	IP AND	MAL C	29
BUBBA 'N' STIX .			35.
CHAOS ENGINE .			38.
CHUCK ROCK .			17.
COMBAT CARS			22
CORPORATION .			17.
DRAGON			40.
DUNE 2 (BATTLE	OF AR	IRAKIS	31.
EA SPORTS SOCCE	ER (FIF	A)	36.
ECCO (DOLPHIN) ETERNAL CHAMP			30.
ETERNAL CHAMP	HONS		47.
EURO CLUB SOC	CER		15.
F22 INTERCEPTO	R		18.
FLASHBACK FORMULA ONE R	12 211 75		35.
FORMULA ONE R	ACING		38.
GODS GOLDEN AXE 2 GREATEST HEAV			17.
GOLDEN AXE 2	4 411 44	1 110 1111	15.
GREATEST HEAV	AMER	3HTS	47.
GUNSTAR HEROS	15		26.
HARDBALL '94 .	22 222 22		32.
INCREDIBLE HUL	K.		38.
INTERNATIONAL	HUGB	Y	31.
JOHN MADDEN '9 JOHN MADDEN & E	3	MALLEY.	16.
JUHN MADUEN & E	AIGER	CUCKEY	19.
JUNGLE BOOK JUNGLE STRIKE			NO.
LANDSTALKER . LETHAL ENFORCES	NO CHES	7.1 (70 (B))	49.
LOTUS TURBO CI	S (WI	M GUN	17
MEGA GAMES 1	MILLE	NOE	and the
(WORLD CUP ITA	1 LA 101	n	
COLUMNS, SUPE	D HAS	IC ON	10
MICKEY AND DONA	I D	IG ON)	19.
MICKEY MOUSE			12
WILLIAM MOUSE			ora les

PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS (J-CART FOUR PLAYER GAME) * 9 PGA EUROPEAN TOUR POPULOUS R.B.I BASEBALL 94 * BOAD RASH 2 REDUCCO (JAMES POND 2) REDUCCO (JAMES POND 2) SENSIBLE INTERNATIONAL SONIC 1 SONI 34.99 32.99 32.99 32.99 31.4.99 119.99 117.99 30.99 30.99 31.99 31.99 32.99 39.99 39.99 31.90 31 SPEEDBALL 2 STREETFIGHTER 2 CHAMP STREETS OF RAGE 2 ... SUPER KICK OFF SUPER MONACO GP TAZMANIA TERMINATOR TOE JAM AND EARL 2

GAME GEAR GAMES

	ALADDIN	2
٠	CHAKAN	2
	COLUMNS	
•	DESERT STRIKE	2
	INDIANA JONES 3	2
	MICRO MACHINES	2
ŀ.	NBA JAM MAL ABN	2
	PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS	2
	PINBALL WIZARD	
	SENSIBLE SOCCER	2
	SMASH TV	
•	SONIC 2	
ŀ	SONIC CHAOS	2
ŀ	X-MEN *	2
_		



SUPER NES & MARIO ALL STARS GAMES + SCOPE SIX LIGHT GUN & SIX GAMES. YES! SNES + GUN + 10 GAMES 114.99

SUPER NES GAMES

29.99	ALADDIN
16.99	ALIEN VS PREDATOR 38.99
SHIP 39.99	BARKLEY SHUT UP AND JAMI . 32.99
24.99	BATMAN RETURNS 26.99
39.99	CHAOS ENGINE •
19.99	CLAYFIGHTERS
13.99	DESERT FIGHTER
17.99	DRAGON •
19.99	EQUINOX
39.99	FIFA SOCCER
34.99	FLINTSTONES •
57.99	INCREDIBLE HULK •
18.99	JOHN MADDEN '93 19.99
13.99	JUNGLE BOOK • 40.99
	JURASSIC PARK
GAME	KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE 19.99
GEAR	LEGEND OF THE MYSTICAL NINJA 38.99
SONIC 2	LETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH GUN) 64.99
AND 4	MARIO ALL STARS 39.99
GAMES	MEGA MAN X •
79.99	MORTAL KOMBAT 32.99
TENNIS.	NHLPA '93 ICE HOCKEY 24.99
RALLY	PACATTACK •
APTOR	PGA TOUR GOLF
MEC	ROCK AND ROLL RACING 37.99
INIES	SENSIBLE SOCCER 39.99
24.99	SENSIBLE INTERNATIONAL 34.99
23.99	SIM CITY
9.99	SMASH TENNIS * 40.99
24.49	SPEED RACER +
22.99	STARWING 19.99
24.99	STREETFIGHTER 2
28.99	STREETFIGHTER TURBO 32.99
22.99	
00.00	CUDED DOMDEDMAN 35 00

SUNSET RIDERS SUPER BOMBERMAN SUPER MARIO KART

SUPER METROID • 41.99 WORLD LEAGUE BASKETBALL 17.99 YOUNG MERLIN ASK ABOUT GAMEBOY



AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK

AMIGA CD32

AMIGA CUS2
CD BASED CONSOLE WITH
A1200 32-BIT POWER. 262,000
COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE
OF 16.7 MILLION, 2 MB RAM,
FAST 14 MHz 68020
PROCESSOR. PLAYS AUDIO
CD's VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY
AND DIGITAL VIDEO CD'S WITH
OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR.

WITH MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE	0
PLUS TWO PACK INCLUDES ELITE 2 AND TRIVIAL PURSUIT CO'S. AVAILABLE ONLY WHEN YOU BUY A CD32 JUST ADD 29.9	19
COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE FOR AMIGA CD32. GIVES CD32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES, MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD32. 199.9	19



COMMODORE CONTROL PAD 16.99



HOT SOUNDMATE 4 SPEAKERS (PAIR) IGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL D. VOLUME AND BALANCE DL, BASS AND TREBLE 4W+4W MUSIC



SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR AMIGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL STEREO 13.99

SONY SRSA30
PORTABLE SPEAKERS
WITH BUILT IN AMPLIFIER, ON/OFF SWITCH,
VOLUME CONTROL, 65MM DIAMETER
SPEAKERS, IDEAL FOR USE WITH WALKMAN,
DISCMAN, CD32 OR AMIGA. 34,96

UDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO LIFE CD FILE DRAWER (30 CAPACITY) NBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS





SETTLERS SPACE LEGENDS 9.99 23.49



SPEEDBALL 2 SKIDMARKS 6.99 17,49





UFO 23,49 18.49 MEMORY



BEST DEALS ON AMIGA A1200

ALL A1200'S INCLUDE:

MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR
2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB
FAST 14 MHz 68020 PROCESSOR
NEW AGA GRAPHICS CHIP SET
256,000 SCREEN COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION
4 CHANNEL STEREO SOUND
BUILT IN FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
BUILT IN INTERNAL HARD DRIVE INTERNAC (IDE)
AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

AMIGA A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS 2 PACK WITH LEMMINGS 2 AND DELUXE PAINT 3 ...270.00

AMIGA A1200 LEMMINGS 2 PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE

VERY SPECIAL DEAL

ADD A PLUS FOUR OR CHAOS PACK WHEN YOU BUY ANY OF THE AMIGAS LISTED ABOVE YOU CAN ALSO PURCHASE ONE (ONLY ONE) OF THESE AMAZING VALUE PACKS

PLUS FOUR PACK (ELITE 2, BATMAN RETURNS, LEMMINGS 2 & CIVILISATION AGA) JUST ADD

CHAOS PACK A1200 (CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY & SYNDICATE) JUST ADD24.99

A600 COMPUTER WITH MOUSE. BUILT IN TY MODULATOR, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB STEREO SOUND BUILT IN FLOPPY DISK DRIVE BUILT IN INTERNAL HARD DRIVE INTERFACE (IDE) AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED PACK

WITH DELUXE PAINT 3, F1 GRAND PRIX PUSH OVER AND PUTTY

OR AS ABOVE WITH A600 CHAOS PACK (CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY & SYNDICATE) JUST ADD24.99



SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD FOR AMIGA'ST, TURBO FIRE AND AUTOFIRE 9.99

COMPETITION WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99



13.99



SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE 10.99







SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGAN MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99



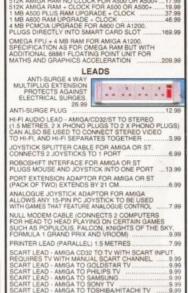
BOLLISTICK HAND HELD MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE 10.99





OMNI-DIRECTIONAL GRIP, TWO FIRE BUTTONS, DUAL SPEED AUTOFIRE 12.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL FOR AMIGA OR ST



YDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL DOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER)

COMPUTER CARE G KIT FOR COMPUTERS (WITH VACUUM) 17.99
VER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR) 4.99
VER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99
VER FOR A500 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99
VER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) 4.99
VER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 5.99
USE (HANDY PLACE TO STORE YOUR MOUSE) 4.40

CONTROL CENTRES R CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA 1200.
MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR
IAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES)
R CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500
R CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600

DIGITISERS SAMPLERS SCANNERS CHINDSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLES
AND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLES
AL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS. WORKS WITH ANY
IGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED.
DI AMIGA 12 (AGA COMPATIBLE, CAPTURES
SLOUR IMAGES FROM VIDEO MACHINE OR
MCORDER COMPATIBLE WITH TAKE 2, DELUXE
INT 4 AND MOST ART PACKAGES).

DEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 0-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION, 84 MULATED GREYSCALES, INCLUDES LATASCAN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE...



OVERDRIVE HIGH SPEED HARD

DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200

THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED B'
3.5' QUALITY IDE HARD DRIVE, AVERA'
ACCESS TIME 12MS, STYLED TO, MATCH AI
EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA
AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY
DOES NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600 ARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX) WARRANTY, KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREF NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY. PAREC

64MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A1200 64MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A1200 86MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 54K CACHE (BM) FOR AMIGA A1200 80MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 54K CACHE (BM) FOR AMIGA A1200 120MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 54K CACHE (BM) FOR AMIGA A600 120MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 54K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A600 120MB INTERNAL HARD TRIVE 54K CACHE (AREAL) FOR 135.99 149.99 149.99 189.99



SCART TV's AND MONITORS Connect your Amiga or CD32 to a TV with SCART input for a pixel-perfect monitor-quality picture.

GOLDSTAR CH4A80 14" COLOUR IMER. CHILD LOCK FREE SCART LEAD

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR SCART TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL 80 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL 17 KVM1400 (GREY) 194.99
17 KVM1400 (WHITE) 194.99
19 KVM1401BL FASTEXT 244.99
18 FREE SCART LEAD
(STATE AMIGA, CD92, ST, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2, OR SMPS) ONY KVM1400 (GREY) ONY KVM1400 (WHITE) ONY KVM1401BL FASTEXT



MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR



DISK DRIVES

YDEC INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+ EPLACES EXISTING DRIVE (INVALIDATES WARRANTY)...... 49.99 MAINS ADAPTOR AND CASE 94.9
MAINS ADAPTOR FOR ATARI LYNX OR LYNX 2. 9.9
GAMEBOY WITH BATTERIES 39.9
GAMEBOY WITH TETRIS & SUPER MARIO LAND 57.9



Card expiry date	Signature	*		
Cheques payable to:		RES	ERVE	
P.O. BOX 8	347, HARL	OW,	CM21	9PH
Ove	erseas Orders	Surcha	irge	

(EC or World) Software orders please add £2.00 per item.Non - software items please add £5%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

lega CD, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NE Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM, CDI, CD32 and Apple Mac

FREE FOR ALL

| Anybody can enter. Anybody can WIN! | WIN A PANASONIC 3DO

Just answer the following questions

Can a 3DO play audio CD's?

What is your name? What is your telephone no?

hen cut out this coupon and send it with or without an order to: SPECIAL RESERVE, P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH nd £400.



























DYSAN

ATARI JAGUAR 64-BIT CONSOLE WITH JOYPAD
& CYBERMORPH GAME GENUINE UK VERSION 229.99
GAME GEAR WITH SONIC 1 AND 4 GAMES ... 74.99
MAINS ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR 8.99
QUICKSHOT SUPERVISION WITH CRYSTBALL 19.99

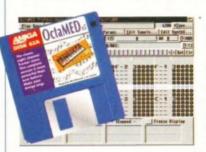
...7.99

BLANK DISKS

DISK BOXES

AMATICA FORMATICOVERDISKS

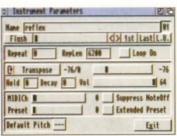
WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...

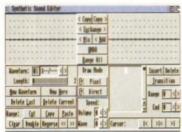


881 686 882 681 883 881 884 682 885 883	equence	
0 <	881/885	Eallow
Iop	Insect	Delete
Botton	Ins Curr	Clear
Hane		
Hew Sec	New Sec Here	Delete Sec
Sec: 1	< > / 881	













Turn your Amiga into a synthesizer.

OctaMED gives you full control over the Amiga's sound chips to stunning effect!

Become the owner of a giant motor corporation. With *Detroit* you can design your own car and sell it worldwide!

BEFORE YOU START

OctaMED 5.0 is an autobooting disk so you don't need to load Workbench first. After a few seconds disk access, the Workbench installed on the OctaMED 5.0 disk appears. Now move the mouse pointer up to the OctaMED disk icon and double-click on it to display the contents of the disk. A large icon in the shape of a MIDI keyboard labelled 'OctaMED.V5' appears – double-click on this and OctaMED 5.0 loads.

On the disk is a file called 'OctaMED.guide'. This is an AmigaGuide document file which can be viewed by double-clicking on its icon on the Workbench when you boot up OctaMED. Note that this file cannot be viewed from inside OctaMED. Our Coverdisk is so full that this file had to be compressed using PowerPacker – so it can't be displayed using an AmigaGuide utility other than the one on the Coverdisk.

When you load OctaMED, pressing the Amiga's keys has no effect, so you must first load a tune into OctaMED. We've included a tune called 'fairlight.MOD' to give you a taste of what OctaMED can do. It also contains a number of sampled instruments to use in your own musical creations. To load this tune, select 'Open...' from the OctaMED Project pull-down menu and then select 'Fairlight.mod' which can be found in a drawer labelled 'mod' on the Coverdisk. Once it's loaded, click on the 'Play Song' gadget to hear the tune in all its glory.

OCTANIED PRO 5.0

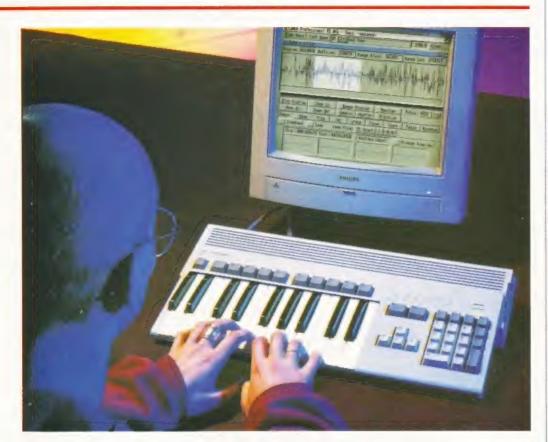


Put your musical talents to work with the definitive tracker clone, OctaMED Pro 5.0. Jason Holborn takes you through this brilliant music program.

ave you ever wished you too could write the same type of catchy foottapping tunes as 2 Unlimited or even Take That? If so, then you're a very, very sad person indeed. Unfortunately, however, OctaMED 5.0 doesn't have built-in quality control, so you can use this month's fantastic music composer to write anything from a mindless 2 Unlimited techno stomper to a mellow Glen Campbell number. Whatever your taste in music, OctaMED 5.0 can handle it.

OctaMED 5.0 is the latest and greatest version of Teijo Kinnunen's brilliant MED (Music EDitor) utility, a program that transforms your Amiga into a fully-fledged music Workstation capable of recording, editing and replaying musical tracks using either external MIDI instruments, the Amiga's own sound capabilities or a combination of both. What really sets OctaMED 5.0 apart, however, is the number of sound channels it offers. As its name suggests, OctaMED 5.0 isn't just restricted to the four channels that other tracker

Each month, Amiga Format scours the world for the very best in serious utilities and games demos. That's why AF Coverdisks are consistently better than the competition – you can depend on it.



clones offer. Far from it. OctaMED gives you an amazing eight channels of scintillating stereo sound on any Amiga.

OctaMED 5.0 can play back music using four different types of instrument – Amiga samples, external MIDI, synthetic or hybrid sounds (a combination of samples and synthetic sounds). Amiga samples are perhaps the most accessible of these three types of instrument as just about any sound sample can be loaded into *OctaMED 5.0* and used as an instrument – you can even sample your granny gurgling her tea and then use it for the bassline of a rave track – if you're lucky enough to own a sampling cartridge (check out our mail order offers on page 136 if you haven't got one).

OctaMED is slightly different to conventional music programs as it works more like a drum machine than a program like EA's Deluxe Music. Instead of building up your tunes by placing notes on to a stave. OctaMED tunes are built up from

blocks (also known as patterns). A block is a short section of music that forms the building block of an *OctaMED 5.0* tune. The great thing about this approach is that the same block can be used over and over again – you could, for example, have the chorus of a song defined as a block and then play it several times within a track without having to enter the same music data over and over again.

Each block is made up of between four or eight tracks, each of which holds all the music data for a particular sound channel. Each track contains all the note data for one channel of music in the form of a list of notes which are placed into a grid of 64 possible note positions.

And remember that AF Coverdisks are interactive: we want to hear your compositions – if they're good enough, they just might find their way on to a future Coverdisk. Similarly, if you have hints 'n' tips on making better music, let us know!

Continued overleaf ⇒

OCTAMED ONLINE!

If you're lucky enough to own a modem then why not give RBF Software's new OctaMED Bulletin Board System a ring. Although the board is still in 'beta test' stage (the official opening is on October 2), RBF Software will still welcome any OctaMED users who care to give the board a ring. What's more, they positively encourage it – not only does it help them to test the board (setting up a BBS is a big job!), but you'll also have full access to over 700Mb of OctaMED utilities, music modules and samples which can be downloaded for the price of a telephone call. Call the OctaMED BBS on 0703 703446 (24 hours). It supports speeds from 1200 to 14.4k HST(DS).

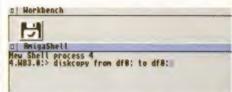
BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below:



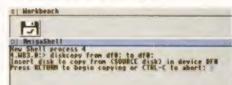
Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the icon called Shell, which should be in your system drawer.

Double-click on this to go into the Shell itself.

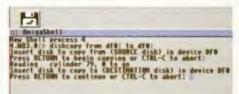


2 Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

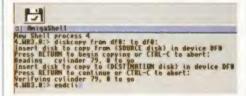
DISKODLY FROM JED: TO DED:



When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We produce a whole truck-load of disks every month, so you can imagine that a few will turn out to be bad. Sad, but true. So if you are the unfortunate parent of a problem disk, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement disk to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Coverdisk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 58U.

MAKING MUSIC

PLAYING YOUR TUNES

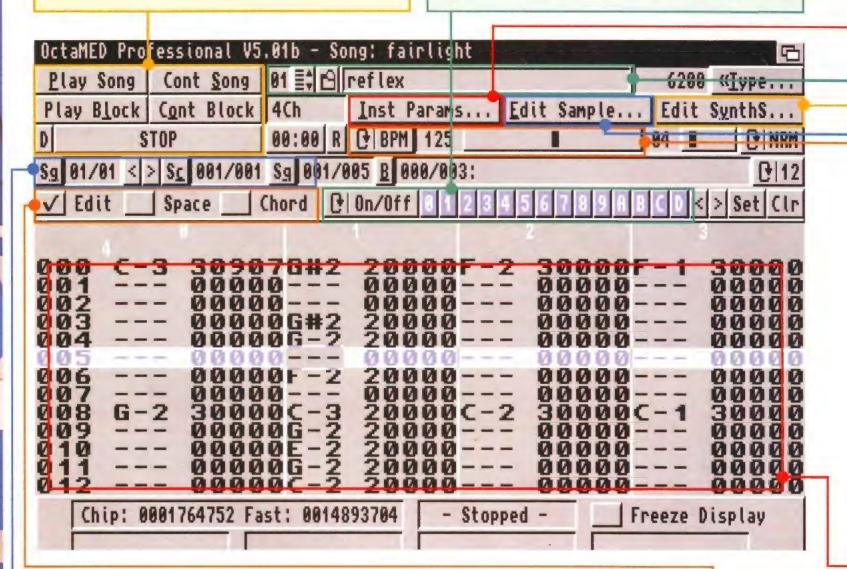
This block of five gadgets are OctaMED 5.0's 'transport controls' – that is, the group of gadgets that allow you to play your tune and then stop it once it starts to drive your neighbours barmy.

Two types of playing function are offered - Song and Block. Clicking on the Play Song gadget plays the current song from the beginning, irrespective of whether the current block is the first to be played. Clicking on Cont Song, on the other hand, restarts the playing of a song from where it was last stopped. The two block functions, play only the current block over and over again.

Now you know what OctaMED 5.0 is all about, here's how to get in tune.

TRACK SELECTION

Running along the top of the four-track displays are the track selection gadgets which allow you to turn tracks on and off so that they are either played or muted. By default, all tracks are turned on (blue) but any track can be muted by clicking on the appropriate track selecter which turns grey. Clicking on the same selecter again turns the track back on.



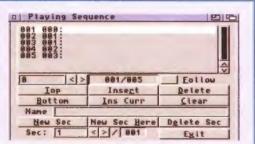
SONG EDITING

OctaMED songs are constructed from blocks which are strung together using the OctaMED song editor. The song editor is accessed from the main OctaMED screen using four gadgets labelled Sg. Sc, Sq and B (short for Song Selector, Section Editor, Playing Sequence and Block Editor). Clicking on Song Selector allows you to select which song you wish to work on if more than one is loaded into memory.

The most important of these gadgets is the Sq gadget which

brings up the Playing Sequence. When you click on it, a window appears containing a list of all the song positions which form the backbone of your song. If you haven't loaded a song into memory, this requester contains one entry –

001 000 - which is the default song position. The Insert gadget adds extra song positions which can be assigned to play other blocks which you may have defined.



Finally, we have the B gadget which brings up the Block List requester. This allows you to fiddle around with any blocks that you have defined and even create more.

EDIT CONTROLS

These three gadgets control how and when music data is entered into the track displays. Clicking on the Edit gadget turns music editing on, allowing you to enter music data by simply pressing the Amiga's keys. The Space gadget turns on OctaMED's spacing function that automatically inserts a blank note position between each note that you enter into OctaMED. This feature is handy when entering rhythms.

ADJUSTING INSTRUMENTS

Name Paffex	91
Flush II S 1s	t Last L.W.
Repust 8 Replan 6786	Loop On
G: Transpose -76/8	-76
Hold & Decay & Vol	# 64
HIDICH # Super	ess NoteOff
Preset	ided Freset
Safault Pitch and	Exit

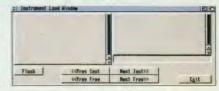
Clicking on the Inst
Params gadget brings up a
window containing a whole
range of functions which
give you extensive control
over how the current
instrument is played.

Clicking on the Loop On gadget, for example, forces OctaMED to play the sample continuously if loop points have been defined in the OctaMED sample editor.

The Transpose function comes in handy if you need to tune your samples. Directly right of the gadget labelled Transpose is a proportional gadget with a handle which, by default, will be in the centre of it. To the right of this is a number which, if the sample has not already been transposed, is set to zero. If you drag the proportional gadget's handle (the little black bar inside it) left or right and then press any key on the Amiga's keyboard, you should hear the sample played back at a different pitch.

LOADING INSTRUMENTS

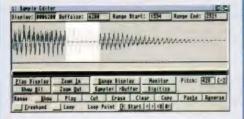
First, load at least one sampled instrument into memory. We haven't included any on the disk but you can use the instruments in the module Fairlight.MOD which is in the Mods drawer.



To load your own sound samples, each one must be loaded into its own pigeon-hole. The current sample number appears on the left of these three gadgets and its name is shown in the string gadget on the right.

To load a sample select a free pigeon-hole, then click on the gadget with the two vertical arrows and the Instrument Load Window appears. Click on Next Free and a free pigeon-hole is selected. Click on Exit and you'll be returned to the main OctaMED 5.0 screen. Now click on the gadget immediately to the left of the Instrument name string one and a file requester appears. You can now load an IFF sample into memory.

EDITING SAMPLES



Click on Edit Sample to bring up the OctaMED sample editor window. If you have a sample loaded into the current sample pigeon-hole, it is displayed on the screen as a graphical waveform. Below this display are the sample editing tools – Zoom In and Zoom Out, for example, allow you to adjust the magnification level of the waveform display.

You can also edit the sample data directly by marking a range on the waveform display. You can do this by clicking and dragging the mouse pointer left or right to highlight the area of the sample that you want marked. Once the range is defined, it can be cut into a memory buffer, erased from memory, copied and even pasted back into the same sample.

SYNTHETIC INSTRUMENTS

A unique feature of OctaMED 5.0 is its support for synthetic instruments. Unlike samples, synthetic instruments are created from layered waveforms similar to those used on professional synthesizer keyboards. Not only do synthetic instruments have a more analog feel, but they also take up only a fraction of the memory used by samples (which is ideal if your Amiga doesn't have a lot of memory anyway).

Clicking on the Synth Edit gadget brings up the Synthetic Sound Editor, a window which contains a vast array of functions for building and editing synthetic instruments. In order to create a synthetic instrument, select New Synth sound from the pull-down menus and then move the mouse pointer to the waveform display on the left and (while holding the left mouse

g] Synthetic Sound Editor		
	c copy Copy >	
	< Exchange >	
* 1 1 2 4 1 1 7 1 1 1 7 1 1 2	1900 Sept.	
	Lange fill	,
Nacoforn: S/ <>	Draw Hode	Insert Delete
Longth: # 2	@ Pixel	Jransitian .
Hew Naveform Hew Here	Di Dinect	Range 8
Belete Last Belete Current	Speed:	
Runge: Cut Copy Laste	Volume 0 <>	g End 1014
Cigar Double Rogerse << >>	Mana 1 < 5	(urser: < > >

button) draw a sine wave. Once you've done this, let go of the mouse button and press a key on the keyboard. With a little bit of luck, you should hear something that sounds vaguely synthetic.

OK, so it's hardly the most pleasant sound you're likely to hear emanating from your Amiga. It is possible, however, to layer several wave-forms to produce a more complex sound.

TEMPO CONTROLS

Hiding directly below the instrument parameters, edit samples and edit synthsounds gadgets is OctaMED 5.0's tempo controls which give you precise control of the playback speed of your OctaMED tunes. By default, the tempo is measured in beats per minute (BPM) but you can switch this to OctaMED's own programmer-orientated speed measure if you wish. By default, OctaMED tunes run at 125 bpm but you can speed up or slow down the tempo using the proportional gadget next to the tempo controls. The longest slider gadget is the primary tempo control and the smaller slider is the secondary tempo control.

ENTERING MUSIC DATA

Music data is entered into OctaMED using the Amiga's keyboard as a sort of pseudo musical one. Obviously, the keyboard doesn't have either black or white keys and so OctaMED gets around this limitation by mapping the notes on a music keyboard to keys on your Amiga's keyboard – the 'Q' key, for example, plays note C and the 'R' key plays note F.

The most dominant feature of the OctaMED screen is the four-track displays which show the note data for each track. Running through the centre of all four-track displays is a white line that highlights one note position in each track. Inside this white line on the first track is a grey square which is the editing cursor. This cursor marks where any editing functions will take place and it can be moved in all four directions using the Amiga's cursor keys. Go on, give it a try!

Before you can enter note data, turn on note editing by clicking on Edit which is above the track displays on the far left of the screen. Once this is selected, pressing any key on the Amiga's keyboard enters a note into the track display at the current cursor position. Notes are displayed in the following format:

A#2 30000

The first three characters of this string indicate the note value (A#) and its octave (2). The single digit (3) indicates which instrument this note will use when it is played. Don't worry about the last four numbers – these are used for a number of special effects such as vibrato and for changing

Z X C V B N M Q V E R T Y U I O P []

C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C D E F O

the tempo half-way through a block. For more details on these special effects, check out the OctaMED documentation file on the Coverdisk.

OctaMED also provides a comprehensive notation editor which allows you to view your music in standard music notation form. This can be accessed by selecting Notation Editor from the Display pull-down menu.



he year is 1908 and the world's streets are relatively quiet. Why? Because there are no cars, no MOT, insurance or road tax (hurrah), only horses and the odd, posh horse-drawn carriage. But you know better, for you're about to launch yourself into the car industry. A Henry Ford wannabee, your task is to hire a workforce and design, build and most importantly, sell cars. But you've only got 12 months and a maximum of \$250,000 in capital to start with. Have you got the necessary business nous to succeed? And do you possess a ruthless streak — you may have to hire and fire staff at will when ventures go wrong.

Detroit is a realistic and entertaining strategy game and our exclusive demo is for four players (three can be computer or human). There are six difficulty levels – five offering a different amount of starting capital and one where you even have to secure a loan.

Detroit is probably Amiga Format's most comprehensive games disk to date; it offers every feature from the full version, apart from marketing and advertising. Oh, and our demo lasts a year, the full package a century, so you can't design a Porsche Carrera. The complete game takes into account issues such as demand, world wars, inflation, wage increases and much, much more.

We'll bring you a full review of the game next

APISA PORMY SUT HONTH ENG TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL PROPE

Factory

Click on these buildings: 1) Archives, 2) Design, 3) Research, 4) Marketing, 5) Sales/factory, 6) Company name, 7) Month end, 8) Message box, 9) Current funds, 10) Current date, 11) Administration.



Administration

- 1) Personnel, 2) File manager, 3) Contact the bank,
- 4) Return to factory, 5) Reports and graphs.

DETROIT

Opportunity knocks for the car entrepreneur. Have you got what it takes to design, build and sell your cars to the world? Find out now...



Detroit is not just about building cars. You must also have the business nous to sell them around the world.

month. *Detroit* will be available in two versions – A500 and A1200. Contact Impressions on 071-351 2133 for further information.

About the game

Detroit is a huge demo and it's impossible to explain everything you can do over just two pages. All we can do is tell you the basics and leave you to experiment and get the best out of it.

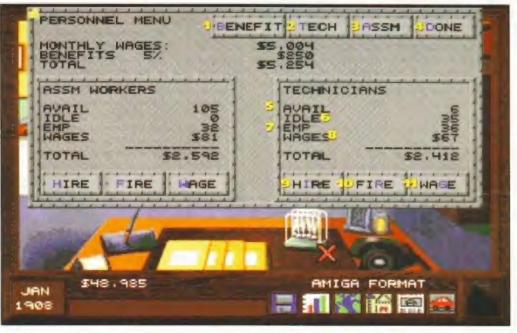
First you must decide on the difficulty level and how many humans are playing – the computer opponents always join in. Next you'll see the territory map – click on an area – it's best to use the NW, NE America or Northern Europe to start with. Enter the name of your company and car

4 STEPS TO CAR HEAVEN

- Detroit is a self-booting disk. It is also hard drive installable it runs much faster from the hard drive.
- 2 If you are booting from floppy disk ensure it is write-enabled otherwise it won't work make sure the black tab covers the gap.
- Use your left mouse button to click on the commands and the right mouse button to exit to the main factory screen.
- 4. When you have finished your go, return to the main factory screen and click on the Month End icon in the bottom right corner.

model or leave them as Amiga Format and Amiga 500. You always start with a certain amount of money, a factory and a sales office in the area you chose and enough assembly workers to man the line; you also have a number of research technicians waiting to be assigned to projects. Figures are already set for wages and car prices, but it's up to you to experiment to determine which are best.

You don't have to start designing new cars straight away but it's darned good fun, so click on the Design building. The following instructions are for those that have designed a new car to go into production. There are five styles of car – you can modify the front, middle and rear and choose from loads of colours. Up to 16 designs can be stored at any one time. It's best to start with a Family Sedan as they are more likely to sell. Click on PART for the internal bits of the car – you only have one engine and brake type available. Later, if you invest in research you will have more choice.



Personne

1) Benefits sets aside a percentage of total wages for the benefit of the workers – like a profit share. You don't have to give them anything, but it's a good idea to do so. 2) Tech – click on this to hire technicians. 3) Assm – stands for Assembly workers – they build the cars. 4) Done – click on when you've finished hiring. 5) Avail – how many workers are available. 6) Idle – workers hired but not assigned tasks. 7) Emp – tells you how many workers hired and assigned tasks. 8) Wages – the monthly rate you are paying the workers. 9) Hire – when you want to put more people to work, click on Hire for the type of worker. 10) Fire – for when you want to lay off workers. 11) Wage – click on Wage when you want to set or change the monthly pay rate.



Research

This is how you find your way around the lab: 1) Brakes, 2) Safety, 3) Luxuries, 4) Return to factory, 5) Research menu, 6) Engine, 7) Suspension, 8) Cooling.



Designing a car

Click on Type to change the style of car - there are five in all. It's best (and fun) to spend quite a bit of time experimenting on developing the cars.

When you are happy with the car, click on MAKE to instruct the technicians to start constructing it. After confirming this you can now test the car – which is vital before it goes into construction. Click on TEST ALL and then RUN. This all costs money and you will see your total depleting constantly. The OVERALL rating that appears near the bottom left column of readouts reads between 0 and 100 – the nearer to 100 the rating is the better it is.

You might want to hire more workers now. If so, click on Administration, then Personnel and



Territory

There are 16 different territories scattered around the world. Move the mouse over the map to find the one you want and then click the left mouse button.



Car test

The easiest way to test the cars is to click on Test All and then click on Run. A series of tests are carried out and they are shown on the screen.

assign Assembly workers and Technicians as you see fit – err on the side of caution, they all cost money. If you want to expand your Assembly line, click on Sales/Factories, then click on your territory. In the Factory box, click on Raise to increase the level of technology in your factory. Then click on Detail. If you're already producing a car, click on Line 2, then Model, then click on your new car, then Use. Click on Assign to put workers on that line. Use the Plus button to put the idle workers you hired from Personnel to work building your new car. Finally, click on Done.



Supply

Once the cars have been assembled you will have to sell them. Unfortunately the demo doesn't include the Advertising option so you can't tell the public about your vehicles – you have to rely on instinct. At the start, it's best to sell the cars in the States where the market is primed. You can have up to three supply lines in each territory. Click on the Sales and Factories screen, and in the Office panel click on Detail. You need to establish the supply line to get the cars to the dealers although every time you have a factory and sales office in the same territory, the factory automatically becomes the first supply line for that office. Setting the right price for the cars is crucial if you are to succeed. You can also set different prices for the same model in different territories.

SNEAKY TOP TIPS TO JUMP INTO THE DEMO

(But don't read them if you want to be a real big wheel in the industry.)

- Start on the Very Easy option. You get \$250,000 starting capital.
- 2 Choose North Eastern USA for your territory. You won't sell many cars outside the USA and Northern Europe.
- 3 On the Sales and Factories screen, raise the Tech Level to three. It increases efficiency, requiring fewer workers.
- 4 Click on NE USA territory, go into the Mega Menu and changes the models on lines 1, 2 and 3 to Amiga 500.
- 5 If you have more than 20 workers assigned to the first line click on FREE and ASSIGN them equally to all three.
- 6 Now click on SE USA in the Sales and Factories screen and then on OPEN, to open a sales office.
- 7 Repeat the last step in NW USA, SW USA and Northern Europe.
- 8 Go back into Mega Menu by clicking on NE USA and then click on MODEL. Set a price for the car and a blue tick will appear indicating that it's for sale.

NB: Once you've set the price for the model, SUPPLY LINE 1 for your other sales offices changes to NE USA. The demo knows you're only producing cars at NE USA – which is your only factory.

9 Click on Month End – you should have made a small profit. Go into ADMINISTRATION and click on Generate Reports. Choose Model and find out how many cars you made and where you sold them. Check out the other reports while you're there.

COMPETITION Are you a motor mogul?

How much money did you make in 12 months? And how did you achieve it?

We've got five copies of the full game of Detroit to give away to the top motor moguls. Drop it in an envelope to:

I'm a Motor Mogul, *Amiga*Format, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

And specify whether you want the A500 or A1200 version.



GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COVERDISK? 091-385 2627 FORMAT COVERDISKS



It's inevitable that some readers will have a few problems using their Coverdisks. Here we answer some of the questions which crop up most.





FRACTALPRO AF56

Several people claimed that this program simply didn't work after they had selected Draw. The software indicated that it

was drawing but nothing ever happened.

Have patience. If you had to calculate the cube roots of some equation to 20 decimal places for each pixel on a high-res screen, it would probably take you more than two minutes.

You can flip to the fractal screen and see things being drawn using the standard Amiga screen flipping keys (Left Amiga & N or M).



PROVECTOR AF58

There is nothing wrong with this one. It uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs. This library, like all other

libraries, has to be located in the LIBS drawer of the start-up disk. If you are booting up from Workbench, this is the LIBS drawer on that disk.

The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS drawer, so you can just copy it to your boot-up disk. For example, put the ProVector program disk in the drive and type:

copy df0:libs/arp.library Libs:



MUSIC-X AF58

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find

they have little room for samples.

Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the Music-X program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there's no problem.

If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the font into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated - it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).



INDEXER AF59

There are several stages to this operation. Once you have decompressed the disk, copy the fonts to the FONTS: drawer of

your start-up disk, the libraries to the LIBS drawer and make the Assign command.

If any one of these things isn't done, the program crashes or won't be able to find the data: Assign Indexer: DF0:xxxxx (Where xxx is the pathname where you installed indexer.)

Copy Indexer:fonts/#? fonts: ALL Copy Indexer: libs/#? libs:



DEMO MANIAC AF60

There are lots of problems with this, because Black Legend gave us a very bug-ridden product. If you are getting unexplained

gurus, the most likely cause is a software bug.

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal running of computer software. In everyday use, you may not come across them, but you will when you try to install software.

LIBRARIES - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly-used routines and mean that programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS drawer of your start-up disk. This is automatically assigned to the path LIBS:

FONTS - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. Most programs use the system fonts, but some may use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

ASSIGN - The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device - one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is: Assign <device name> <path name>

So, if you had installed a program from disk called Paint and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like: Assign Paint: hd0:Utilities

IN GENERAL

- A few things to remember about Coverdisks:
- Read the instructions fully.
- With most disks, it is usually easier to bootup from the actual decompressed Coverdisk. This disk has all the fonts, libraries and devices required by that program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy some libraries or fonts over. Use the copy command, or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install your software on a hard disk, you may have to make an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name, and point to the new file path.

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right per-

- son (or, indeed, department)...

 We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.

 Amiga Format is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10,30am and 6pm, but please make sure your call is really necessary. Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies

who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format Mail Order department can be contacted on 0225 822511.

WORKBENCH: If you have any prob-lems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for other readers or any tips to share, send them in and you could win a prize. Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley

and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice

Stephen Bradley, Gamebusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 28W.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth 5t, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competi-tion, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back

Whatever Competition, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL

SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and

you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 0225 822511. Amiga Format Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: If you have any

subscription enquiries then write to: Amiga Format Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, SOMERSET TA11 6BR.

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, Units 2 & 3, Omega Technical Centre, Drayton Fields, DAVENTRY, Northants NN11 SRT.



in terms of speed, graphical detail and pure out-and-out playability. A multitude of missions, ranging from devious to manic, take you deep into the heart of this sci-fi conquest of outer space.

EPIC - a masterpiece of software engineering.

4 4 9 9 6 1991 Ocean Software Ltd.

POPULOUS

AS OF THE OLYMPIAN GODS

As the offspring of almighty Zeus, you demand a seat among the gods. But before ascending Mount Olympus, you must defeat 32 of Zeus' most powerful deities. Learn to shatter the sky with lightning and shower the earth with fire. Summon heroes to aid your people and plagues to destroy the enemy. Call forth tornadoes, hurricanes, tidak waves and columns of flame. A challenging task for a god.... a monumental task for a mortal.

"Incredible... probably the best video game in the world." -

is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Ltd. Builtrog is a trade ns Ltd. © 1991, 1994 Electronic Arts. All Rights reserved. Publishe tronic Arts Ltd. Electronic Arts is a trademark of Electronic Arts inc





Summer 1940. The future of World War II hangs in the balance. The cream of the German Luftwalle and the aces of the RAF are locking horas in their most crucial confrontation yet -The Battle of Britain. Over 50 years on, you have the chance to re-live that lamous battle and play the part of a British pilot or a German flying ace. Your performance determines whether the outcome is a repeat of the British victory or an unprecendented German



enables you to fly numerous realistic missions in the Space Shuttle Orbiter. Based on official government documents, SHUTTLE is the most accurate and comprehensive simulation of NASA's Space Shuttle ever produced for any home comput-With the aid of Mission Control, you will master such challenges as deploying and repairing satellites, leunching spy satellites, manoevring your craft in zero gravity, attaining the correct re-entry trajectory and pulling off complicated landings.



HIT SQUAD

2 CASTLE STREET - CASTLEFIELD

MANCHESTER - M3 4LZ

TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633

FAX: 061 834 0650

.....

AMIGA HARD DRIVES

214Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) #249.99 270Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) #279.99 340Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) #224.99 420Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) #889.99 540Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) #449.99

8: INNOVATIONS
Inc. Total Carnage (AGA), Brian the Lion (AGA), Zool2
(AGA), Wordworth (AGA), Print Manager (by Digita), Day by
Day (Filofax Organizer), Personal Paint 4.

Base Pac	k(no HD)	DNLY	£329.9
BOWP	HD	ONLY.	£479.9
127Ab	HD	ONLY.	£527.9
200MP	HD	ONLY	£574.9
340Mb	HD	OFILY.	£719.9

AMIGA CD-32

COMMUNICATOR' BY EUREKA

Allows you to attach the CD-32 to any A1200 or A500, which mean the Amiga A1200 CD ROM is here quicker than you thought

NOW INCLUDES SIX GAMES Microcosm 2) The Chaos Engine 3) Dangerous Streets 4) Wing Commander 5) Diggers 6) Oscar

BALL FANTAS RRP £125.99

BASE PACK - No Hard Drive

These packs are based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drives and are backed with an official 12 month warranty.

ALL PACKS INC., NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS! drives and are backed with an official 12 month warranty.

AMIGA HARD DRIVES

85Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £179.99
120Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £219.99
200Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £249.99
252Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £119.99
540Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £429.99

CD-32 SOFTWARE LATEST

BEAVERS CASTLES2..... CHAOS ENGINE FIRE & ICE.....

LABRYNTH OF TIME CAPTIVE 2..... RYDER CUP...... MICROCOSM.....

ROBOCOD 3...... ZOOL 2..... SENSIBLE SOCCER **FMV FILMS ALS** 쁘

MONITORS

FHILIPS M 8833 MONITOR

GGA 14" COLOUR. FREE CONNECTING CABLE, 1 YEARS WARRANTS

SHARP TV

1. 14" REMOTE CONTROL COLOUR TV + MONITOR.

2. INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROLS. ON SCREEN DISPLAY
FOR COLOUR AND VOLUME ADJUSTMENT. 4. ON/OF TIMER,
FLASH BACK FEATURE. 5. 40 CHANNEL PROGRAMME
MEMORY. 6. CONNECT TO COMPUTER FOR AMICA VIA RGB
SCART SOCKET, SCART CABLE INCLUDED.

COMMODORE 1084. YEAR WARRANTY, ADD \$10 FOR MONITOR STAND.

MICROVITEC

14" 0.28MM DOT PITCH, CRT 15-40Khz WITH DIGITAL MEMORY SIZING.

AUTOSCAN 1438.

1

.

ACCELERATORS



ID NEW STOCK

VIPER ACCELERATOR BOARDS

FEATURES INCLUDE: Full 030 with MMU running at 28MHZ, Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS, full kick-start remaping, on-board clock.

AMIGA MEMORY & ACCELERATORS PEMCIA

4Mb.

40MHZ OMb OFPU..... 40MHZ 4Mb OFPU., 40MHZ 4Mb 68882 FPU..... 40MHZ 8Mb OFPU. SOMHZ OMb OFPU. 50MHZ 4Mb OFPU... 50MHZ 8Mb OFPU A1230 SCSI MODULE.

GVP A1230 SERIES 2 BOARDS

A1200 HAWK BOARDS

1.885 1Mb 20MHZ FPU. 2Mb OFPU... 2Mb 33MHZ FPU 4Mb .. 4Mb 20MHZ FPU... 4Mb 40MHZ FPU. BAAb . 8Mb 40MHZ FPU...

A500 + A600 MEMORY

A500+ 1 MEG RAM. A500 0.5 MEG (NO CLOCK). A500 0.5 MEG (CLOCK)... A600 1 MEG RAM. PCMCIA 2Mb CARD. PCMCIA 4Mb CARD.

ARE:- The largest supplier of US Robotics Modems in the Amiga Marketplace. If you are thinking of buying another make THINK AGAIN!! WORLD BEATER

MODEMS

THE SPORTSTER 2496+FAX.... \$109.09
Includes opticomms 2 software, std. modern
cable. Cut down version of the Sportster - but
still fast and superb value.

WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?

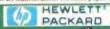


cludes opticomms 2 and std. modern cable

COURIER TERBO... Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable.

Includes 5yr warranty, opticomms 2 and std. modem cable. These modems are very fast, connected to another Terbo will give you a max speed of 21.6 or 14.4 if connected to any other modem.

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1) 4ppm 2) 300dpl 3) 28 internal bitm lonts 4) HP laserjet emulation 5) 1Mb of RAM as standard 6) 1 year on-sit maintenance. Includes paper and cable.



560 COLOUR

800 X 300 dpi 80k Buffer 3 pages per min.

m, laser easy to install & use, no on/off switch, 1 tray 100 out 50 output, 26 scalable typefaces, MAX of 2Mb

HP DESKJET 520...... £249.99 Quicker & quieter than the 510



A stunning thermal printer. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono & colour, 3ppm in mone, 1.4ppm in colour. Can print up to 300cps. CPS sheet feeder as standard, virtually portable printers, small footprint, ZOOM mode to offer easy printing in A4 . A5 & A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN STOR

LC-100 (Col-9PIN)	£	4	2	4	9	9
LC24-100 (Mono-24PIN)						
LC24-20 II (Mono-24PIN)						
LC24-30 (Col-24PIN)	£	1	9	9	9	9
LC24-300 (Col-24PIN)	£	2	4	9	9	9
XB24-200 Col	£	3	7	9	9	9
SJ48 BUBBLEJET	£	2	1	9	9	9



"A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone

24 PIN printer 2) 80 coloumn 3) New Citizen Easy Start software 4) 192cps draft cps letter quality 5) LQ fonts including 2 scalable6) 50 sheet auto feeder as standard

ABC MONO £ 142.95
ABC COLOUR £ 156.95
SWIFT 90 COLOUR £139.99
9PIN printer, fast, quiet, additional fonts, 2
year warranty & v2. disk driver
SWIFT 240 £ 199.95
111

Colour printer with 2 year warranty & v2 Amiga driver disk

SWIFT 200 COLOUR..... £182. Colour printer with 2 year warranty & v2. Amiga driver disk

ing BJ10 Sx driver disk

CANON BJC 600...... £534.99 (Colour) 360dpi, new print control for non

banding solids, fast dry inks that don't blur or mix, on line black ink for true black on same page, prints on plane paper OHP film special papers and envelopes, Epson?iBM emulation + Canon advanced drivers, built-in 100 sheet auto feeder, auto cleaning. CANON BJ 200.....

95% Amiga Gold features include: Min 80 page auto sheet feeder, minimum 3 pages per minute. CANON BJ 230..... Wide carriage version of BJ 200

. 6429.99 **CANON BJ 330...** ****** £499.99 136 Column bubblejet.

BJ 10sx

MASSIVE DON'T MISS THIS 7 DAY BONANZA STARTS ON THURSDAY AUGUST 4th & FINISHES ON THURSDAY AUGUST 11th.

ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS

For BJ 10 ex/sx

COLOUR RIBBON...... £ 1 3 . 9 9 AUTO SHEET FEEDER...... £ 7 9 . 9 9 SJ-144 CARTRIDGES

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

ACCESSORIES

100111

7

i

ES

TV MODULATOR...... £ 2 9 . 9 9 For the A500/500+
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY UNIT.... # 3 9
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE..... # 3 4
For the A600, A500 & A500+
DATA SWITCHES - 25PIN D TYPE

FLOPPY DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable/disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee. AMITEK EXTERNAL SLIMLINE DRIVE..... 5 6 . 9 9 Slimline Anticlick and virus checker, 1 year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)

For Amiga 500 and 500+ DISK HEAD CLEANER ...

SOFTWARE

Arena Accounts...... Personal Finance Manager+..... System 3E..... Cashbook Combo...

X-CAD 2000......

Easy Acceptance
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5
Hisoft Basic
Hisoft Extend
Hisoft Dev Pack
E Hisoft Pascal
Lattice C V6.5
WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Pro Text 6...... Wordworth V2 AGA Final Writer AGA.

SOFTWARE

Soft Clips...... Turbo Print Pro V2.0....

 Quartet
 £ 3 9 . 99

 Stereo Master
 £ 2 9 . 99

 Megamix Master
 £ 2 9 . 99

 Techno Snd Turso 2
 £ 3 6 . 99

 The Music Librarian
 £ 2 9 . 99

 Meglo Sound
 £ 2 9 . 99

Pegger.....

SCANNERS PSON GT 6508 ALPHA SCAN

SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS ART DEPARTMENT PRO SCANNER.......£ 104.99
Software compatible with GT6500, GT8000, 6000 and E5300C, E5600C, E5800C.

> Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for clearance.

> > FAX: (0532) 350702

VIDEO

Sorry on a Mortd are a major stockist of Rombo's houti-media products for the Amiga & PC Be assured that we offer extensive sechnical back-up on all Rombo products and that the



Vidi Amiga 12RT..... £139.99 Real-time colour capture from any video source with A IDDOR IN STOCK NOW Vidi Amiga 24RT.

24-Bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support...IN STOCK NOW Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC....... £169.99

3.5" **DISKS** Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels!!

10,..... £ 4 . 9 9 25...... £ 12.9 50......£22.99 100.....£39.99 200.....£72.99 500.....£174.99 750.....£259.99 1000....£339.99 NOW IN STOCK!! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts. 10......£ 5 . 9 9 50......£ 28.99 100.....£ 52.99 500.....£ 249.99

MICE/TRACKBALLS

100 CW DISK LABELS...... # 9 . 9 9

AMIGA MUSIC

It really does teach you how to play!!! Full size keyboard with built-in MIDI interface, 100 onboard sounds with effects, ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software.

PRO MIDI 2 INTERFACE...... £ 24.99 Newly configured Pro quality MIDI interface is very flexible. It

has four ports 1 in, 2 out and 1 thru (inc. FREE MIDI LEAD)
GVP DIGITAL SOUND STUDIO... £ 6 4 . 9 9

LEADS & CABLES

MIDI-MIDI 2m				
MIDI-MIDI 3m	400441	11445	£9.	99
MIDE-MIDE 5m			69.	99
MOUSE/JOYSTICK EXT	4		9	9
MOUSE/JOYSTICK SPLITTER	4		9	9
SERIAL/MODEM CABLES	9		9	9
AMIGA MULTISYNCFROM	9		9	9
AMIGA MICROVITEC	9		9	ğ
AMIGA-CPC MONITOR	9	į.	9	ğ
AMIGA RGB TV	9		9	9
SCSI CABLE VARIOUS	9		9	9
AMIGA-8833 MKII	9		ě.	ğ
JOYSTICK LONG EXT	A		9	ā
PRINTER 1.8m	5	-	ě	ğ
PRINTER 2.0m HQ	7		9	9

Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-Z	2	1		9	5
Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 tuturial	2	1		9	5
Assembler Insiders Guide	1	4	C	9	5
A1200 Next Steps			Ç.	9	5
Little Blue Workbench	4			9	5
Mstr. Amiga DOS Vol 1	2	1		9	5
Mstr. Amiga DOS2 Vol 2	1	9		9	3
M str. Amiga DOS3	1	9			3

QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD No.

OEMIX COMPUTER WOR 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 Y ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Same-day Despatch on Credit Card Orders / bankers draft / building society cheque / Postal Orders.

FIND US 1 MILE OUT OF THE CITY CENTRE ON A64 YORK RD. EASTBOUND. MASSIVE CAR PARK AT THE REAR OF THE STORE. LOOK OUT FOR THE SIGN.

NEW SUMMER OPENING HOURS MONDAY - SATURDAY

FOR CUSTOMERS NOT ABLE TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM WE OFFER YOU THE FASTEST AND MOST COMPLETE MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE.

STANDARD DELIVERY(4 - 5) DAYS - FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONLY £6.00 2 DAY DELIVERY £5.00

HADE ALL SALES SIZEED TO DUE FERMS AND CONDITIONS OF RISINESS PLEASE COMPRIM CLASSESS PRICE WHEN DROWN

NEWS

SCBM REBORN IN THE UK?

In the scramble for picking clean the bones of the ailing computer giant, a surprise new candidate has stepped forward. Can Commodore UK finally confound their critics and save the Amiga by buying themselves?

hree months on from the collapse of its American-based parent company, Commodore UK has revealed to Amiga Format that talks are underway that could pave the way for a management buy-out of the ailing computer giant. If successful, the buy-out could not only turn Commodore into a UK-owned company but potentially save the Amiga range from the threat of extinction.

It is believed that the offer from Commodore UK is only one of several bids that have been submitted to Commodore's liquidators, Touche Ross in the Bahamas. Contrary to rumours, Commodore UK have confirmed to Amiga Format that the electronics giant Samsung are still involved in the negotiations, along with a number of other unnamed bidders. It is believed, however, that only one bidder (excluding the Commodore UK offer) has expressed an interest in continuing the production and development of the

Amiga range. The proposed management buy-out put forward by Commodore staff may therefore offer the best outcome for the Amiga community.

SLIM AND TRIM

The buy-out, which is led by a number of current and former Commodore management figures, will effectively create a new, slimmer Commodore with its headquarters based in Maidenhead, Berkshire. The new company will be in a far better position to manufacture and develop new Amigas without the burden of overwhelming debt. It is believed, however, that some sections of Commodore will remain in America, including the Research and Development wing headed up by Lew Eggebrecht.

Since the collapse of Commodore three months ago, Commodore UK has remained the company's stronghold although other Commodore subsidiaries based in Italy, Canada, Germany and Scandinavia have continued to trade. The lack of stock, parts and effective cash-

flow are now proving too much of a burden on the remaining subsidiaries and it is believed that these too are now close to liquidation. Even if the management buy-out is successful, however, it seems likely that Commodore UK will be the only subsidiary to survive.

Many industry watchers believe that the management buy-out of Commodore could prove to be the beginning of a decisive change in Commodore's fortunes. However, the new company would still need to find investment to fund new production of current models and to cover the costs of finishing the development of the AAA chipset machines.

NEW AMIGA BY CHRISTMAS?

Despite Commodore's ongoing struggle to raise itself from the ashes of bankruptcy, rumours abound that the company still plans to launch a new Amiga in time for Christmas 1994.

The new machine, which is believed to be called either the A1400 or (which is more likely) the A1800, combines an A1200 with a built-in CD³²-compatible CD-ROM drive and will sell for just £399. Sources close to the company believe that work on the new machine was completed only a matter of weeks before Commodore US filed for bankruptcy. Several key developers claim to

have seen the machine in the flesh. In the light of Commodore's recent liquidation, however, the new machine will most certainly not see the light of day until the much talked about take over of the company is complete.

Industry experts believe that Commodore is hoping to have the machine on the shelves in time for the traditional Christmas buying spree, but this may not be possible until the future of the company has been finally decided. Even then, the fate of the A1800 is firmly in the hands of Commodore's new owners. Whether they will want to undertake the production of such a machine is hard to say.

During a recent interview conducted by



Kickstart 3.1 ships

If you want to bring your Amiga bang up-to-date with the latest developments in Amiga software then you won't want to miss the new Kickstart/Workbench 3.1 Enhancer pack from Commodore. Surprisingly, however, it isn't being sold in this country by Commodore (not yet, anyway!). Instead, distribution is being handled by the German company Village Tronic with their UK distributor, Blittersoft, handling UK sales.

Although the official list of features is still unknown, it is believed that 3.1 adds a number of unique new features to almost any Amiga (yes, even an A500 or A2000!) including full support for CD-ROM drives, new screenmodes and improved support for graphic boards (display AGA software on a non-AGA system with a suitable

graphics card) and significantly accelerated graphics rendering by rewritten graphics and layers libraries. It is also believed that Kickstart 3.1 has an 'akiko.library' which emulates the functions of the CD³²'s Akiko chip through software.

The price of upgrading depends entirely upon the type of Amiga to be upgraded. If you have either an A500, an A1500 or an A2000 then the upgrade pack, consisting of new ROMs and Workbench software, costs £84.95. If, on the other hand, you have either an A3000 or an A4000 the upgrade is £10 more expensive.

Surprisingly, there are still no plans to launch an Al200 upgrade pack at the present time, but it can't be far behind. More details are available from Blittersoft on 0908 220196.

GET CONNECTED!

CD³² owners wishing to link their machines to an Amiga will find Weird Science's new CD Network of genuine interest. The pack, which is available for a special price of just £29.95 until the end of September, provides everything you need to set up a Sernet link, allowing an Amiga to remotely access the contents of any CD³² CD-ROM disc.

Bundled with the package is a CD-ROM disc which is configured to provide a Workbench environment on the CD³² complete with all the necessary software to transfer files to the Amiga. As an added bonus, Weird Science have packed the disk with a number of useful PD utilities and over 500 256-colour images.

utilities and over 500 256-colour images.
To find out more, you can contact Weird
Science on 0533 340682.



A PC running the Amiga's Workbench? Blasphemy! If Commodore's rumoured Amiga card is released, this could become reality.

AF contributor Jeff Walker, Commodore UK's Retail Marketing Manager Johnathan Anderson refused to comment on the existence of the new CD-ROM based machine, although he did claim that Amiga owners should be 'prepared for a few surprises' if they attend Commodore's 'European World of Amiga' show in November. Whether Anderson was referring to the new A1800 is unclear, but many industry observers believe that the show would be the perfect launch pad for such a new machine.

The shock news doesn't stop there, however. Several developers close to Commodore claim to have seen another major new product which Commodore has waiting on its shelves - an Amiga card for the PC. The revolutionary new card will provide any 486-based PC with full Amiga compatibility enabling PC owners to run Amiga applications such as LightWave and ADPro on their machines.

CARDS ON THE TABLE

The card follows hot on the heels of both Panasonic and Atari, both of which have announced that they intend to develop versions of their 3DO and Jaguar consoles which can be 'slotted' inside any standard PC. If the rumours are to be believed, however, Commodore's card certainly won't be playing second fiddle to such rivals - not only is the card rumoured to offer full multitasking between the PC's native operating system and the Amiga's hardware, but it is even believed to be based around the infamous AAA chip set.

It is common knowledge that the AAA chip set is virtually complete indeed, if Commodore were to produce a card which provided PC owners with Amiga compatibility, it would most certainly have to be AAA-based. Not only would such a card appeal to PC owners that 'just want to play Amiga games' but it would prove to be a powerful graphics card in its own right.

Jeff Walker Column

If I buy a car, I expect to have to spend some money on it from time to time. I'll have to get it serviced at least once a year, because if I don't it will probably either stop working or not work so well. Fact of life.

If I buy a computer I also expect to have to spend some money on it occasionally. The important phrase there being 'have to'. I'm not talking about buying a word processor or a paint package or a hard drive or a CD-ROM drive, I'm talking about spending money so that what I've already got either continues to work without problems, or works better, if I choose not to spend this money, I will expect my system not to work so well; it may even work so badly that to all intents and purposes it has stopped working. But that will have been my choice.

Now then, I'm not talking about having your computer serviced as such, I'm talking about upgrading. Upgrading software and hardware is almost exactly the same thing as changing your car's plugs and points. The new version of MaxiPlop is much quicker than the old version, so upgrading will save me time. The new version of SuperPlop contains more features than the old version, so it will enable me to do things I couldn't do before.

I can't expect these upgrades to be provided free of charge. Depending on the significance of the upgrade I will have to pay something between a small amount for shipping and administration, and perhaps 50% of the retail price of the new version. Note that I don't mean bugfixes, these should be (and usually are) free - I mean any new version of a program that contains new or improved features. For this I will expect to pay money.

OK, most of you are probably in agreement with me. So tell me this: why is it that thousands upon thousands of A500 owners have resolutely stuck to Workbench and Kickstart 1.3 which became obsolete four years ago? I'll tell you. The cost of upgrading. The Release 2 Kits cost almost £100. Never mind that you got a ROM, six disks and four manuals, never mind that Windows users have to pay similar prices to upgrade - many A500 owners were simply not prepared to 'service' their machines.

The Release 2 kits have been impossible to get hold of for some time now. But Release 3.1 is here. Everyone bar A1000 owners can join in. So we have a situation where the vast majority of Amiga owners can be using the same version of the operating system. Number one, this will make it easier for developers to write, debug and support software. Number two, it will mean that A500 owners will be able to stop using old and crappy 1.3 software. Number three, it will get rid of the complaining A500 clique which has grown as the gap between 1.3 and later versions of the operating system became wider and wider.

But will they upgrade this time? It'll still cost almost £100. Or will they stick their heads in the sand and regurgitate the old whingeing letters complaining that they shouldn't have to pay to upgrade and that 1.3 does everything they need it to do anyway?

If they do, we'll end up with yet more crappy software being developed so that is is compatible with 1.3. By modern software standards, some of the programs which are stupidly remaining 1.3 compatible are laughably inept.

I'm not blaming anyone really, I'm just saying that the incredibly large number of A500 users who are refusing to upgrade are holding back the development of Amiga software. How? Because while some intelligent companies have ditched the old A500 clubbers by making their software require Workbench 2.04 or better, far too many of the smaller software developers have seen this 'hole in the market'.

It really is about time that all developers took the initiative and stopped pandering to these die-hards. If these sad people want to spend the rest of their lives married to Kickstart 1.3 and although there are many of them, they really are in the minority - then let them be the ones to suffer, not the the rest of us, who have serviced our machines and expect the software to take full advantage of the extras we have paid for.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

AMIGA RUMOUR MILL

By their very nature, all rumours should be taken with a very large dose of salt. Here's a quick run-down of this month's top Commodore-related rumours.

Amstrad are still in the running to buy Commodore. According to one source, Amstrad have been invited back into negotiations by Commodore following an improved offer from Alan Sugar. Rumour has it that Amstrad would like to release an AAA-based Amiga A1200 by Christmas this year.

2 Samsung have dropped out of the negotiations completely. It is believed that Commodore terminated talks with the Far East giant when it became clear that Samsung simply wanted to snap up the Amiga technology for its own products and was in no way interested

in continuing or supporting the Amiga range of machines.

3 Commodore plan to launch a souped-up CD³² which boasts a much faster processor and the AAA chip set to take on the new generation of games consoles from Sega, Nintendo and Sony.

4 Commodore intend to restart production of its own range of PCs again which will be bundled with the Amiga card discussed earlier.

5 Commodore have been hiding both Lord Lucan and Elvis Presley from the world using funds raised from the sales of Amigas. It is believed that financial burden of Elvis' increased appetite for hamburgers and Lucan's love for cigars proved too much for the ailing company.

s part of the on-going festivities we are having here Aat Amiga Format (you know, where the publisher buys us all a big bag of crisps, a bottle of Happy Shopper Cola and one party hat between the lot of us) we are thinking of throwing out all the old rubbish.

Unfortunately, Steve Carey won't fit in the skip, but part of the old rubbish that goes in the virtual wheeliebin is the world famous AF Gold logo. The original was knocked up by Maff Evans, using DPaint. It was never particularly golden, so we've decided it must go.

Which only leaves one problem. What do we



This contender isn't good enough. Can you do better?

replace it with? Well, seeing as we'll all be too busy having a knees-up in the store cupboard, we've decided that you lot can do it. Simply draw, render or otherwise depict a logo which says "Gold" and "Amiga Format". Send your entries as an IFF or JPEG image to: Golden Shot, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.





Column

any computer users won't have heard of the name Jay Miner. They won't rate it up there with Clive Sinclair, Steve Jobs, Alan Turing or even Alan Sugar. But to the Amiga community, Jay Miner was a crucial influence.

I say was because Mr Miner died recently after a long and painful kidney-related illness. As much as a piece of electronics can have a father, then Jay Miner was the Amiga's. I never met the man but I wouldn't be writing this piece without him, his dedication, work, imagination and, centrally (and sadly because it seems to be missing more and more during the present scuffles over Commodore, Power-PC versus Pentium, consoles versus computers and information superhighways versus standalone computing), his ambition and vision for small-scale computers for users who wanted affordable, exciting hardware.

Jay Miner and the Hi-Torro team split from the big players; Hewlett Packard, Xerox, Apple and the IBM monolith. They had seen computing growing away from mainframes, techiewars, jargon propaganda and outdated thinking. Like Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak at Apple, like Bill Gates and Paul Allen at Microsoft, and like Gary Kildall at Digital Research (or Intergalactic Digital Research as it was romantically called at its start-up) in their early days, Miner looked upon computers not as weapons gilded with MIPS, Mbs, RAM and throughput with which to slice and dice other computer users, but as machines for people to use.

Even the name Amiga, which as I'm sure you know is Spanish for girlfriend, is a damned sight friendlier than 486DX, PPC 6100/8/230 or ST, and is indicative of Miner's determination to develop the machine by people for people. As the 80s developed, the Amiga was seen as being too small - what only 1Mb RAM and no hard disk? Ged oudda here! - by those people too fixated with hardware that they forgot that the wetware (us, people) actually needed to do something with the wonders of microchippery. It was seen as a simple, one-piece unit that (gasp!) you could use with a TV and that (gasp!) would cost you less than £1,000. Surely this was the point of the multitasking, elegant architecture.

It seems that Gates, Jobs and the others of the Apple and the PC makers are finally looking over the production line and have come around to that way of thinking. Apple's LCs and Classics, Compaq's all-in-one units, even IBM's PS/1s all strived for the same elegance, utility and price. Amiga owners, the majority of whom bought their A500s, A1200s and A600s as games machines, went on to learn about music, multimedia, comms, programming, graphics and demo making.

Jay Miner was responsible for this. He was responsible for this magazine, for this piece of prose. Talking to Karl Sassenwrath last year (one of the early Amiga developers who sat in the small office with the rest of the team wondering whether they'd made the right decision or had blown their careers in a burgeoning Silicon Valley), I was able to get some idea of the passion that went into the development of the Amiga. Jay Miner was a catalyst and a prime mover for this.

On the Internet, Amiga users the world over have been trying to understand a human loss in a machine environment. Many, many Amiga netters have done something astonishing for a technology based on spraying words around the globe - they've been posting messages of silence. Messages with no body copy except for the occasional one line message (embarrassing to the English eye: "We love you" and "We'll miss you", but nevertheless heartfelt). They know that without Jay Miner, they would probably not be accessing the Internet. One final thought that was posted to the Net. A suitable memorial to the man who helped you to do what you love or enjoy doing would be to send a small donation to the National Kidney Foundation.

Tim Smith is Technology Editor of Computer Trade Weekly. Contact him at tsmithb@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

Tim Smith SHOW OF THE FUTURE

o self-respecting Amiga fan can afford to miss out on The Future Entertainment Show '94, which will be held at Earls Court 2 from October 26 to 30;

All three of Future Publishing's Amiga magazines - Amiga Shopper, Amiga Power and, naturally, the world's biggest Amigamagazine (you're holding it) - will be there in all their glory.

Star of the show will be the Amiga Theatre, where we'll be holding presentations, talks, and question and answer sessions - it is, in fact, your favourite Amiga magazine come to life. You'll be able to learn about all manner of Amiga topics, such as DTP, animation, DTV, music, games and programming.

You'll also be able to meet the AF team and ask them horribly difficult questions, tell us how you'd like the magazine improved or just hang around and chat.

WARE IT'S AT

There's also a special area sponsored by Amiga Format and the Amiga Centres of Excellence (ACE), which aims to bring you the very best of overseas Amiga products. This will be your best chance to get your hands on some of the top hardware and software from the United States and Europe.

And not only that (what! you mean there's more!?) the show will be bulging with Amiga dealers selling the very latest in CD-ROM drives, genlocks, monitors,

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

Looking for a bargain? Well we've done the hard work for you by checking out the hottest Summer special offers...

OK! DOKEE: Oki are pushing their OL410ex LED page printer (rrp: £727 inc. VAT) by offering between £30 and £50 off one of their mobile phones when you buy the printer.

An early version of the OL410ex was awarded an Amiga Format Gold back in Issue 43. You can call Oki on 0800 525585

CREDITABLE OFFER: Indi Direct Mail are launching a new scheme where, if you buy any product over £100 (such as their Zappo CD drive, reviewed on page 94), you effectively get six months interest-

As long as your credit's good, you can walk away with the kit and use it for six months. After that, you can either pay over another six to 60 months, or pay in cash at the original price without incurring any interest charges.

GROUP THERAPY: The Independent Commodore Products User Group (ICPUG) are offering half yearly membership for just £12. This includes three issues of the ICPUG journal, use of their free PD library, technical help and discounts on Commodore kit. John Bickerstaff is the fellow you want to speak to. Call him on

081-651 5436, or E-mail him on bickerstaff@cir.compulink.co.uk.

LAY IT ON ME: Desktop video buffs hankering for a digital layering. compositing and effects tool need hanker no more. Prime Software have just released their MultiLayer program which provides up to 100 layers of video images with control over transparency, fades, shadows and text.

MultiLayer works in conjunction with Image-FX 1.50 or ADPro 2.5 and requires AmigaDos 2.0. MultiLayer is available for a special introductory price of \$89.95 (around £60); for more details of MultiLayer's extensive features, or just for a chat, get in touch with Prime Software on 0101 (810) 661 3393.

YOU CAD: Digital Multimedia are about to release revision 3.2 of XCad 2000 for the Amiga - which now comes with an entire AutoCAD symbol library. For £199 you get XCad 2000 plus Force2's Architecture Symbol Library, which has been redefined for XCad. Compare this with the cost of the PC program Autocad with the same symbol library - a snip at just £800.

Digital Multimedia are also at pains to inform us that the earlier X-CAD 2000 version 3.1 has now been reduced to £70.50. If you want a piece of the action, contact Hobbyte Computing on 0727 856005 or Emerald Creative Technology on 681-715 6866.

23



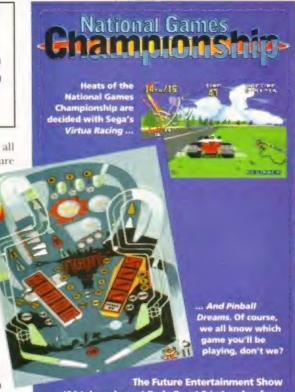
modems and other hardware and software of all descriptions. Without doubt, the Future Entertainment Show will be an Amiga owner's dream come true.

HIGH SCORES

And there's some really special news for games players. The finals of the National Games Championship (Sponsored by Future Zone) will be held at FES, and the quest to find the UK's best games player will climax in a head-to-head battle with the winner taking away a multimedia system worth around £2,000.

The Championship is open to all gamesplayers in the UK, and they'll be played on *Pinball Dreams* and *Virtua Racing*. The preliminary rounds start from August 1 and will be at your local Future Zone store. There are a total of 90 stores in the UK, but if the location of your local Future Zone store is a mystery, call 0891 332288 for immediate enlightenment.

Going on previous years, interest is expected to be massive, so Future Zone have two heats each day, from 10.00 till noon, and from 2.00 till 4.00. Entry fee is a meagre 50p which goes to Future Zone's chosen charity, BLISS (Baby Life Support Systems).



'94 takes place at Earls Court 2 in London from Wednesday 26 to Sunday 30 October. Tickets cost £6 (£7 on the day) and are available from the FES hotline: 0369 4235. Heats of the National Games Championships start on August 1 in Future Zone stores. Entry fee is 50p, which goes to charity. Call 0891 332288 for the location of your nearest Future Zone store.

APOLOGY

In the February 1994 edition of Amiga Format (issue 56) on page 16 we made a statement that the magazine Amiga CD! had folded prior to publication of its first issue.

We accept that this statement was entirely incorrect and a damaging allegation against Amiga

CD! whose proposed date of publication had merely been delayed. Amiga CD! is now on sale as a supplement to Amiga User International.

We therefore apologise unreservedly for the error. In no way did we intend to imply that *Amiga CD!* or its publishers had gone into liquidation. In recognition of this a sum in respect of damages has been paid to the publishers of *Amiga CD!*.

ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT

Emerald Creative Technology have an excellent deal for Amiga Format readers who want to get their hands on Brilliance 2, reviewed on page 98 of this issue. Digital Creations have reduced the RRP to an amazing £89.95, but Emerald have gone a bit further, reducing the price to a staggeringly low £43.48.

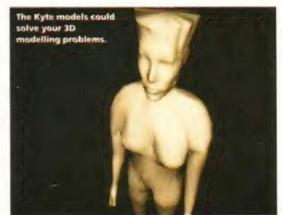
This offer is only available until October 31, so fill in the coupon below without delay.

ame	
ddress	
	Postcode
hone	
wish to pay by: Ch	eque/postal order/credit card
ard no	
xpiry date	
	s for delivery. Send to:

KYTE CLONES HUMANS

If your 3D modelling skills don't stretch further than the odd vase, Kyte Products' new range of 3D objects for *Imagine* will suit you down to the ground. Retailing for just £35, the first set of objects available are a male and female human, with three levels of detail.

They were initially modelled in clay by a sculptor and then scanned into an Amiga. Once scanned, each object can contain up to 100,000 data points which are reduced to a more manageable size using special 3D image processing software. For more information contact Kyte Products at 45 St Ladoc Road, Keynsham, Avon B518 2DR.



NEWS ries

2 MILLION ON COMPUSERVE

More than 2 million people are now registered users of Compuserve. Latest figures released by the on-line service reveal that 48,000 users are based in the UK. And as proof of Compuserve's evergrowing status, history was made when Walt Disney and Warner Bros released multimedia highlights from The Lion King, Wyatt Earp and The Shadow on to the network for a limited time. Other new services include book, play and film reviews and there's also a new database of every British book currently in print., You can search for your chosen volume by subject, title or author. For further details of these and other services, contact Compuserve on 0800 289378.

PD LIBRARY RAIDED

The thieves have been having a bit of a field day just recently – not only have they cleaned out ex-AF editor Marcus Dyson's flat but they also struck Dominator PD (0709 854836). Proprietor Kyle Tuke would like to inform all AF readers not to place any orders with Dominator as they've had their computer and all their disks stolen. Kyle assures us that he will start trading again very soon.

PROTEXT 6.5

Arnor have reason to celebrate. Not only is it their 10th birthday (gifts welcome), but they are just about to release revision 6.5 of their excellent word processor *Protext*, and they've dropped the price to just £99. For further information, call Arnor on 0733 68909.

AMIGA FORMAT AND IMAGINE

Last month's issue of Amiga Format reprinted incorrect details of an AF offer of Imagine. We would like to to apologise for the inconvenience, and restate that we regret that we cannot supply copies of Imagine currently.

BLACK CAT BARGAINS

Black Cat are giving away a copy of Lemmings CD³² with every Zappo CD-ROM drive bought through Amiga Format. Check out their other offers by calling Black Cat on 0742 796428, or writing to them at 42 Manor Lane, Manor Park, Sheffield S2 1UF.

KEEP IT CLEAN

A new CD repair kit, developed from research carried out in the American's Star Wars project is now available in Britain. With the Bundee CD3 kit, you can clean, fill scratches and coat a damaged CD with a fine film to prevent further wear and tear. For more details call RSD Connections on (0992) 584205.

Emerald Creative Technology Ltd,

FORMAT'S OFFICIAL FIFTH BIRTHDAY!

mazingly, it's a full five years since the very first issue of Amiga Format was pulled screaming out of the womb that is Future Publishing. So we thought it would be fun to take a look at the very first issue of Amiga Format, on sale 13 July 1989.

Actually, Amiga Format first appeared as long ago as June 1988, as the better half the Siamese twin-like publication, ST Amiga Format. Surprisingly, ST Format is also still going strong.

It would be a full 13 issues before the AF we all know and love sloughed off the Atari overtones, dumped the dual-format disk and went it alone.

SPOOKY

Costing £2.95, the 116-page mag had the one Coverdisk, featuring a demo of New Zealand Story plus a couple of PD utilities.

However, it's only when you look closely at the mag that some strange coincidences come to light.... Launch editor Bob Wade now runs his own software house with Andy Smith - ex-AF reviews editor. And their first game Zeewolf, makes an appearance on page 44 of this issue.

Production editor Damien Noonan went on to become editor of this esteemed organ back in January 1991 - a post he held for 23 issues. Damien has recently been back in the fold, hosting several of the Amiga Format tutorial videos,

which you can find out about by turning to page 90 of this very issue. Technical editor was Jason Holborn, another wandering miscreant who has been reinstalled in the AF office. And the main

feature of Issue One - desktop video production using the Amiga - was handcrafted by none other than Steve Jarratt, who took the helm of AF on issue 60.

But it doesn't end there: top game in that issue was Kick Off - which makes a reappearance as Kich Off 3 this very issue. And the headline 'Exactly what are Commodore up to now?' for an interview with Dr Rahman Haleem, could so easily be used on page 20 of this issue!

BRAIN-BUZZING

So, just what has Amiga Format given you lucky readers over the last five years?

> Some (very) rough calculations throw up the following brain-buzzing figures and statistics:

There have been 62 issues of AF to date. consisting of roughly 12,800 pages. counting adverts, that's about 3,840,000 words of Amiga-related prose. We've brought you 1,240 game around reviews, 310 serious reviews and hundreds of features. tutorials and, of course, all those lovely Coverdisks!

And so, with a teary eye, we bid a fond farewell to the first five years of Amiga Format - and give a rousing cheer to the next five. So, Stay with us - the best is yet to come!



Amiga Shopper is Future Publishing's magazine that concentrates on the technical aspect of the Amiga. In the August 1994 issue of Amiga Shopper we tell you everything that you ever wanted to know about the Internet, probably the single most important thing to happen in the world of computers for years.

But what is it all about? What does it mean to Amiga users? We answer those and many more questions. We also have a full review of Personal Animation Recorder,

which promises high-quality video recording without the need for a single frame controller. Plus tutorials on video, AMOS, C programming and AmigaDos. Do your Amiga a favour. Buy Amiga Shopper now!

Richard Baguley, editor Amiga Shopper

Amiga Power is Future Publishing's Amiga games mag - and the UK's best-selling Amiga games mag. In our August issue we've got an exclusive Work In Progress report on Sensible Software's Cannon Fodder 2, the latest pictures from Super Stardust, reviews of Empire Soccer, Bump 'n' Burn, Bubble And Squeak, Wild Cup Soccer and Kick Off 3.

Plus our Four Cyclists Of The Apocalypse judge the joysticks of the world, and we've got the classic Mission Impossible on one of our two game-packed Coverdisks.

Jonathan Davies, editor Amiga Power



ombuter





3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks

M	Pack of 25	£9.99 £14.99 £25.99 £50.99 £125.99 £249.99	
	Pack of 1000	£249.99	

3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box



Pack of 25 + 18ox	£13.99
Pack of 50 + 1Box	£18.99
Pack of 100 + 18ox	£29.99
Pack of 200 + 2Boxes	
Pack of 500 + 5Boxes	£143.99
Pack of 1000 + 10Boxes	£279.99

) (
9	With Labels,
)	Guaranteed,
9	FREE
9	DELIVERY

With Labels,

3.5" High Density Bulk Disks



Pack of 25	£17.99
Pack of 50	£29.99
Pack of 100	£59.99
Pack of 200	£114.99
Pack of \$00	£249.99

With Labels,
Guaranteed,
FREE
DELIVERY

3.5" Deluxe Lockable Disk Storage Boxes

	Qty.	50	80 Cap.	100	200 Cap.
1		Cap.	BANX	Cap.	DRAW
	1	£4.09	£9.99	£4.49	£9.99
	2	£3.99	£9.49	£4.29	£9.49
	4	£3.89	£8.99	£3.99	£8.99

Branded & Compatible Printer Ribbons

	Printer Model	Comp.	Branded	Branded
			BLACK	COLOUR
	Citizen 1200/1240/SWIFT 24	£2.69	£3.39	IN/A
	Citizen 90/90Ci/200/200C/240/240C/ABC	£2.69	£3.39	£15.29
	Panasonic KXP - 1080/1123/1124	£3.49	[8.49	EN/A
	Panasonik KXP 2123/2123C	£5.39	£9.79	£17.99
	(Panasonic 2123 Colour Compatible	£9.29)		
FREE DELIVERY WIKEN ORDERING	Star LC10/20	£2.99	[4.49	€6.69
2 OR MORE	Star LC200	£4.69	16.09	£12.29
OTHERWISE	Star LC24/200	£3.59	£5.59	£13.29
DELIVERY MET ET	Star LC24 10/15	£3.59	£5.59	(N/A

Quality Inkjet Cartridges & Refills



	Cartridge	Twin Refi
HP Deskjet 50c/510/520	£24.99	(19.4)
SHP51626ALBLACK Double	et fe	
HP Deviset 540u/\$50e	£26.99	(29.9
JHP51625ALCOLOUR		
HP Delburt 500/510/520	£N/A	£14.95
1HPS/608A		
Canon BJ10elex/SX 8C-01	£15.49	(14.9)
(Apple Style Writer)		
Canon 91700/230 BC-62	£15.49	(14.9)

50 Shis of Final	17.99
Quality Paper	
50 5hts Colour	£11.99
Enhancement	
Pager	
50 Shts Inkjet	£29.99
Transparencies	
ADD (2 plip FC	
AND TRANSPA	RENCIES

DIFFERENT COLOU

T

WE STOCK AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS AT SUPER LOW PRICES Listed below is just a sample of our extensive Amiga range...

AMITEK EXT DRIVE
AMITEK DRIVE - A500/500+
HAWK 4Mb RAM BOARD
ZYFI STEREO SPEAKERS
ZYFI PRO STEREO SPEAKERS
ZYDEĆ AMIGA MOUSE
AMIGA MOUSE
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK
PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK
RSD WORKSTATION - A1200
RSD WORKSTATION - A500/60
10 TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
50 TOK 8.5" DS/DD DISKS
10 TDK 3.5" DS/HD DISKS
50 TOX 3.5" DS/HD DISKS

9	10 CAPACITY 15" DISK BOX	
	150 CAP, POSSO 3.5" DISK BOX	
19	1000 DISK LABELS	
19	1000 T/F DISK LABELS	
19	MOUSE MAT	
19	MOUSE HOUSE	
9999999	3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT	
9	PARALLEL LEAD	
9	A500/600/1200 DUST COVER	
9	PRINTER/MONITOR DUST COVER	
9	PEN PAL	
ā	DRUAL CORV II	

99
99
99
PEN PAL
59
FINAL COPY II
99
FINAL WRITER Release 2
90
delivered FREE of charget?

ORDER HOTLINE:



© 0273 506269

Brighton Computer Supplies (Dept AF)
BCS Limited., 295 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex. BN1 6JH
Telephone: 0273 506269 Fax: 0273 551477

established now for over 4 years, BCS has thousands of satisfied customers throughout the UK. Why not visit our new showroom and see a range of products including Apple, PC's, Amiga, Atari, Nintendo, Sega, plus a full range of software and accessories (shop prices/packs may vary). All prices include VAT € 17.5%.

DELIVERY IS FREE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED - NEXT DAY SERVICE JUST £10!!! EDUCATIONAL/SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOMED.

All offers subject to availability, E&OE. Cheques require clearance.

Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Limited.

SIREN SOFTWARE SUMMER SALE

A600/A1200 HARD

30Mb ONLY £109.99 40Mb ONLY £119.99 60Mb ONLY £129.99 80Mb ONLY £149.99 120Mb ONLY £189.99 170Mb ONLY £224.99 258Mb ONLY £264.99 344Mb ONLY £299.99



Top quality high speed internal 2.5"

IDE drives. All drives come partitioned, formatted and have Workbench installed. Included with the drive is a full fitting kit (IDE cable, screws & fitting instructions), software to repartition the drive, 12 month guarantee and full user manual. Our hard drives are supplied with everything that you will need to allow you to fit them quickly & easily. We have a full telephone support line, but if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket on your Amiga, then you can install a hard drive. It really is simple. Free installation for

A1200 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

4Mb memory accelerator with battery backed clock

Top quality, easy fit trapdoor expansion. 4Mb of 32 bit zero wait state RAM and battery backed clock. Full instructions & 12 month guarantee.



Expandable memory accelerator with clock & co-pro socket

Trapdoor fitting memory expansion for the power user. Maths co-processor socket which will speed up some programs when co-pro is fitted. Full instructions & 12 month guarantee.



EXPANDABLE MEMORY BOARD with 2Mb only £129.99 with 4Mb only £189.99 or with 8Mb only £329.99

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS: 25Mhz only £49.99 33Mhz only £69.99 or 50Mhz only £99.99

VIPER 68030 TURBO ACCELERATOR

Increase the speed of your A1200 by 440%! Features full 68030 running at 28Mhz with room for 8Mb of RAM and maths co processor. VIPER with 2Mb only £234.99, with 4Mb only £304.99 or with 8Mb only £475

See above for co-processor prices.

Order NOW for immediate despatch FOR SALES FREEPHONE 0500 340548

Enquiries telephone 061 724 7572 Fax 061 724 4893

Access/Visa accepted. Open Monday-Friday 9am-6pm.

Please add £3.50 for postage and packing. Send cheques or
postal orders to: Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd,
Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR. These prices only apply
until the next edition of this magazine is published.

Soon the Amiga, or son of Amiga, will be able to help you choose between hundreds of TV channels, play interactive arcade games and go teleshopping. John Kennedy looks at the future of interactive TV.

elevision as we know it is changing. Forget NICAM, DMAC and HIDEF – the greatest technological revolution is happening under your feet as thousands of miles of fibre optic cables are snaking their way into more and more homes. Cable TV might not sound like anything new, but it offers one tremendous advantage over normal terrestrial and satellite services: it provides the ability to talk back.

Interactive TV is widely tipped to be the Next Big Thing, and nearly all the top computer companies are falling over themselves to get in on the act. The new generation cables can carry megabits of information per second, and hundreds of television channels simultaneously, but it is the interactive element that's causing all the commotion.

Video On Demand is a phrase you are going to hear a lot more of. When it arrives in our homes – and that time

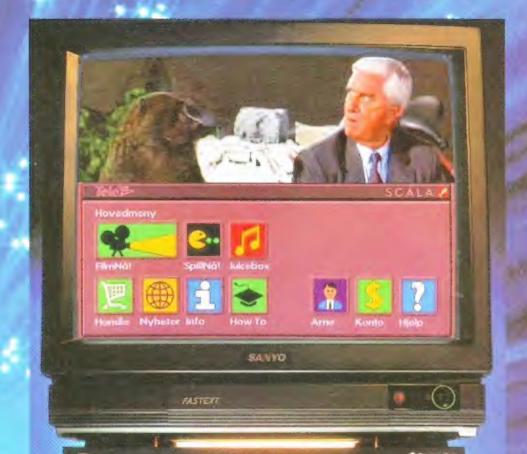
may not be so far away - the viewer will be able to get the information and the programmes they want to see when they want to see them.

WHERE THE AMIGA STANDS

Because the Amiga was originally designed to co-exist with video, it is the ideal computer platform to integrate with cable TV. It can deliver crisp, clear 16-million colour images from its dedicated graphics chipset, and also offers unique genlocking capabilities which other computers require additional and expensive hardware to come close to matching.

The ability to overlay live video with computergenerated captions is a major strength and the Amiga does it every day in TV studios all over the world.

The graphics capabilities are backed up by using the powerful and upgradable Motorola 680x0 family of



HOW TO TUNE IN TO I-TV

The test to bus converts the uprais artiving from
The test secodes intro video, as well as providing
the converted from front and for teleshopping,
programms browning and video games
in the local server. The server acts as a large library of
terminal and as a local information gateway. It also
teway into various other national and international
networks for a mail and telephone conversations.



processors, and the multitasking Operating System is one of the most elegant and stable around.

Multimedia authoring software support is strong, and the Amiga stands alone when it comes to professional television and video hardware and software.

Although it is unlikely that the Amiga as we know it will spout a satellite dish and act as a video receiver, it seems feasible that new hardware based on the Amiga is in development. This 'son of Amiga' might well look very familiar from the inside and if it catches on traditional Amiga developers could have a field day.

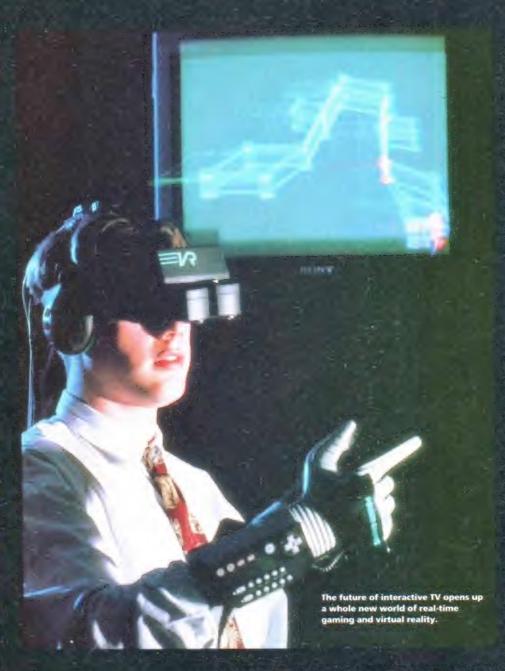
Add to this the fact that several very prominent names in Amiga development, including Dave Haynie, Jeff Porter and Mike Sinz, are now working with Scala on their revolutionary InfoChannel system, and the Amiga would seem to have a major role to play when interactive TV hits the big time.

But what does interactive TV already deliver and what can we expect in the future? Already test networks have been installed in England and America, and you can be sure that more is to come; video game companies too are keen to join the interactive TV revolution. Forget buying cartridges or floppy disks - you'll be able to download the latest games immediately from an on-line jukebox any time you want. Even more amazingly, you'll be able to take part in real-time multi-player games with opponents you haven't even met yet.

ON THE NETWORK

The history to interactive television can be traced back about 12 years to a time when modems were new and exciting pieces of hardware which were beginning to open up a revolutionary new era of communication. While the

Continued overleaf →



← British struggled with the state-of-the art Prestel system and snoozed in front of Teletext, across the channel France Telecom had sneaked into everyone's house and left a small brown box called a Minitel. Inside the box was an integral modem, a keyboard and a small but legible integral display.

Now there are 6.4 million users of the Teletel system and there are more than 20,000 different services for them to choose from. Anyone with a telephone line is given a free Minitel terminal to look up practically anything from directory inquiries to travel information.

As you'd expect, other tastes are catered for with games, shops and even electronic lonely hearts columns. Although basic services are free, there is money to be made as the commercial service providers charge for access to their information.

Although state-of-the-art when first implemented, Minitel is starting to show its age with rather slow information transfer speeds.

However, the network is far from being a data dinosaur as new, more modern terminals are becoming available. It's also possible to use a normal PC to

There are 6.4 million users of the French Teletel system and 20,000 services for them to chose from!

interface into the Teletel system. Even if you don't happen to live in France it's still possible to make use of the system by using the international gateway Minitelnet. At the moment there is no national service in the UK which can come anywhere close to this: yet.

But imagine a system set up today using terminals based on Amiga hardware. Firstly, data transmission rates using the standard telephone network have reached 28,800 bits per second – with 14,400 bps becoming an extremely sensible entry level speed. Compare this with Prestel which offered a 1200/75 bps split rate link.

Secondly, the Amiga offers the prospect of superb graphics complete with a graphical user interface which is second-to-none. Perhaps a glimpse of what could be possible can be seen if you have access to the Internet – the global 'network of networks' which is currently grabbing the headlines as it undergoes a popularity explosion. (See The Web on page 31).

THINGS TO COME

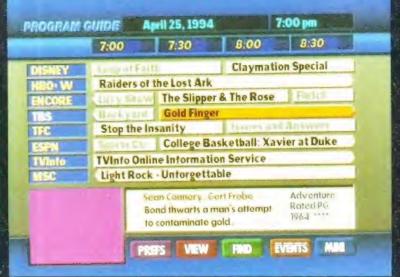
The idea of using an Amiga in this way might sound a bit far-fetched, but keep it in mind: there's likely to be some very important developments announced soon which might convince you otherwise.

Assuming interactive TV starts to take off, the list of possible services reads a little like science fiction and a whole lot like fun.

Continued overleaf →



The Scala InfoChannel that is currently being developed to perfect the way in which images and text are displayed in multimedia systems – and with I-TV.



InfoChannel is an important development in interactive TV, and with Amiga stalwarts including Dave Haynie involved with the project, the future looks good for the Amiga.

the news and information you want,

when you want it.

400 - "Mangue" ((1-18)) 300 - 1st 12 (1-12)



100 - Square 25,26,28,29 50 - 40 heval" 17 & 18

VIEWING VIDEOTRON

The Videotron Corporation have been providing a form of interactive TV to viewers lucky enough to live in several London boroughs. Almost 100,000 subscribers are able to enjoy over 40 satellite and terrestrial TV stations, as well as make use of VideoWay: currently the UK's only widely available interactive TV service. At the moment the degree of interactive-ness is limited, but it is an important start.

The heart of the VideoWay interactive delivery system is a set-top box which is no larger than a normal video-recorder, but which contains a standard TV decoding system and a simple micro-computer. Four synchronised video sources (called feeds) are pumped into the VideoWay system, each carrying different images or text, which the user can select using the remote handset.

For example, during a football match the first feed might carry the normal live video image of the match between England and Wales, but if you select feed 2, you'll view everything from a slightly different angle. Feed 3 will show you an instant replay of the last event -Wales scoring their fourth goal for example, and Feed 4 will bring up the current player statistics.

Using the on-board computer, it is also possible for viewers to actually partake in some specially made interactive game shows. The BSkyB program Games World includes sequences in which viewers can predict the outcome of game contests: if they get the right answers, the set-top box cuts to a feed displaying a special access code entitling the interactive viewers to take part in a daily prize draw.

There are also versions of Blackjack and Roulette programmes which allow real-time participation, although thankfully the money gambled is in the form of fictitious credits - not cash.

Perhaps more usefully, several 'edutainment' programmes make good use of the interactive element to directly involve younger viewers in a show, and possibly squeeze some facts into their brains at the same time. For the time being Videotron are planning to make the most of their VideoWay system with further news programmes, sports broadcasts and more of the ever popular gameshows - but they are also busy planning the next generation of true, two-way TV in which the scale of audience participation could increase greatly.

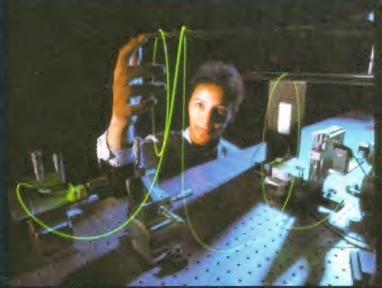
By selecting the feeds numbered 1-4 Videotron viewers in selected homes in London can see their programs from a different perspective. F1 is the main news, F2 is the weather, while F3 and F4 show different reports from the evening's news











A single fibre optic cable could supply a home with more than enough bandwidth for telephone conversations, TV channels, computer terminals and video game links.



In the town of Kesgrave near Ipswich BT are carrying out an experiment where users can choose and order entertainment from a menu on an ordinary television set.

local service of who are the company of the company

to receive the experimental BT

interactive TV service.

For starters, the cables which carry the TV information will be linked into the normal domestic telephone service, which means a break away from British Telecom and the introduction of cheap (or even free) local calls with all the trimmings, such as conferencing services, call barring, call re-direction, and a video display of who is calling you.

It will also be possible to send electronic mail (E-mail) messages, which not only include text and pictures, but digitised speech and moving video segments.

Internet access will be included by plumbing the local

cable server into the net, which means E-mail can be sent world-wide extremely cheaply, and the latest news, weather and computer games downloaded as soon as they become available. Net access will probably be totally transparent to the user, and viewed as merely an extension of the scope of the present network.

Linking people together with interactive TV also makes a lot of sense for businesses. Forget watching the home shopping channels and reaching for the telephone to ring with your mother's credit card number to get that superb set of matching steak-knives – with i-TV you can call up any supplier to order anything you want.

Home shopping systems currently on trial allow groceries to be selected and paid for via an interactive terminal. The lazy shopper then removes their butt from the chair and drives to the local supermarket warehouse

It will be possible to send E-mail messages that include speech and video segments as well as text and pictures.

where the goods are ready for collection. No standing in aisles listening to Richard Clayderman.

It's only logical to conclude that the interactive element of the new TV systems will have a profound effect on the content of the television programs themselves. Selecting different camera angles is one thing, but actually selecting the plot to your favourite soap opera is something else altogether.

Then there's the whole issue of real-time votes which can provide instant feedback for game shows (or politicians), and of course there's also the prospect of



MPEG MOVIES

What have cables and CD-ROMs got in common? They are both relatively slow, that's what. In order to squeeze 25 frames a second of video down a small piece of copper cable, or read it from a spinning disk it has to be pretty well crunched.

MPEG is one way of compressing moving video, and it's the way in which the Amiga CD³² and the Philips CD-i manage it. Both require the addition of a plug-in cartridge full of dedicated chips to achieve the decompression in real-time, but there is no reason why the next generation of home computers or cable TV set-top boxes won't have these chips built in.

There are two MPEG standards, named 1 and 2. MPEG 1 is the one we all know and love, but 2 is something else altogether. New high-speed networks are capable of carrying data a lot faster than 170K per second, so it seems daft to use them to carry the rather blocky images of MPEG1 compression.

MPEG 2 was designed to require almost 1Mb of data a second, and as a result it can



The FMV version of Jon Bon Jovi will look even better when compressed using MPEG2.

double both the horizontal and vertical resolutions of the images. The result is a broadcast-quality picture, certainly several times better than standard VHS.

For this reason the more advanced cable TV systems will all carry MPEG 2, so don't expect to be able to adapt your CD³² into a set-top box with some sticky backed plastic and an old washing up liquid bottle.

FIBRE OPTICS

Common electrical cables are quickly becoming obsolete as they are replaced by fibre optic cables. A beam of intense coherent light – also known as a laser beam – is introduced to a long, thin strand of glass fibre. An optical property of the glass called Total Internal Reflection keeps the light beam inside the fibre, even enabling it to travel around corners. (The same principle is used when a doctor's Endoscope is used to return an image from a patient's stomach.)

The flash of laser light is generated from a PIN – a special solid-state diode – every time a binary voltage pulse is introduced. A detector at the receiving end turns the light signal back into an electrical pulse

Transmitting light in this way has many advantages over normal electrical signals. It's possible to send many different light signals down a light guide at the same time that won't interfere which each other. As long as the detector can differentiate between the light frequencies (colours) thousands of independent digital signals can be sent down the same microscopic line.

A single fibre connected to every home could supply more than enough bandwidth for all the telephone conversations, TV channels, computer networks and video game links an entire family could ever use.



A BT engineer working on the equipment for Interactive Media Services at the BT laboratories near Martlesham in Suffolk.

multi-user games, which could become one of the biggest areas of growth of interactive TV and games companies.

Playing country-wide multi-user video games could become the new national pastime, especially if Sega or Nintendo get their way. Plans have been drawn up for both satellite and cable systems which can supply the latest games on demand and with major interest being shown by 3DO co-developers AT&T and Time Warner, it has to be taken seriously.

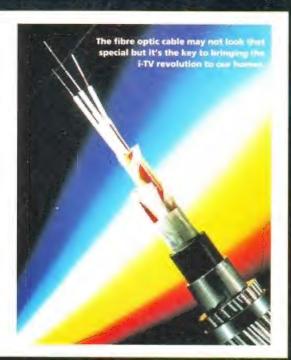
STATE OF THE ART

But some of the most exciting research in the area of interactive TV is being carried out right here in the UK by British Telecom in rural Suffolk.

The Suffolk town of Kesgrave near Ipswich is home to a 70-user-strong experimental system entitled Interactive Multimedia Services, which has been operating since March this year.

Viewers can call up films or other programmes of their own choosing from a selection offered on an onscreen menu on an ordinary television set. The video programs, stored digitally at a central library, are then transmitted in MPEG format via standard telephone lines to a special set-top box manufactured by Apple. From

Continued overleaf →



THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Many of the Internet computer sites offer World Wide Web hosts which provide text, graphics, sound, music and animation all with an easy-to-use point-and-click environment. They are free to use and cover a wide variety of subjects: all you need is a suitable client program to access them.

As if by magic, the Amiga has one of the best client programs available, it's called Amiga Mosaic and it offers some extremely sophisticated features. With ARexx and multitasking, it is clear the potential of the Web has only been scratched.

Earlier today I explored the Lourve art gallery in Paris, by using Mosaic to access a Web server there. I was given a ticket and the choice to wander around by myself or take part in a guided tour. I elected to go by myself and watched as various works of art were displayed on-screen.

Later on, I was at a university campus in the States – then I caught up on the latest Amiga news and downloaded a few utility programs. I also did a quick search to see if I could dig up any more information to help me write this feature.

Amiga Mosaic is a Public Domain program, freely available to anyone with access to the Internet FTP site: max.physics.sunysb.edu. Version 2 of the software is now available, which works on any Amiga with Workbench 2 and above – although Workbench 3's datatypes are required for best results.

Amiga Mosaic requires AmiTCP to be running (version 3 is also available at this site), the Magic User Interface (MUI) to be installed and a modem connection to an Internet access point.

If you are interested in getting access to the Internet, and therefore being able to access these sites, there are several companies who provide a modem dial-up service. Demon (tel: 081-349 0063) have PoPs (Points of Presence) in England and Scotland, and Genesis (tel: 0232 231622) serve Ireland.

The BBC are also in the process of creating many more PoPs all over the country as part of their Networking Club, linked with the TV programme *The Net* which has just finished its first series run.

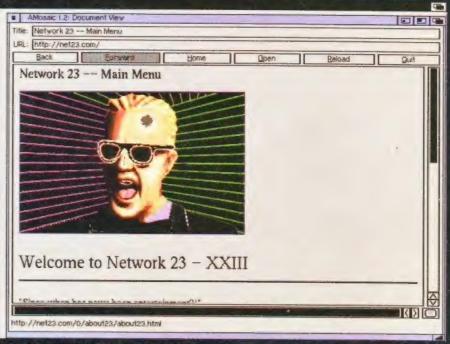
The drawbacks to using the Web in this way are plain. In order to work properly, the Amiga requires some rather technical software and a modem connected to an Internet site – which can be expensive if it isn't within the local call area, or if you want to explore a lot. Further, when you are dealing with a lot of graphics and sound a modem link – even at 14,400 bps – isn't

particularly fast. By comparison, cable services have the great advantage of being relatively cheap, mainly because the cabling infrastructure permanently exists so you don't have to make an expensive temporary link via a modem and a telephone call.

They are also potentially capable of much greater speeds, which makes all sorts of tricks, such as using a Web program to watch MPEG films, possible.

The Louvre, home of the Mona Lisa and the Statue of David. Take a stroll around without having to set foot in the Channel Tunnel.





Amiga Mosaic is a Public Domain World Wide Web client program which you can use to access the Internet and the Web and open up a whole new universe of digital information.



The World Wide Web is currently as near as you get to two-way TV with an Amiga. Running the *Mosaic* program you can log into sites all over the world to receive text, images, animations and sound. Faster links will eventually provide FMV using MPEG technology.

 here the images are reconstituted and displayed onscreen just like any other TV programme.

The only difference to the viewer from existing TV is that they decide what they want to see and when. This is all part of British Telecom's Information Communication and Entertainment project (ICE). Interestingly, current legislation bans BT from setting up their own broadcasting service, but the fact that viewers select the programmes they want to see means the service isn't actually 'broadcasting'.

Hewlett-Packard are also involved in testing their own systems, this time in California and Atlanta, Georgia. Once again, users can select from a range of films and programmes using on-screen menus. They can pause, rewind and fast-forward the images as though they were directly controlling a video recorder.

THE AMIGA AND INFOCHANNEL

Although the Amiga wouldn't seem to be one of the major players in the interactive TV game, it has already started making a name for itself thanks to the *InfoChannel* software from Scala, which has been quietly revolutionising cable TV systems.

InfoChannel is the perfect medium for displaying images and text and it has already been successfully used everywhere from hotel and tourist information systems, to university campus news stations and professional cable television networks.

Scala have their eye on the future, and in one of the most cunning moves in recent years, they have actually managed to employ almost a dozen of Commodore's top brains to help develop *InfoChannel*. It has virtually been a complete take-over of Amiga technology, with only the name Commodore being left behind. The idea is to create

a new generation of interactive TV hardware which is capable of providing the ultimate in interactive television systems. Taking the best features of the Amiga, and tailoring them specifically to get the most from the Scala multimedia software will be the job of a new American branch: home to such familiar names as Dave Haynie, Jeff Porter and Mike Sinz – the team that virtually created the Amiga.

Working in co-operation with General Instrument, Scala have developed the *Backbone* – a new operating system designed specifically for interactive TV systems. The specifications for the *Backbone* are almost identical to that of *InfoChannel* or MM300, the only difference being that the *Backbone* is embedded in custom chips.

The same Scala features of EXes (for plug in modules to control VCRs and other hardware), Players and Scripts are all here. *Backbone* will make developing applications possible on many different platforms, including a dedicated set-top box.

One of the first uses the *Backbone* will be put to is the creation of Primestar – a cable/satellite TV system. Primestar is a joint venture between six national cable companies and is the first to use digitally encoded video to obtain a massive 150 simultaneous channels. The signals are transmitted via satellite to local providers who supply homes via cable.

With so many channels available, it is essential to provide an easy and foolproof method of finding your way around – and that is exactly what Primestar is all about. Interactive Programming Guides (IPG) enable the viewer to browse through current and future programs by date, channel or category and order specific titles from video-on-demand providers.

Each service provider can create their own unique user interfaces to provide text displays, clips of forthcoming attractions and full two-way communication.

With so many ex-Commodore employees working on the interactive TV project, it is hard to imagine a system not heavily influenced by the Amiga.

Dave Haynie told Amiga Format: "The technology we're working on at Scala is part of the big picture in a number of digital interactive television projects. The only thing that has been announced to date is our agreement to provide various elements for General Instrument's digital satellite TV systems, including operating system and information networking bits."

But this is a race to create new standards, and many other companies are more than interested. Apple are already making boxes for British Telecom, Acorn are reputedly keen on using their ARM Rise processor in a set-top box and rumours still surround a Hewlett-Packard system, reputedly designed around the mythical Amiga AAA chip set. But with the current state of Commodore and the move of Dave Haynie and other Amiga developers, an Amiga/HP box seems extremely unlikely.

The constant list of names supposedly interested in buying Commodore read like a Who's Who of companies most likely to be interested in i-TV. We know the Amiga is the best machine for the job, but only time will tell whether it's the system of the future.

ADVERTISEMENTS

One thing is certain in this interactive age – TV advertisements as we know them will have to change their image. With a limitless supply of different channels to choose from, no one will be forced to sit through Danny Baker doorstepping a bored housewife with a packet of Daz and a cheesy grin.



Scala are preparing for the future with InfoChannel, which has already been used to display text and images in hotel information systems and on cable TV networks.



Scala's next move is to develop Backbone, a new operating system designed specifically for interactive TV systems.



Can you imagine playing Syndicate against other people over an i-TV network? This could be the future of video games.

The disadvantage to a freedom from adverts is obvious: who will pay for the programmes? The answer is equally apparent – you will.

The same technology that delivers the programs of

The same technology that delivers the programs of your choice directly to your TV set will also be able to charge you, and perhaps even automatically debit your bank account as you watch.

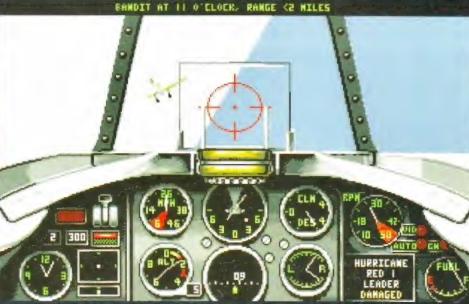
GAMES ON DEMAND

Just when everyone thought that CD-ROMs were the ultimate in video games distribution, along comes the notion of Games On Demand. Instead of selling a disk with the entire game on it, all the necessary data is stored at a remote site and piped directly to the computer console via the fibre optic network.

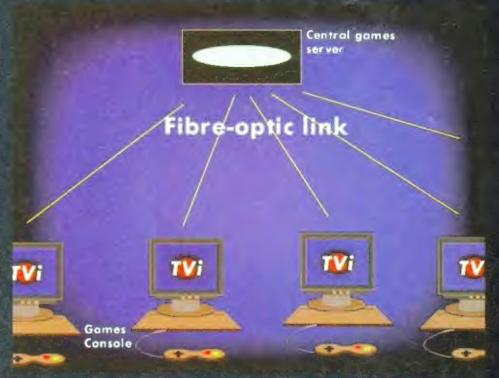
The player chooses which game from an on-screen menu, and probably has to pay each time they download. There are two ways of delivering the games: either download the complete game directly to another storage medium, or continuously as the game progresses. The latter method is technically more difficult, but it is virtually pirate-proof (the entire game is only held at one secure site) and offers programs which are potentially limitless in size.

The possibilities offered by making use of the interactive element opens some amazing doors. As anyone who has ever played *Doom* over a PC network will testify, playing against real people is always more fun than playing against computer-generated opponents – just imagine playing *Syndicate* against human opponents.

The speed of fibre optic systems means that games can make more extensive use of real, digitised graphics. With terabytes of data to choose from, the next generation of games will be worth seeing! If you can't wait for real-time networked games, there are plenty of Multi-User Dungeons scattered all over the Internet, just waiting for your call.



flight sims are prime candidates to be played on interactive television – they take on a whole new fimension when you're facing human opponents rather than computer-generated ones.



A central server can store hundreds of games, which can then be downloaded to subscribers' computer consoles on demand. The user can either download the complete game or it can be downloaded in sections. The server also allows a degree of networking to create multi-played tournaments and competitions.

JARGON BUSTERS

MPEG: Motion Picture Expert Group – the standard used to compress moving images. A counterpart to the JPEG (Joint Photographic Expert Group) compression systems many Amiga programs use to save images.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE: A strand of glass, about as thin as a human hair. By sending laser light through it, digital information can be transmitted at rates of terabits per second (1012 bps).

INTERACTIVE TV: Television at the moment is a one-way experience – you watch what is transmitted. Interactive TV gives the viewer feedback to choose options from on-screen menus in order to influence programs, use home shopping channels or participate in video games. MINITELTELE: The French Telecom information network is called Teletel, and to use it you need a terminal called a Minitel – basically this is a modern, keyboard and a display all jammed into a box. You can access Teletel from outside France: call France Telecom Network Services for more details (tel: 071-397 4747, fax: 071-397 1404).

VIDEO ON DEMAND: Using a special two-way link between the video subscriber and the service provider, it is possible to create television systems where the viewer decides what they want to watch and when.

INTERNET: The 'network of networks' which covers the entire world. Anyone can use it to send E-mail or download software.

E-MAIL: Electronic mail – a text-based message sent to someone's electronic mail address.

WORLD WIDE WEB: A hypertext system with pictures and sound which uses the Internet to allow global access. The subjects on the Web cover almost every conceivable topic.

INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY: A rather twee term created by the Americans to describe the ever-increasing use of the Internet and other electronic networks to distribute mail and information across the globe.

SET-TOP BOX: Before a television set can be connected to a cable TV system, it needs extra electronics to decode the in-coming signals. Jerrold is the simplest example of such a unit, but several others are now available, including the Videoway from VideoTron (081-244 1544) which is already installed in many homes in London. State-of-the-art boxes on test include MPEG decoding equipment, and a feedback channel.

E & OI 08/07/94

White Knight Technology



THE PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SPECIALISTS SUPPORTING SERIOUS USERS

5 0992 - 714539

FAX 10am - 7pm Monday - Friday



PO BOX 2395, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS, EN8 7HQ

A 1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 II, 40MHz EC030, Opt.	FF	υ
WITH OMB 32-Bit RAM	£	229
4MB 32-Bit RAM	£	419
GVP A1230 II, 50MHz 030, Optiona		
WITH OMB 32-Bit RAM New Lower	£	299
4MB 32-Bit RAM Prices !!	2	499
4MB RAM + 50MHz 68882	£	599
GVP A1291 SCSI I/F for A1230 II	£	59
MICROBOTICS M1230XA		
WITH 33MHz 68030 & MMU, 0MB	٤	249

Special 50MHz 68030 & 68882, 0MB BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO

50MHz 68030 & MMU, 0MB

WITH 40MHz 68EC030,	омв	£	225
50MHz 68030 & MMU,	OMB	£	289
Special 50MHz 68030 & 68882,	OMB	3	399
BLIZZARD SCSI-II I/F for 123	0-11	£	79

A2000 ACCELERATORS

GVP G-FORCE 25MHz 68030 + £345 1MB 32-Bit RAM + SCSI Port £ 345 GVP G-FORCE 40MHz 68EC030 + 4MB 32-Bit RAM + SCSI Port £ 685 GVP G-FORCE 33MHz 68040 + 4MB RAM, SCSI, Ser & Par Ports £ 979

A4000 ACCELERATORS

BLIZZARD 4030 TURBO 50MHz 68030 + MMU, Opt. FPU (For A4000-030) Available with 50MHz 68882 FPU for £ 369 CYBERSTORM 040/40MHz 68040 + 32-Bit RAM, Opt. SCSI-II (For A4000 range) £ 899 CYBERSTORM 060/50MHz 68060 + 32-Bit RAM, Opt. SCSI-II (COMING LATE 94) Call GVP G-FORCE 40MHz 68040 + 4Mb 32Bit RAM (Exp. 128Mb), Optional SCSI-II DMA Controller (For A3000/4000) WARP ENGINE 28 / 33 / 40MHz 68040 4 x 72Pin SIMM Slots for upto 128Mb RAM Built in FAST SCSI-II DMA Interface New 28MHz Version (Without CPU) £ 669 £ 819 28MHz Version (With 68040/25) £1099 33MHz Version (With 68040/33) 40MHz Version (With 68040/40) £1279

AMIGA 1200HD

A1200 + 127	MB Hard Drive	£ 489
A1200 + 200	MB Hard Drive	£ 525
A1200 + 340	MB Hard Drive	€ 689
ADD C SO	EOD INNOVATIONS	DACK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AMIGA 4000

RDCXII

Our Own Special Using The WARP ENGINE Including 68040, High Speed RAM & SCSI-II

A4000-RK28, with 28MHz 040 Warp Engine 2Mb Chip , 4Mb Fast RAM,No Drive £ 1749

A4000-RK33, with 33MHz 040 Warp Engine 2Mb Chip , 4Mb Fast RAM,No Drive £ 1999

A4000-RK40, with 40MHz 040 Warp Engine 2Mb Chip , 4Mb Fast RAM,No Drive £ 2199

Your Choice Of 3.5° SCSI-II or IDE Drive RAM on A4000 ROCKET is expandable to 144Mb

12-03-0

£ 319

The EC-030 has no MMU or FPU

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, No Drive £ 959

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 214 MB £ 1149

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 340 MB £ 1199

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 420 MB £ 1229

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 540 MB £ 1349

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 1.0 GB £ 1699

FPU's are available, priced from £ 69

LC-DUD

The LC-040 has an MMU but no FPU

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, No Drive £ 1489

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 214 MB £ 1639

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 340 MB £ 1739

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 420 MB £ 1759

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 540 MB £ 1859

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 1.0 GB £ 2229

Upgrade to the full 68040 processor for £ 165

DAJU-JUNIE DELAYED

The 040-Tower has both an MMU and FPU It has 2 video slots and both SCSI-II & IDE A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, No Drive £ 1889 A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, 214 MB IDE £ 1989 A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, 525 SCSI-II £ 2289 A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, 1Gb SCSI-II £ 2589

FREE WITH ALL R4000s

DPAINT IV AGA. WORDWORTH V2 AGA

AUDIO PRODUCTS

SUNRIZE AD516 / STUDIO 16

8 Track Stereo, 16-Bit, Better than CD Quality - Direct to Disk Recording, Editing & Playback. Can be used in conjunction with Bars & Pipes Professional, the DPS Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) and also the new Digital Broadcaster 32 from Digital Micronics.

Now £ 1175 Inc. VAT
Please Call For A Full Brochure

HARD DRIVES

A1200 2.5" Internal IDE

85 MB & CABLE £ 159 170 MB & CABLE £ 265

OVERDRIVE 35 for A1200

New Low Prices

170Mb - £ 269 250Mb - £ 289 340Mb - £ 329

Bare SCSI

210 MB SCSI 3.5" £ 229 290 MB SCSI 3.5" £ 299 340 MB SCSI 3.5" £ 369 545 MB SCSI2 3.5" £ 499 1.0 GB SCSI2 3.5" £ 699 2.1 GB SCSI2 3.5" £1299

A4000 IDE

256 MB IDE 3.5" £ 199 340 MB IDE 3.5" £ 235 420 MB IDE 3.5" £ 265 540 MB IDE 3.5" £ 379 1.0 GB IDE 3.5" £ 749

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

GVP HC8 / A4008 SCSI + RAM A2000 & 4000 £ 129

FASTLANE Z3

SCSI-II + Upto 256Mb For the A4000 Range Now Only

£ 299

SEAGATE 2.1Gb BARRACUDA

The Fastest SCSI-2 Drive (5.8 Mb/s Sustained)

£ 1599

The FASTLANE Z3 or WARP ENGINE And BARRACUDA Are The Only Combination Capable Of Reaching Beta SP Video Quality On The DIGITAL BROADCASTER 32.

NEW PRODUCTS

CD32 CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200

THE "OVERDRIVE CD" RUNS 90%+ OF CD32
SOFTWARE, SHOWS PHOTO CD's AND PLAYS
AUDIO CD's (Fits PCMCIA Slot)
ONLY £ 195

LIGHTWAVE 3D - FROM NEWTEK

(OFFICIAL UK PAL VERSION - NOT LIGHTRAVE)

Special Introductory Price £ 449

REMOVABLE DRIVES

"THE BOX 150" BERNOULLI BY IOMEGA 150MB SCSI-2 INTERNAL DRIVE £ 485 150MB SCSI-2 EXTERNAL DRIVE £ 555 150MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 95

Drives are supplied with 1 FREE Carmidge

MAGNETO OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU 128MB SCSI INTERNAL £ 689 FUJITSU 230MB SCSI INTERNAL £ 869

DAT TAPE BACKUP

WANGDAT SCSI DAT Streamer - 2Gb
External with DAT Tape & Cable £ 869

CD ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA XM3301B SCSI (Ext.),Single Speed, Multi-Session (inc. leads) £ 225

TOSHIBA XM4101B SCSI-2 (Int.), Twin Speed, Multi-Session (H/V mount) £ 225

SOFTWARE

REAL 3D V2	New Low Price	£	339
ART DEPT. PRO.	V2.5	£	149
BRILLIANCE 1		£	69
BARS & PIPES PRO	DFESSIONAL	2	215
MEDIA POINT V3.28	3	£	229
TVPAINT 2 (Picasso / R		£	179
SCALA MULTIMED		£	145
SCALA MULTIMED	IA 300 (AGA)	£	295
PRO CONTROL (Fo	r ADPRO)	£	65
ASIM CD-ROM FILE	SYSTEM (V2)	£	55
Other Professional Soft	ware Available On Re	eqi	oest

The Francisco State of the Stat

MONITORS

MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1438 14"
(Multi-sync, 0.28 dot pitch, No Sound) £ 295
MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 2038 20"

(Multi-sync, 0.31dot pitch, Digital Memory) £1175

CPU'S & FPU'S

68881 20MHz PGA £ 39 68882 25MHz	PGA £	59
68882 33MHz PGA £ 99 68882 50MHz	PGA £	129
68882 25MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc.	£	69
68882 33MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc.	3	89
68882 40MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc.	£	119
68040 25MHz - For Upgrading A4000-LC	:040 £	165
68030 25MHz with MMU (PGA Style)	3	69
68030 33MHz with MMU (PGA Style)	3	109
68030 50MHz with MMU (PGA Style)	£	139

MEMORY SIMM'S

32MB SIMM-32 £1399 16MB SIMM-32 £ 699 8MB SIMM-32 £ 325 4MB SIMM-32 £ 160 2MB SIMM-32 £ 85 1MB SIMM-32 £ 39 GVP SIMM-32's 4MB £ 195, 16MB £ 985

VIDEO PRODUCTS DIGITAL

BROADCASTER 32

This Zorro III card performs the major functions of a Broadcast Quality, On-Line, Non-Linear, Digital Video edit suite (CCIR601 720 x 576 resolution). It provides REAL-TIME, FULL MOTION JPEG (50 fields / second) Capture & Compression, direct to hard disk. The video can then be edited and subsequently played back in REAL-TIME, at 50 fields/sec in upto broadcast quality - direct to video tape etc. The board has full LTC and VITC timecoding, both read & write (on all connectors - Composite, Y/C and YUV). It also interfaces with the AD516 Studio 16, 8 track stereo audio card from Sunrize Industries to enable simultaneous audio and video editing. It requires an Amiga 4000 or 4000T with full 68040 processor, a large SCSI-2 hard drive, and a fast SCSI-2 hard drive controller.

Typical System: (Approx £10,000 inc. VAT)
Amiga 4000-030 (2 +8Mb, 1.0Gb HD)
Digital Broadcaster 32 (Zorro III Card)
MediaFlex Producer (Editing Software)
Warp Engine 28MHz 040 with SCSI-II
2.1Gb Fast SCSI-2 3.5" HD (For Video)
Sunrize AD516 / Studio 16 (Audio Card)
Cub-Scan 1438 Monitor (For Amiga)
Sharp 14" TV / Monitor (For Video)
Image Processing Software (ADPRO)
System Configuration & Testing

GIVING FULL, BROADCAST (Beta SP) QUALITY, ON-LINE, NON-LINEAR, VIDEO EDITING! FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE CALL. Dealers - We are SOLE UK Distributors - Call

OPALVISION

MAIN BOARD (V.2)
VIDEO PROCESSOR
VIDEO SUITE

Due August Due September

₹ OZ

ABLE

VAIL.

TRE PIUS TBC card with transcoding PAL/SECAM/NTSC etc. £ 685

24-Bit Zorro II / III EGS Retargettable Graphics Card.

SPECTRUM With 2Mb VRAM

£ 345

S-VHS / Hi8 unit. S/W Controlled £ 295

HARLEQUIN + (NEW Lower Price)

With 4Mb Vram/double buffered £ 1149

VLab Real-time composite digitiser £ 299

VLab Par Real-time external digitiser £ 349

VLab Y/C Real-time Hi8 digitiser card £ 349

5/MPATICA II Single Frame Rendering System.
With Time Lapse + Stop Motion Facilities £ 349

RETINA Z3 DISPLAY CARD Zorro III £ Call

RETINA DISPLAY CARD 2Mb £ 375
RETINA DISPLAY CARD 4Mb £ 485

PICASSO II RTG Card With 2Mb VRAM
Now supplied with TVPaint Jr. £ 339
PICASSO II with Workbench & Kickstart 3.1
Upgrade (A2000) £ 409 (A3000/4000) £ 419

Many Other Professional Video Products
Also Available - Please Call For Details

MICROBOTICS SX - 1

Expansion for CD32. Floppy, IDE, Ser / Par, RGB video, SIMM socket, Real-Time clock & Kbd Skt etc. £ 195

SCANNERS

EPSON GT-6500 A4, 24-Bit Colour with ASDG Software & Cable £ 699

MISCELLANEOUS

BSC MULTIFACE 3 I/O Card (2 Ser / 1 Par) £ 99 COMMODORE 1802 Hi8 / Composite Monitor £ 75

A570 CDROM £ 90

SYSTEM BUILDING

WE HAVE THE EXPERTISE
TO BUILD A COMPLETE
SYSTEM FOR YOUR
APPLICATION - PLEASE
CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR
REQUIREMENTS

SPECIALISTS

WE KNOW ABOUT THE PRODUCTS THAT WE SELL, AND ARE MORE THAN HAPPY TO ADVISE YOU.

SERVICE

FOR A PERSONAL SERVICE, AND AFTER-SALES BACKUP THAT IS SECOND TO NONE, LOOK NO FURTHER

DELIVERY CHARGES

Express Small £ 6 Medium £ 7

For large items, please call.

SURCHARGE

If ordering with ACCESS or VISA, there is a 2.5% surcharge.

No surcharge for DELTA, CONNECT or SWITCH.

HOW TO ORDER

HAVE YOUR DEBIT OR CREDIT CARD DETAILS AT HAND, AND CALL:-

0992 714539

10 - 7 Monday - Friday Closed Sat & Sunday BY POST:-

CALL FIRST TO VERIFY
PRICE AND AVAILIBILITY.
BEFORE SENDING YOUR
ORDER TO:-

"WHITE KNIGHT TECHNOLOGY", P.O. BOX 2395, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS. EN8 7HQ



get over a year

	ĺ	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	1	
	1	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
	ı	
3		
3	١	
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		
3		1
nt at		
nt at		400
nt at		1000
nt at		
nt at		AUGUST 199
nt at		
nt at nay e		
nt at nay e		
nt at		

ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION OF DIRECT DEPAIR 140-58. SPECIAL SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER: UK 223.55 Europe 278.95 Rest of World £110.95 SPECIAL SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER: UK 223.55 Europe 278.95 Rest of World £153.95 Start my subscription with this issue Sept Ot Nov (circle one) Name. Address Total amount payable: € Ondourse of the Control of Start of Control of Start on Start of Control of Control of Start of Control of Start of Control of Control of Start of Control of Start of Control of Control of Start of Control of Start of Control of C		Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga: (please tick as appropriate)	Note: If you want to subscribe by direct
SPECIAL SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER: UK £23.95		UK £47.40 Europe £78.95 Rest of World £110.95	order form. The direct debit option is the
Start my subscription with this issue Sept Oct Now (circle one) Name Address Address Postcode 1 2 issues of AMIGA FORMAT. PLUS at least 2 Coverdisks on every issue. Backstage: the special exclusive-to-subscription with pages of instructions to accompany your Superdisk. PLUS! Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga and two utilities aid games. With pages of instructions to accompany your Superdisk. Plus! Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga and two utilities disks, worth £19.95 absolutely free! Py You know it makes sense! Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save £2 DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 93076: This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your advance and the first the form above and this direct debit form, which save and this direct debit form your bank account at the start of your subscription. This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your and above and this direct debit form your bank account at the start of your subscription. This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your advance and the start of your subscription. The accounts in a payment advanced to the form above and this direct debit form your bank account at the start of your subscription. The accounts are wrished and form account from a count from		SPECIAL SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER:	subscribers who have a UK-based sterling bank account. Direct debit payments are
Sept Oct Nov (Gircle one) Access Vap One-pace Direct debit Address Vap One-pace Direct debit Total amount payable to Filese make cheques epyable to Poture Publishing Ud. Minor The SROM TO. AMMA FORMAT SUBCOUPTIONS. Security 12st 188. **Postcode** **Postcode		Canada and the state of the sta	
Name Address Total armount payable: Could war an Total armount payable: Could war and the total war	See In	Method of payment.	
Address Sample S	The law Anges	Total amount payable:	
Postcode The service of the service	Book		*
Postcode The street of the st	Amily Alines	Address	
Pottcode The standard potent part of the standard potent in part of the standard potent publishing to make payments the standard potent in part of the sta	Ton		-
Postcode 12 issues of AMIGA FORMAT. PLUS at least 2 Coverdisks on every issue. Backstage: the special exclusive-to-subscribers behind the scenes newsletter sent to you every month. A FREE subscribers-only Superdisk every month − packed full of utilities and games. With pages of instructions to accompany your Superdisk. PLUS! Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga and two utilities disks, worth £19.95 absolutely free! You know it makes sense! Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save £2 DRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763 This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your above and this direct debit form, which we will for how to your bank account at the start of your subscription. To put direct debit how sows type it of account in Account in name of: account in name of: account in name of: 4. Instructions to bankbuilding society or make account at the start of your subscription. To put direct debit how sows type it of account in a direct of the intervent your bank account in a direct of a direct of the intervent your bank account in a direct of the intervent your bank account in a direct of the intervent your bank account in a direct of the intervent your bank account in a direct of the inform you in writing if I with to cancel this form your your in writing if I with to cancel this form your in writing if I with to cancel this form you in writing if I with to cancel this in the start of your will make a will inform you in writing if I with to cancel this form your in writing if I with to cancel this inform you in writing if I with to cancel this inform you in writing if I with to cancel this inform you in writing if I with to cancel this inform you in writing if I with to cancel this inform you will make a will inform you in writing if I with to cancel this inform you in writing if I with to cancel this information.	SWEE .	Please make cheques paya	able to: Future Publishing Ltd.
### 12 issues of AMIGA FORMAT. PLUS at least 2 Coverdisks on every issue. ### Backstage: the special exclusive-to-subscribers behind the scenes newsletter sent to you every month. ### A FREE subscribers-only Superdisk every month – packed full of utilities and games. With pages of instructions to accompany your Superdisk. ### PLUS! Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga and two utilities disks, worth £19.95 absolutely free! ### You know it makes sense! ### Call our order HOT line on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save ### DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 93076. ### This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. A FREE subscribers on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save ### DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 93076. A FREE subscribers on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save ### DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 93076. A FREE subscribers on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit on 0225 822511 A FREE subscribers on 0225 82	Manual Jro	FREEP	OST, (BS4900), Somerton,
least 2 Coverdisks on every issue. Backstage: the special exclusive-to-subscribers behind the scenes newsletter sent to you every month. A FREE subscribers-only Superdisk every month – packed full of utilities and games. With pages of instructions to accompany your Superdisk. PLUS! Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga and two utilities disks, worth £19.95 absolutely free! To You know it makes sense! Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save £2 DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 93076: This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form word account in fine the first of the first control of the first of the	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Postcode	AF MAG 8/9
least 2 Coverdisks on every issue. Backstage: the special exclusive-to-subscribers behind the scenes newsletter sent to you every month. A FREE subscribers-only Superdisk every month – packed full of utilities and games. With pages of instructions to accompany your Superdisk. PLUS! Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga and two utilities disks, worth £19.95 absolutely free! You know it makes sense! Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511 Pay by direct debit and save £2 DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 93076: This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please compiles both the form your account. Please compiles both the form word account at the start of your subscription. With the start of your subscription. The start of your subscription and you will be a teacher from your bank account at the start of your subscription. 1. Please write the full address of your branch To The Manager Beautiful and a subscription. Will require the account are writed to a full require to accord the transport of accounts. 1. Please write the full address of your branch To The Manager Beautiful and the subscription of the start of your subscription. Will require the sacred the start of your subscription. Will require the sacred the start of your subscription. Will require the sacred the start of your subscription. 1. Please write the full address of your branch To The Manager Beautiful and the subscription. Will reduce the subscription of the start of your subscription. Will reduce the subscription of the start of your subscription. Will reduce the subscription of the start of your subscription. Will reduce the subscription of the subscription of the subscription. Will reduce the subscription of the subscription of the subscription. Will reduce the subscription of the subs			
Pay by direct debit and save DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763 This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I uill inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a pread to the terms of this instruction, you will make a		Backstage: the special exclusives behind the scent newsletter sent to you every month – packed full of utility games. With pages of instruction accompany your Superdisk. PLUS! Get The Most Out Of and two utilities disks, worth absolutely free! You know it makes sense!	usive-to- nes y month. erdisk every ies and ctions to Your Amiga h £19.95
society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. Understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a		Can our order no Time on o	223 022311
above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I understand Future Publishing Ltd. To: The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a			
shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	kstage Backs	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your 2. Account no	
Account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the cice control of the ci	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form	
(Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc.	the ce	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as	or's ID: 930763
1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ce	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank Account in name of	or's ID: 930763
To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ce	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to	or's ID: 930763
To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ce	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 2. Account no 3. Sort code 4. Instructions to be	or's ID: 930763
Show Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ce	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch	or's ID: 930763 f: ank/building society y direct debits from my account a
● I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction. ■ I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ce ht?	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager.	f: ank/building society y direct debits from my account a Publishing Ltd. ariable and may be debited on
instruction. ● I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ice ht?	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc.	f: ank/building society y direct debits from my account a Publishing Ltd. ariable and may be debited on restand Future Publishing Ltd may
breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a	the ice tht?	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc.	f: ank/building society y direct debits from my account a Publishing Ltd. ariable and may be debited on stand Future Publishing Ltd may and dates only after giving me
refund.	the ice white th	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in instruction.	f: ank/building society y direct debits from my account a Publishing Ltd. ariable and may be debited on stand Future Publishing Ltd may and dates only after giving me
5. Signed Date	the ice with the i	This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts) 1. Please write the full address of your branch To: The Manager Bank/Building Soc. Bank/Building Soc. I will inform you in instruction. I understand that if	f: ank/building society y direct debits from my account a Publishing Ltd. ariable and may be debited on stand Future Publishing Ltd may and dates only after giving me writing if I wish to cancel this f any direct debit is paid which

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS

Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga: (please tick as appropriate)

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me a FREE copy of

ESENTS

Brought to you by



in conjunction with



(New Calculus stores are opening shortly in Oldham, Preston and Aylesbury!}

















E ZAPPO DRIVES AND CD GAMES TO BE WON!

o celebrate the arrival of CD power for the A1200, Calculus Computer Stores and a whole host of softies have kindly donated a load of CD gear for Amiga Format readers. We've got £4,000 worth of CD drives and CD games to give away. Five winners will each win one of Indi Direct's fabulous Zappo drives plus 10 highly-rated CD games, consisting of Sensible Soccer, Microcosm, The Chaos Engine, Lemmings, Sabre Team, Chuck Rock II, Ultimate Body Blows,

Arabian Knights, Legacy Of Sorasil and the Alien Breed: Special Edition/Qwak double pack. Another five runners up each win 10 discs (sorry, but if you don't have a CD machine to play them on, tough).

So, in horribly traditional competition fashion, we're going to ask you to answer some questions. But you know that TV programme Movies, Games & Videos? You know they have a question at the end, like, 'Which famous mouse did Walt Disney invent? a) Mickey b) A train c) Steven Spielberg.' Dreadful aren't they?

Well fear not. Here at AF we're far more ruthless than that: our questions are swines. We've got 10 sticky **CD-related posers** to test your powers of

observation. The answers are in the mag - you've just got to find them. So readers, on with the misery...

CD as

1) What is the make and model of the CD mechanism inside Indi Direct's Zappo CD drive?
2) What is the name of the

TV host of Mega Race?

3) Which company provides an insight into dinosaurs on CD-ROM?

4) What port does the Zappo drive use to interface with the A1200?

5) Which CD³² games get an Amiga
Format Gold in this issue?
6) What sort of keyboard do you need to
use MicroBotics' SX-1 CD³² expansion unit?
7) What might Commodore's potential

CD-based A1200 be called?

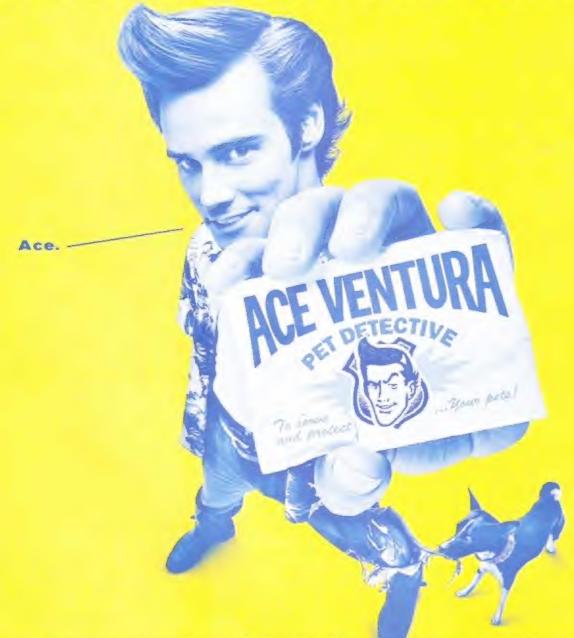
8) What was the name of Commodore's very first CD-ROM drive?

9) What sort of data transfer rate can you expect

of the Zappo CD drive?
And the killer question...
10) How many times does the word CD (and CD-ROM)
ppear between, and including, pages 93 and 109?

Write your answers on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope and send your entry to Amiga Format CD Compo, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Make sure your entry gets here by August 31, otherwise the only thing you'll win is the undying gratitude of the postal service.

What would you say to 5 free cinema vouchers?



Are you between 16 and 20? Alrighty, then. Open a TSB Interest Cheque Account and you'll get: five £2 cinema vouchers (as well as plenty of other money-off vouchers) and a cash card you can use in over 6,000 cash machines. Oh, and one other thing. Can someone get that dog off my leg?

TSB
We want YOU to say YES

Offer available to 16:20 year olds opening their first Interest Cheque Account, subject to status. Offer subject to availability, at all participating cinemas. Offer closes 30th April 1995, TSB Bank plc, Victoria House, Victoria Square, Britmingham B) 18Z C 1993 Morgan Creek International Inc.

42

THAT BLOKE'S **NOT ROB!**



I know what you're thinking; 'that bloke with the Sensible Soccer skin doesn't look like Rob'. You're right. Rob has departed to lead the life of a Romany and there is another hand on the tiller. Mine. Anyway, formalities dispensed with, you may notice that the ScreenPlay section looks a little different this month. For a start, we've

brought you a couple of Work In Progress features; the first is the impressive, futuristic Mega Race CD³² and the

first is the impressive, futuristic Mega Race CD³² and the second, Binary Asylum's 3D shoot-em-up, Zeewalf. Oh, and we've crammed in even more news.

The World Cup may be over but the footie games keep on rolling in. The latest contenders are Empire Soccer and the eagerly-awaited Kick Off 3 – to find out which takes the spoils check out pages 50 and 54. The letter B is most prolific this month; no fewer than four games begin with it and one has been particularly popular in the office.

In an attempt to keep pace with the Police Academy films, Sierra have released the sixth incarnation of the Kings Quest series and our definitive review is on page 58. Allied to the reviews, we've got some hot tips on Elite II and a complete solution to our Syndicate American Missions disk so if want to finish it yourself, skip Gamesbusters on page 83. Gamesbusters on page 83.

Steve Bradley

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY
Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. Naturally we try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

The crème de la crème of Amiga games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an Amiga Format Gold, the most highly-prized rating there is.

These games are considered to be very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

These are good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type.

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal.

Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid them if you can.

40-49%
Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment.

Less than 40%
The lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

fly through in sight – in ane?

Kick King's Q 58 **Banshee** 55 Benefactor 66 Bump 'n' Burn 69 **Burntime** 71 CO³² Games Lemmas • Jame

Lemminus • James Pond 3 • Brian The Lion • Heimani 2 • Wembley International Soccer • Legacy Of Soracil

Re-releases Road Rash • Toyota Celica GT Rally • Hero
Quest • Body Blows • The Executioner •
Archer MacLean's Pool • European Football
Champ • Rorke's Drift • The Final Conflict

Gamebusters Helping Hand



EMPIRE SOCCER

They thought it was all over, but as the World Cup draws to a close here's yet another footie game. p50 But is it any good? Turn to...



KING'S QUEST VI

As this long-running adventure game reaches episode six, we ask: can anyone really remember the original King's Quest?...

COMING AT MEGA RACE

CD³² owners bemoaning the lack of dedicated CD games should cease, as Steve Jarratt takes The Software Toolworks' Mega Race for a spin...



Ooh, It's a bit like that Peugeot 306 ad where the road turns into a big snake. Sort of.



Freed of the limitations of on-the-fly polygon rendering, Mega Race provides some spectacular heart-in-the-mouth roller-coaster graphics. Here you're about to pull six Gs going downhill with a following wind...

ne of the first CD³² games to really show off the potential of CD gaming is The Software Toolworks' Mega Race, a conversion of the PC CD-ROM game. Coded by French developers Cryo, Mega Race is a street racer set in the future; the Mega Race of the title is actually the name of an interactive TV show, in which the audience participate in a virtual race. It's not real, so it doesn't matter if the apposition get completely wasted!

To set the scene, Mega Race kicks off with a lengthy video intro (shown below), which mixes beautifully-rendered and animated scenes of hovercraft, a neon-festooned cityscape and a scurrying domestic robot, interspersed with real footage of Lance Boyle, zany host of the Mega Race show.

Lance takes you through the rules of the game, and then it's off to the options screens to select your car. Again, these street machines are very

slickly-rendered, magically constructing themselves as they rotate up and out of the floor. Once you're all hardwared-up, it's off to the starting grid.

Technical trickery

Unlike most racing games, the tracks aren't mathematically calculated and displayed a frame at a time – like Formula 1 Grand Prix, for instance. Each one of Mega Race's 17 courses (plus a few hidden ones) was designed and drawn on a PC using 3D Studio. Effectively, the road and scenery is just video footage, and they are played back from disc.

"The idea of the game was that the racetrack and surrounding scenery was

rendered, and that the cars are put on as sprites," explains Jean-Martial Lefranc, one of Cryo's founder members. "The big technical trick in Mega Race is to have the sprite follow the rendered track as you play, and getting the car to go away from you or grow closer, as you race."

Cryo have managed something of a technical coup in getting the cars to respond correctly to the course. As the pre-rendered imagery is played back, the car sprites need to know where they are in relation to the road so as they go round corners or behind hills, the sprite is 'clipped' accordingly.

Getting the cars to interact with the track is the most important aspect of making the game believable – and playable. "You have to store the relative position of the car to the track," explains Lefranc, "because the track actually interacts with the car. What happens is that the track contains zones that affect your car: you can get booster points, a weapons point, a braking point, and the car even spins when you cross a certain zone. The



TRACTIONS



That big pointy white line is a speed-up: drive over it and your car is given a speed boost. In reality, what happens is that the frames of course footage are displayed more quickly giving the impression of acceleration. Clever, huh?



Mega Race plays host to one of the lengthiest game intros ever, featuring smart 3D rendered visuals.

bulk of the game code enables the sprite car to interact with the pre-calculated background."

However, despite overcoming the problem of interactivity, one of Cryo's major tasks has been in simply storing all the car sprites. "Because the car is seen from lots of different angles," says Lefranc, "you have to hold lots of sprites in memory. That takes up a lot of RAM space, so we had to find a tool that would provide very effective compression of each frame."

Course compression

Cryo also had to do some impressive compression on the course footage. To make sure the game maintains a healthy pace, the rendered scenery



Later in the intro, two Mega Race cars come swooping into view. One nudges the other and sends it spinning...

has to be loaded in as fast as possible, and so each frame was crunched down to around 5K.

Acceleration and deceleration is then handled by speeding up or slowing down the playback speed of the course footage: a simple but highly effective means of controlling the speed of the game.

Compared to the original PC version, CD³²
Mega Race is looking very smart indeed. The video intro is smoother and much more detailed, the courses are more colourful and less blocky, and the game runs even more quickly. And, of course, you don't have to spend the first three hours fiddling with the memory management and optimising your CD drive before you can get the bloody thing to work...



Ah... the deserted open road. Of course, in the finished game it will be full of other cars all wanting to do you in.



Here we are driving through the neon-festooned city at what looks suspiciously later than my normal bedtime.



Er... unless I'm mistaken, this next bit requires a ludicrous amount of tyre grip. Or a parachute.

MEGA RACE

FROM: The Software Toolworks, Priority House, Charles Avenue, Burgess Hill, West Sussex RH15 9PQ. Tel: (0444) 246333

VERSIONS: CD³²
RELEASE DATE: November 94
DEVELOPERS: Cryo
PRICE: To be decided



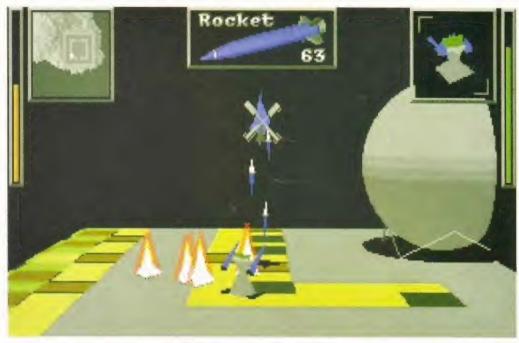
Work in ZEEWOLF progress ZEEWOLF

Ex-Amiga Format staff in **Asylum shocker! Two** founder members of the AF team got heartily tired of writing about games and so decided to produce their own...

miga Format is five years old this month. If you're lucky enough to have a copy of the first issue you'll notice (perhaps not with interest, it must be said) that Jason Holborn was technical editor and a certain Steve Jarratt was listed as a contributor (he wrote the cover story). How does the old saying go - the more things change, the more they stay the same?

But what on earth became of editor Bob Wade and reviews ed Andy Smith? Well, after playing and reviewing so many Amiga games they decided that they could do better and promptly hot-footed it off to an office around the corner and formed Binary Asylum, with programmers Andy Wilton and Jim Gardner

Binary Asylum have commanded more column inches over the past few months than they could rightfully expect - they haven't actually released a game yet, nor do they expect to until the end of the year. But as ex journos, they have both the nous and the necessary industry contacts to gain them maximum exposure. Currently in progress is Zeewalf, a 3D helicopter shoot-em-up which, to date, has been likened to the David Braben classic



Zeewolf's helicopter is one of the first to use inertia in it's flight. Apparently, it uses translational lift (what?) to fly which makes it behave much as helicopter would in real life. Game mechanics eh?

of yesteryear Virus, Conquerer, Thrust, Choplifter, Defender and EA's Desert Strike. In truth, it marries the classic mouse control method of Virus (and it's not wildy disimilar in looks, either) with the tactical mission elements of Desert Strike.

Who's afraid of...

Zeewolf puts you in charge of an attack helicopter and your task is to plough through some 32 missions - each mission can be completed in any number of ways and there's a fair chance that completing some in particular ways may see you embarking on the odd secret mission. This makes

the whole process of the game far less linear than games such as Desert Strike. Most of the missions involve rescuing people from various areas and battling an evil swine before destroying the odd, seemingly indestructible boss.

You can even pick up allied combat vehicles and drop them behind enemy lines, though once dropped they are controlled by the computer. The landscape is an undulating patchwork and programmer Andy Wilton has cleverly used colour interpolation. What the ...?

Basically, when the pieces of the patchwork meet there's a contradiction in the colours, and to smooth this contradiction, you use a colour somewhere between the values of the other two which basically has a smoothing effect. Colour interpolation, see.

Asylum have been canny enough though to make Zeewolf both joystick and joypad compatible for those with mouse phobia and hopefully they will have sorted out keyboard compatibilty by the time the game hits the streets.

According to PR manager Andy Smith, the key word is playability. "With Zeewolf we've tried to give the player a decent, enjoyable game that's essentially fun to play - we haven't followed any



Using a mouse proves tricky, but after a while this method is more responsive than joystick or joypad.



Zeewolf has both a map and a radar to help you home in on the enemy. You can also keep up-to-date on your weaponry which include cannons, rockets and air-to-air missiles though AAM's have to be used sparingly,



The missions are based both at sea and on land. Andy Smith says that they have deliberately kept the playing area small so that there is not so much pointless flying around. A few rounds of cannon fire should see off the ship.



Zeewolf harks back to an old tradition where gameplay came first and beautiful graphics second. However, the game's 3D visuals have been executed superbly.

the most important ingredient in any good game has to be the playability." And by jove he's right. So many games are dressed up in fancy graphics and liberally sprinkled with whacko samples but lacking somewhat in gameplay.

Where's polygon?

So are Binary Asylum going back to basics? Andy Smith reckons yes and no. "Zeewolf doesn't pretend to be ground-breaking, it's evolution, not revolution in that we've taken some old ideas and previously accepted methods of doing things and brought them right up to today's standards.

"That's how we can employ curved surface technology and 32 colours and still have it running fast and playable on an unassisted A500."

Programmer Andy Wilton spent a good few months creating a polygon game engine to enable Zeewolf to run 32 colours at 17 frames a second and it only takes up only 100K leaving plenty of space for more missions and enemies. What's more the whole caboodle will come on one disk.

Zeewolf may be a tad retrogressive but then Binary Asylum admit that they have been heavily influenced by games such as Virus and Choplifter where playability was everything. But some games players are going to see Zeewolf as a breath of fresh air. Most Amiga owners will never have seen anything like it. We'll keep you up-to-date with Zeewolf's progress over the coming months.



Inevitably, and of course, realistically, helicopters have to refuel during missions. The Zeewolf must return to ship to get its gallons of unleaded.



Another element to Zeewolf is that you can update and renew your weaponry although you must be successful in missions to earn the money to purchase them.

ZEEWOLF

FROM: Binary Asylum,
28, Brock Street,
Bath, Avon BA1 2LN.
Tel: (0225) 428494
VERSIONS: A500
RELEASE DATE: December '94
DEVELOPERS: Binary Asylum
PRICE: £To be decided

N.I.B

A whole host of new games for your delight and delectation...



THEME PARK: We'll have an exclusive look at Bullfrog's God-cum-management game on our Coverdisk in golden October.

The temperature goes up, the prices comes down. US Gold's budget arm Kixx is re-releasing a host of titles in August for just £4.99, including Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade, famous beat-em-up Street Fighter, Rick Dangerous and Stunt Car Racer. For further details contact US Gold on 021-606 1800.

Meanwhile, Liverpool softies Psygnosis are having a Summer storm – six titles have been slashed to £12.99, Walker, Wix 'n' Liz and Prime Mover included. But make haste, for the titles are only being cut until the first week in September. Contact Psygnosis on 051-709 5755.

The World Cup is over. And we're still waiting for the official US Gold footie game World Cup USA '94. Fear not though, we should have a full review for you next month. And while we're talking football, FIFA Soccer, EA's console blockbuster and projected Sensible Soccer beater has been delayed for a few weeks but hopefully we should have the definitive review for you within a couple of months.

Coverdisks are great aren't they? We've got a couple of real belters coming up in those fine Autumnal months of October and November. Pop funsters Fairground Attraction once suggested that, "it's got to be perfect, it's got to be worth it", and Theme Park should fit the bill to a tee. Bullfrog's forthcoming blockbuster works on two levels – visually it's a cartoonfest yet beneath the beauty lies a detailed business and marketing simulation. Check out our exclusive demo in October, you won't be disappointed.

"A good walk ruined", Oscar Wilde opined when tackled on the subject of golf. But Oscar never had the chance to play Sensible Golf (he

Continued overleaf ⇒



SENSIBLE GOLF: Another Coverdisk and another potential classic. This time it's golf.





ALL TERRAIN RACING: This features simultaneous two-player mode and power ups to satisfy Damon Hill.

died a long time ago), but you will when we roll out our demo on the November Amiga Format coverdisk. Using a similar game engine to their previous outings, Sensible Golf is the first golf sim to adopt the top-down perspective and with the promise of humour combined with their now-renowned ability to create the ultimate in playable games, it could, ahem, bunker the opposition. Busy time for Sensible Software – they're still in the throes of completing World Of Soccer, their all-encompassing arcade/management spectacular which should hit the shelves sometime in October.

Team 17 are keeping busy. Not content with re-releasing Overdrive (£10.99), a decent-enough racing game, they're planning an October release for another. This time it's a more knockabout number called All Terrain Racing, which features a simultaneous two-player mode and a host of circuits, cars and extra bits that folk stick into games. Like power-ups. And the Teamsters have hopped back on board the good ship Alien Breed II, this time it's subtitled Tower Assault, with 50 new levels and improved graphics - and some fancy Lightwave 3D scenes for the CD32 version. Also in progress is Super Stardust, a 30level, 256-colour shoot-em-up with ray-traced guardians which should rear it's head in September, Contact Team 17 on 0924 201846.

Krisalis (0709 372290) follow up their big hit Manchester United Premier League Champions with a Professional Footballers Associationendorsed game, Player Of The Year, which is expected to feature some arcade action. Details are scant at present but it should be available early next year.

Vulcan Software's Valhalla has undergone some hasty minor surgery. Some felt that it was rather too easy to perish early on and so the breakable tiles which see you tumble to your death are now more distinguishable. Contact Vulcan on 0705 670269 for further details.

Vital Light ('wake up in the morning, slaving for bread sir') is the title of Millennium's (0223 844894) forthcoming space age shoot-em-up which involves blasting colour blocks before they reach your protective force field – and addictive fare it looks from the brief glance we've had. Vital Light will be released soon.



TOWER ASSAULT: The latest incarnation of the Alien Breed series, this promises to be addictive stuff.

GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET - TEST MATCH SPECIAL EDITION

Audiogenic 081-424 2244



112 runs required, can you defeat the West Indies? It's a pity that Audiogenic couldn't have made some of the West Indians black for that added realism – a criticism of the original too.

Although this features a host of famous matches, a few rainstopped-play games would have been nice – we could adjourn to the pavilion for 'refreshments'.

Gooch World Class Cricket, and the Second Innings disk, Audiogenic are set to release an updated version – the Test Match Special Edition. The original was by far the best Amiga cricket game though there were one or two bugs which Audiogenic claim to have eradicated, and the gameplay has been optimised so the computer teams are now more difficult to beat.

e or to y y or at.

Included are all nine test-playing squads and 10 pre-created games of historic matches which you can join at choice moments and attempt to defy the odds – you can try and beat England's 46 all-out against the West Indies earlier this year. Look out for the full review next month.

Anne Reg III

ON THE BALL

Daze Marketing 071-328 2762



On The Ball features some fairly wicked animated sequences of soccer action, but it remains to be seen whether footle management cogniscenti will take to it.

looks at the far top comer...
nobody challenges him...
a clever chip!
right in the corner!
1:0 Speed
Half-time

Everton Humainester Clay 1:1 is On The Ball the soccer slm to beat the likes of Premier Manager and Championship Manager? Find out next month whether it has the balls.

ripes. Another footie management sim is ready for release. Can the market stand any more? Well, it would appear so – Black Legend's Tactical Manager is currently at number two in the charts and there are three more titles in the top 30. On The Ball is the UK version of a German game charmingly known as Anstoss and differs from the majority of its peers in that graphical presentation is an important feature – there

are animated TV-style match sequences complemented with running commentary. It certainly looks impressive but whether hardened management sim fans will take to it remains to be seen. We'll have a comprehensive review next month.



CHARTS

If you want to know which games you must have in your collection, look no further than the Amiga Format charts.

TOP 10 BUDGET GAMES

1.	Arcade Pool (Team 17)	FG94%
2.	Sim City Classic (Hit Squad)	83%
	Battle Of Britain (Kixx)	Not reviewed
	Corkers Compilation (Corkers)	Not reviewed
5.	Eye Of The Beholder 2 (Kixx)	Not reviewed
6.	Monkey Island (Kixx)	9/10
7.	Dune (Hit Squad)	85%
8.	Road Rash (Hit Squad)	84%
9.	Jimmy White's Snooker (Hit Squad)	90%
	Cadaver (Kixx)	76%



ARCADE POOL:

Could you clear the table from this situation?

> SIM CITY: Maybe your only chance to play God.



Top 10 A1200

1.	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%
2.	Ryder Cup Golf (Ocean)	FG91%
3.	Civilization (Kompart)	FG95%
4.	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
5.	Alien Breed 2 (Team 17)	80%
6.	James Pond 3 (Millenium)	75%
7.	Soccer Kid (Krisalis)	FG93%
8.	Jurassic Park (Ocean)	70%
9.	Body Blows Gal (Team 17)	88%
10.	Sabre Team (Krisalis)	8/10

Top 10 CD32

1.	Gunship 2000 (MicroProse)	FG92%
2.	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
3.	Wembley Soccer (Audiogen	ic) 79%
4.	Impossible Mission (MProse	88%
5.	Ult Body Blows (Team 17)	FG90%
6.	Liberation (Mindscape)	FG91%
7.	James Pond 3 (Millenium)	75%
8.	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG91%
9.	Global Effect (Millenium)	74%
10.	Disposable Hero (Gremlin)	81%

UP AND COMING

AUGUST

Champ Mgr End Of Season (Domark)
Dennis & Gnasher (Alternative)
Dragonstone (Core Design)
G2 (Psygnosis)
On The Ball (normal) (Daze)
Seventh Sword Of Mendor (Grandslam)
Theme Park (Electronic Arts)
Tracksuit Manager 94 (Alternative)
Turbo Trax (Kompart)
World Cup USA '94 (US Gold)

More milk-the-fans management malarkey
Beano faves get rescheduled release
Isometric RPG from creators of Darkmere
Tense 3D shoot-em-up in Aliens mould
Standard version of World Cup footie game
Dungeon Master-style RPG adventure
Bullfrog show Disney how it's done
Or how to run a sports shop in easy stages
Top-down racer originally due through Daze
Officially endorsed version of the tournament

SEPTEMBER

Big Sea (Krisalis)
Kevin Keegan Player Mgr (Imagineer/Anco)
King-Pin (Team 17)
Kingdoms Of Germany (Krisalis)
KTM Motorcross (Renegade)
Lemmings 3 (Psygnosis)
Marvin Minx (21st Century)
Ruff 'n' Tumble (Renegade)
Scavenger 4 CD³² (Psygnosis)
Sim City 2000 AGA (Maxis)
Troll Islands (Millennium)
Universe (Core Design)
World Class Cricket CD³² (Audiogenic)

Maritime trading game in Patrician vein
Kick Off 3 gets management add-on
Beats those bowling alley blues
A much improved sequel to Vikings
Motorbikes, mud, thrills and spills
Can DMA improve on Lemmings 2?
Lovable platformer from pinball publishers
Fast and furious platform shoot-em-up
Should make Microcosm look like Pong
The ultimate god game, now in 3D
Fuzzy green-haired kids' toys in platformer
Futuristic sequel to Curse Of Enchantia
End-of-season hard ball special

OCTOBER

All Terrain Racing (Team 17)
Battle Isle 2 AGA (Kompart/Blue Byte)
Mega Race CD²² (Mindscape)
NHL Hockey (Ocean)
Pinball Illusions (21st Century)
PGA Euro Tour (Ocean)
Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade)
Theme Park A600/A500 (Electronic Arts)

Knockabout racing fare from the Teamsters

Get tanked up again

The most beautiful of racing games

Monstrously playable cart gets Amiga conversion

Fantasy follow-up with multiball

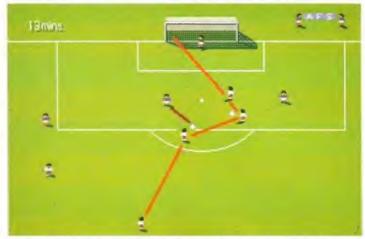
Latest incarnation of the classic golf sim

The be all and end all?

rts)

More fairground attractions

THIS MONTH'S TOP 30 A500/A600



SENSIBLE SOCCER: It's as easy as taking candy off Vinnie Jones. A quick, concise four-player passing move results in a delightful strike into the corner.

1. (9)	Up	Sensible Soccer International (Renegade)	FG93%
2. (-)	New	Tactical Manager (Black Legend)	78%
3. (2)	Down	Cannon Fodder (Virgin)	FG95%
4. (16)	Up	K240 (Gremlin Graphics)	84%
5. (5)	Same	Premier Manager 2 (Gremlin Graphics)	80%
6. (4)	Down	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG90%
7. (1)	Down	Man United PLC (Krisalis)	81%
8. (3)	Down	Beneath A Steel Sky (Virgin)	FG94%
9. (-)	New	Sierra Soccer (Sierra)	68%
10.(-)	New	World Cup Year '94 (Empire)	FG94%
11.(7)	Down	The Settlers (Blue Byte)	FG94%
12.(-)	New	Elfmania (Renegade)	FG92%
13.(6)	Down	Skidmarks (Acid Software)	FG90%
14.(-)	New	Empire Soccer (Empire)	88%
15.(12)	Down	Liberation: Captive 2 (Mindscape)	80%
16.(8)	Down	Sensible Soccer 92/93 (Renegade)	80%
17.(25)	Up	World Class Cricket (Audiogenic)	78%
18.(11)	Down	Jurassic Park (Ocean)	70%
19.(-)	Re	Dennis (Ocean)	25%
20. (-)	Re	Winter Olympics (US Gold)	70%
21.(-)	Re	Soccer Kid (Krisalis)	FG93%
22.(14)	Down	Championship Manager Italia (Domark)	85%
23.(17)	Down	Championship Manager Comp (Domark)	72%
24.(15)	Down	Wembley Rugby League (Audiogenic)	74%
25.(-)	Re	Space Hulk (Electronic Arts)	77%
26.(-)	Re	Graham Gooch's Second Innings	80%
27.(-)	Re	Body Blows Galactic	88%
28.(-)	Re	A-Train (Hit Squad)	84%
29.(10)	Down	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
30.(-)	New	Turrican 3 (Renegade/Mindscape)	77%



TACTICAL MANAGER: Not, perhaps the most glamorous of fixtures.



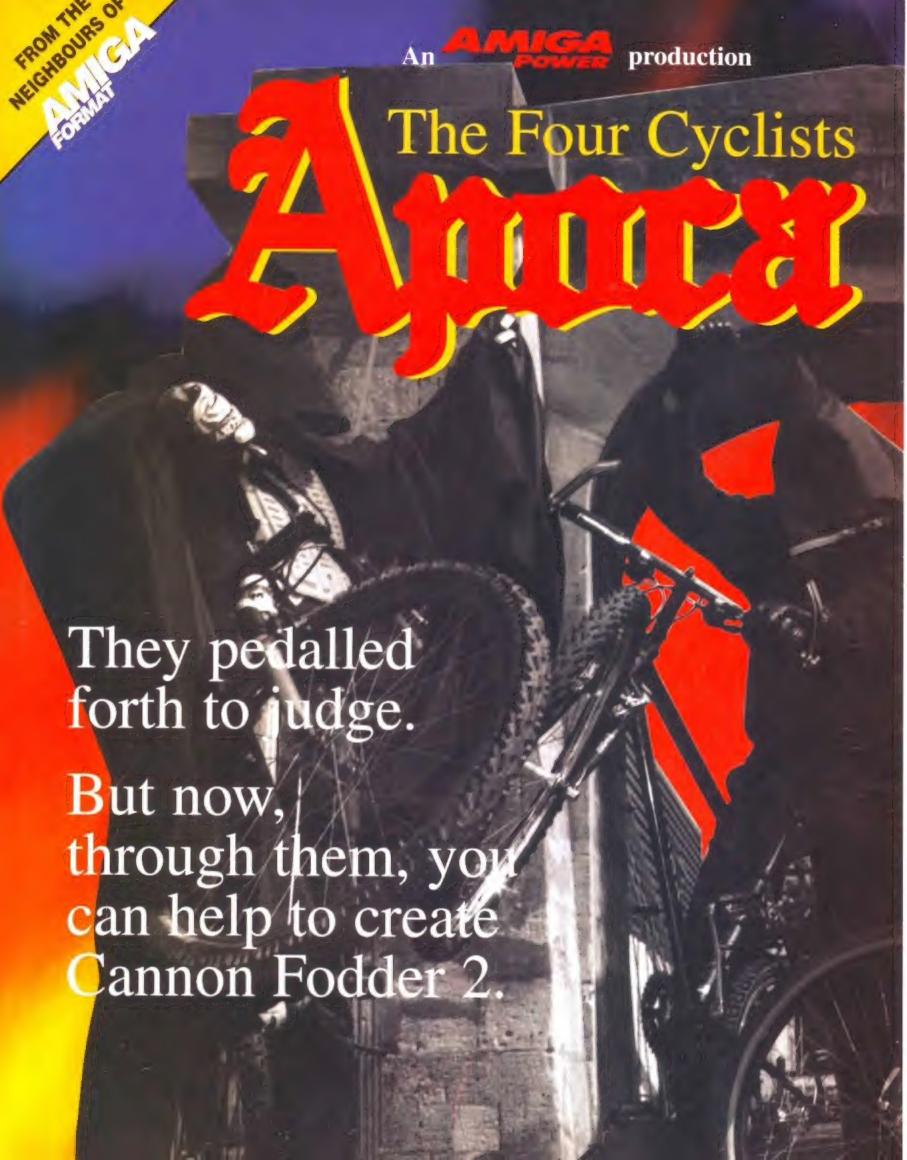
CANNON FODDER: Take four small men and go off and shoot people.



K240: Empire building in space should start when the Chunnel is finished.

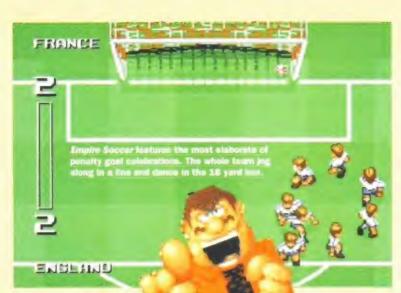


PREMIER MANAGER 2: Still riding high in the charts after all this time.











he tall Scotsman from the class next door (Amiga Power) began laughing hysterically. Your correspondent, Bug clutched firmly in sweaty palm giggled, then started guffawing as tears rolled down his cheeks. This game suddenly looked absolutely ridiculous.

The sprites seemed shorter than ever, the match seemingly played at a pace most snails would find comfortable. What poor excuse for a game masquerading as home entertainment brought on this unbridled mirth? The answer: Sensible Soccer. Sinners, I hear you cry. Thou shalt not defame the House Of Sensible with seditious rumblings.

But even true believers like the Scotsman and I could not contain ourselves. After playing Empire Soccer solidly for a couple of hours, we slatted in the old Sensible disks and it just wasn't the same. Empire Soccer's enclosed pitch, large sprites and pace had left us breathless.

But ES (can we call it that from now on?) is not a football simulation as such. The pitch is small – most noticeably between the centre circle and the edge of the penalty area where the gap seems a matter of yards (in real footie terms, of course), and the sprites resemble cartoon characters. The goalkeepers in particular dive across the face of the goal like salmon over weirs.

EMPIRE SOCCER 194

Is this game an onion-bag-bulging frenzy of footie fun, or a no-score bore? We call the shots.

No, what we have here is a quirky, yet incredibly playable arcade football game. Ace coders Graftgold, not exactly renowned for their sports sims wrote it and in the main, they've done a grand job.

So what's the plot? Well, 32 international teams (including all the teams from World Cup '94) are in here, each with a different style of play and level of skill – but you can equal them out if you wish. There are

two skill levels: Novice, where the ball sticks to players' feet (mostly) and Pro, where it doesn't.

Yet, the great thing is, no matter how good or bad you are at footie games, you can jump straight into ES, in a sort of lunging two-footed manner. The Novice option enables beginners to trot around the pitch, ball firmly glued to foot while those with a penchant for The Beautiful Game can tackle Pro.

ES is not a game for sensible soccer fans but it cleverly extracts many elements of Sensible Soccer, slaps them in a large pot, adds a pinch of spice and boils them into a most palatable potion. What we are treated to is Sensible's playability combined with some of the most outrageous action this side of a small chap from Argentina.

ES is not meant to be realistic – only great fun. Where so many football games fall down is in their attempt to outdo the Sensible blokes at their own game. Listen up you

SPECIAL MOVES FOR SUPER PLAYS

POUERORIUE (FIX)

A powerful drive that the keeper has real trouble keeping out of the onion bag.



Gives you a real turn of pace, although you often run straight off the pitch.

& BANANASHOT (FIX)

For Brazilian wannabees, the swerve takes the ball to the top corner.



Knock over the opposition, and the man in black won't penalise you.



Spins the player around and sends in a hard, low shot, always on target.



Enables the ball to stick to a player's foot for a short period – run it into the net.



A free kick. Unfortunately, the defensive wall sometimes refuses to disperse.



Handy half-time stats can often mislead. Thirty-eight shots – surely not in a minute.

softies: soccer games don't, and indeed probably won't come better than Sensible.

Steal their best bits and add your own ideas – that's what ES has done. By retaining the fluidity of its more solemn counterpart and enclosing the space in which you play, ES jacks up the pace to an amazing level.

The ball zings about the pitch, players rush madly, every challenge is a committed one – it really is frenetic. And this explains the Scotsman's reaction to Sensible

Soccer, it's a sedate afternoon jount in comparison, though it would be foolish to compare the two.

Empire Soccer sets its stall out early doors. You instantly know it isn't here to satisfy your dream of being Ryan Giggs and this sets it apart from the rest.

Graftgold have dropped in a pile of special skills which you can utilise at certain points in the game, including Banana Shots, Powerdrives and Superdribbles to name a few.

SP (Super Power) appears on screen,



You can 'slow mo' those great goals, much to the disdain of your mate.



Let's talk tactics. Novice mode sticks the ball to the player's feet while on Pro it's slightly more difficult to control the ball. Choose your Super Power carefully though.

you whack the fire button and your chosen special skill activates. Not that it always does you any good. You've chosen Speed Burst, you're running in on goal when suddenly you inadvertantly tap the fire button and run straight past the goal at a hundred miles an

hour. Damn! But these skills really add to the fun – Powerdrive is a particular favourite, because even if you don't burst the net, the keeper can never hang on to it so you follow up the strike and tap it in.

But ES can be disconcerting. Often, the ball disappears off screen before the scrolling catches up – normally a cardinal error in footie games, but here it simply adds to the fun. And ES is not without its bugs either. Witness a free kick just outside the box – the wall lines up yet refuses to disperse after the kick has been taken.

And the useful stats screen occasionally goes bonkers. At the end of each half, you're informed of how much possession you've had, shots on goal and the like, but when it suggests you had 38 shots on target in a one-minute half you

ARGE N	TENR .		100.0	TUN
TE I	02		01	
		edBIII0		- 1
	1	SHOTS		
	SHOT	S ON THE	GET D	
	15	FORES	0	
	100	SENT OFF		

Argentina stats bear witness to the fact that they just about deserved the win.

begin to wonder. But hey, who really cares about wonky stats.

Of the recent rash of football games Empire Soccer is the best because it doesn't adhere to any formula. It doesn't pretend to be anything other than fun. None of the players are named – you can't juggle your Smith with your Sanchez nor should you wish to. ES is as daft as a brush. Enjoy it.

Steve Bradley @



D COLOR TON		
	Dec Boro	
ELOUIN		

"Who's nicked my coin? Was it you young Diego?" The refs are even more prolific with cards than the ones in the World Cup.



Empire Soccer's penalty feature is the best yet in any Amiga footer game because you can control all the keeper's actions.



"Empire Soccer puts on your boots and ties the laces. And once they're on, you can't take them off. It's absorbing, entertaining and, most importantly, a whole heap of footie fun."

VERDICT

rules, see. It is though.





where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure ee from all known viruses

€4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



If you're in to beat 'em ups, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in this fast action beat 'em up, features enhanced sound on 2 drive Aminas Only £6.00

BDK6-3, BODGER KOMBAT



Who needs Sonic or Mario nen you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform Only £5.00

MSB5-1, MORTON STRIKES BACK



Now the summer's here it's time to do the garden and this is a good reason not to, because you'll be too busy designing it Only £3.00

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish Only £6.00

SCA6-2, SCALA TEXTURES



Make your own hardware and save FFFs Sound samplers, memory expansions. Bridgeboards complete diagrams Only £3.00

HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc. etc.

Only £7.00

PSF7-3, COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly, Great fun for all the family

All for only £10.00

BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES



Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy nething they'll give you our money back

Order Now £34.95

XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.



Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.

Only £15.00

GRL15-10. BATHING BABES



The complete RSI demo aker, featuring font editor, vector editor, graphic templates, extra nusic fonts etc. and a All for only £15.00

RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER



Features all you need to decrunch any file or disk ncludes DMS the Disk nasher, Powerpacker,

Only £5.00

CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



Over 1000 Top Amiga same cheats on five disks includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc. etc.

Only £9.00

CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS



Over 70 top quality Imagine objects for Use in any version of Imagine, Subjects include Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek, Dinosaurs, Star Wars and loads more.

Only £15.00

IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS



indreds of genera iubjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Trivia game Only £5 00

OUZ5-2. OUIZ MASTER



Bun PCXT software on your Amiga. Very easy to use and supports VGA graphics on a humble A1200. A superb package. Makes use of hard drives etc

Only £39.95

PCT40-1. PCTASK+BOOT

top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use

Only £10.00

WWF10-5, WORDWORTH FONTS



A complete Word processing package Includes: Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package Only £4.00

WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING

FREE!!!FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25



RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM



Gel your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goe. with this excellent package where all your money goes

Only F7.00

FIN7-3. FINANCE



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, leons etc. for use with Magic Workbench, Requires KS2/3

Only £5.00

MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS



The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add

Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



If you're new to the Amga, then you may be having problems with missing Libranes on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this w and solve those

62.00

EFB2-1, ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

ver 50 recipes included Only £3 00

A selection of tools fo

to use, but extremely

old games etc.

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

GRAPHICS GAMES AGA software collection.

AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF

BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS

UTILITIES MUSIC POOLS

degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy

effective way of running

Only £4.00

A good selection of games, demos, music, graphics and

tools for use only on the A1200 or A4000. A great way to instantly build your

High quality box of ten

error free guaranteed.

blank disks, in a choice of pre-formatted or

unformatted media, 100%

Only £4.95

If you want to be a budding lan Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK is

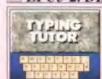
a good way to get started.

GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK



available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give you over 150meg of available space. Runs silently in the background. Only £5.00

EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



earning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three games to help you learn to type.

Only £3.00 **TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS**



Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or 2 PCs or Amiga to PC, then this package will suit you. Easy to install

Only £8.00

COM8-3. NETWORKING



Brilliance 2 is the best AGA paint & animation package available on the Amiga Supports all available graphics modes. Check atest magazines for reviews Only £89.95

BRT90-1. BRILLIANCE 2

All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

ORDER FORM	Order Value			
Name	Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5, PACK TITLE Industrially priced	QTY	= £	
***************************************	Other Items		= £	
Tel Amiga	Goods value		= <u>£</u>	
Payment method	Postage & Packing		50p in the $l.K.$ = \underline{f}	
Credit card No. Exp.	Amount enclosed		= £	

CD32 KEYBOARD

Easy connection to your CD32. Allows you to run all CDPD disks and all games on LOCK'n'LOAD etc. ONLY £37.95 + £7.50 Delivery

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail

COLLECTING DISKS

advised to phone it through prior to collects Office hours 9 30am-5 30pm Mon Sat

CD32 LINKUP Connect your CD32 to your Amiga

for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software. CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you require, the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send these pages to EPIC MARKETING. First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilishine, SN1 3BU.

ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to 5, credit card details and the disks you would like to order







Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187





definitely the best ever "Break-out" game svallable. Superb AGA graphics, music and ameplay make this an all

Only £3.00

MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic names including reakout, Pacman, Space Invaders Snakes loads of puzzie games and more. Only £10.00

GG10-4. 101 GAMES



World Cup fever is here (possibly) and so are Football Icons. Replace your old drab workbench ico with these snazzy full colour fottball team icons

Only £3.00

FBI3-1. FOOTBALL ICONS



A collection of tools for the printer user. Printer drivers, label maker and other useful utilities are included in this great getting started pack

Only £8.00

PRT8-4. PRINTER TOOLS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to intures someone then this is what will do it. Features a brill BJorg soundtrack

Only £4 00

BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY



undreds of quality texture for use in Imagine, Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very powerful disk copiers make backups of your software collection with

Only £5.00

CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



enty bitmap tonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts Only £7.00

FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive that's a fact. This is a ilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability. Only £9.00

TET9-5, TETRIS MAYHEM



compilation of in depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES



Hundreds of high quality professional clipari images Subjects include: Transpi People, Computers, Xmas wider scope

Only £13 00

GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART



games on any Amiga with sase. You can even load ur games from cassette d save them to disk £5.00

SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star. Panasonic. Epson. IBM OKI, Seikosha. Postsonpt etc. Only £3 00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



ontains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you

Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



f you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step ough every basic thing

69.00

ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card ames including: Poker. Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workhench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads

Only £3 00

TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



Klondike the card gam features unbelievable 256 colour hi-res graphics. Also available now are four new data disks featuring 4 new card designs

Only £6.00

KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA



The perfect companion for all small businesses. Three ledger, VAT reports and

Only £79 95

STE80-1. SYSTEM 3 ENHANCED



analyser. Test your drives. memory, keyboard. mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

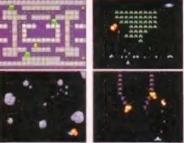
ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone

Only £7.00

SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



AAC10-4. ARCADE CLASSICS

dataris. Hammitter the good and days for now only \$6.00.



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200

Only £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your tertainment media with this set of cataloguing ools, Video, CD and disks are all catered for

Only £5,00

CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



Hundreds of colour clip fonts use in any Paint package All sizes from 8 up to 45, 8 ure up to 32 colou great for video work or for just making demos.

Only £15.00

CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



This is the mos impressive RAVE demo available on the Amiga features an amazing soundtrack & wicked visuals, don't miss this Only £4.00

SBL4-2. NINE FINGERS



clude: 7 skill levels, full league tables, 3D football njury problems, promotion & Order now only £3.00

FBM3-1. FOOTBALL MANAGER

Another great puzzle ame for adults. A pint of he best, a packet of peanuls and a good game of Centrefold squares. What a life!"

Only £10.00

CFS10-1, CENTREFOLD SQUARES



demos, games and graphics on each disk. Call for details. EURONET DEMOS £14.99 music and graphics NEW/ 600meg of the very latest €19.99 €19.99

CDPD COLLECTIONS



The Fred Fish collection. Over 4000 utilities included in this set, ranging from ools, music and hundreds of

Only £39.95

FRED FISH CD 1-1000



1000 all time classic Amiga games. Puzzles, Adventures RPG. Shoot'em ups. Platformers, Works on the CDTV, CD32 or any other Amiga CD ROM drive. Only £19.99

LOCK 'N' LOAD CD



Thousands of archived tools including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19.99

AMINET II CD ROM



Over 2,000 Adobe and compugraphic structured ionts, great for Desktop Publishing, Compatible wi Amiga & PC CD Rom, All ready to use on any machine.

£19.99

PRO. FONTS CD ROM



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world includes superb graphics and digitised speech,

Only £12.00

DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title. Only £4.00

JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR



Williams F1 Imagine object. It requires 4 meg but as you can see is Amazing. Requires a version of Imagine to render it.

Only £4.00

WIO4-1. WILLIAMS F1



A collection of great fun children aged 7+. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

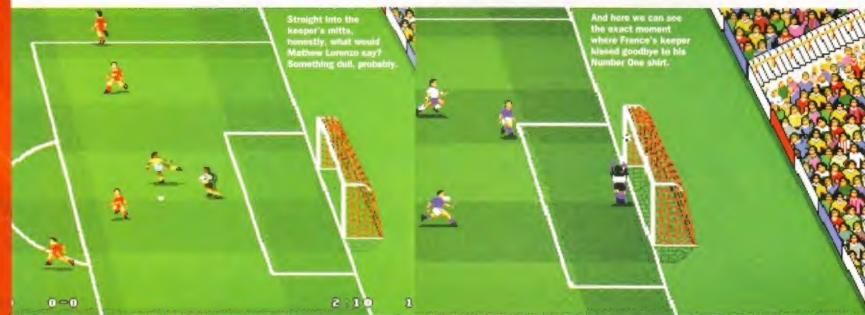
EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL



Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

PSW10-4, PASSWORD







Mexican keeper Campo has a penchant for loud Jerseys, but they've got nothing on Bonner's new translucent effort.



It's got to be a goal, surely - let's just hope that's not Paul Bodin on the ball, for Wales' sake.

KICK OFF

here is an industry rumour which claims that when Anco decided to dust off their acclaimed Kick Off concept to produce a sequel, they spent a serious amount of time with their chins planted firmly on their fists, weighing up the quality of the current opposition.

And apparently, they conceded that Sensible Soccer had things wrapped up from an overhead-view perspective. So, rather than play Sensi at its own game, they decided to reinvent themselves. And the result is Kick Off 3.

But what sort of result is it? Well, it's a fairly mixed bag. The

Can Kick Off 3 challenge Sensible Soccer as the best Amiga footie game?

"The game seems

like a rush job to

coincide with the

World Cup **

overwhelming feeling which hits you is that it lacks polish. For example, there are numerous occasions when the players'

behaviour is just plain odd. Often when the ball is kicked high in the air, a computercontrolled player stands under it,

and instead of waiting patiently for it to return to earth, frantically jiggles back and forth as if he had enjoyed

a pre-match pep-up with little Diego. I've even witnessed a computer

player run for a third of the pitch with the ball seemingly glued to his head. Charles 'Charlie' Charles (of Harry Enfield fame) would be proud of that.

The game's

soundtrack, too, is questionable, being one of the most poorly-realised I've ever encountered. OK, so

SKILLS AND THRILLS

One area where Kick Off 3 really out-scores the opposition is the emphasis which it places on Key Players. Nine varieties of Key Player are included, five of which are particularly interesting and bring some novel abilities to Amiga footie games:

PLAYMAKER
A Gazza-esque midfielder with flair,
a reasonable turn of speed and
strong passing skills. Oh, and he's
probably a bit handy with a large bowl of pasta too.

SWEEPER
Working from just behind the defence, the Sweeper is both the last line of defence and the player who instigates counter-attacks, from deep in his own half. He has

excellent passing and unparalleled distribution skills.

LIBERO

Rare in British football, a chap who plays just in front of the defence, but is always looking to push upfield.

TARGET MAN

The player to pick out with corners and other set-pieces where you throw a ball into the box. He has power in the air but is equally dangerous with his feet. A very valuable player.

GOAL MAKER
As a variant of the Playmaker, use this attacking midfield player to move the ball around up front and link with the strikers. He also has scoring ability himself.



Pay close attention to these pre-match details: box entries indicate the player's strengths in areas of the game, including tackling, passing and heading.

football supporters aren't renowned for their powers of articulation, but these guys struggle with just one chant. And it's rarely in context with the on-pitch action – often a goal is scored to no reaction whatsoever!

Also, for some inexplicable reason I couldn't get the practice mode to work straight from booting up – I had to play a proper match before it would operate. This is a frustrating, hair-tearer of a point because most people will naturally home in on that option at the outset.

As a whole, the package smacks of being a rush job to coincide with happenings Stateside this Summer. And that, coupled with the sheer ambition of the project – heck, versions for five formats have been developed simultaneously, with one guy at the helm – has produced a



game which doesn't begin to match other efforts in its professionalism.

But now for the good stuff. KO3 plays a fairly solid game of the old kick-it-between-the-sticks with plenty of scope for tremendously satisfying moves and thumping volleys and headers – all wrapped up in a surprisingly workable viewpoint.

The 'special' players really make you approach things in a different fashion, making the squad set-up a much more managerial exercise. There's also a full complement of cups, one of the widest range of player moves yet seen (made possible by the use of a joystick with two independent fire buttons, natch), and that lovely little practice section.

But if you're really gagging to get away from the Sensible Soccer viewpoint you'd be better advised to wait for FIFA International Soccer rather than opting for a flawed semifinalist such as Kick Off 3.

Sure, Kick Off 3 has its moments, but that won't be enough considering the company it will be keeping. Kick Off 4 anyone?

Tony Mott 1



Referees have been programmed with FIFA world cup directives judging by their over-zealous yellow card usage. Damn.

ON THE TRAINING GROUND

This is just an example of when you need to make use of that second fire button: a well-timed chip.





Practice set-piece free kicks can involve up to five players, but not all of them seem interested here...

Whereas most Amiga footie games simply offer you the option to remove the opposition from the pitch as a practice mode, Kick Off 3 goes the whole hog and gives you a range of training-ground possibilities that Big Jack himself would approve of.

First up is the dribble and shoot section which places a row of cones for you to dribble round between your sole player and the goal, and later even in the goalmouth. It's just like the methods they use in training at real football clubs – except that the Kick Off 3 players don't have mobile telephones. Or agents, It's tremendous fun though.

You can also brush up on your bendy, swerry banana shots at set piece free kicks before entering the game proper, with cones simulating opposing players in a wall formation.

The third and final training mode arrives in the form of two team mates practising crosses and shots. Taking the striker's role, you've got to pick up both lofted and low balls pumped in from the wing and stuff 'em away in an appropriately onion bag-bulging sort of way.

Unfortunately, your provider is less than perfect in the crossing department and sometimes he even launches the ball over the goal before you even get the chance to reach it!

Overall, though, this is a welcome extra section and one worth spending time with.



Yep, Brazil look fairly well-prepared to defend the incoming corner kick, if not exactly on their toes.



No problems. Either that defender's going to nod it clear or it'll run through for the keeper to scoop up.



Dohl What happened? OK, I guess we'll concede that KO3 isn't the most realistic footie game available.

KICK OFF 3



PROGRAMMER

Dr John Witchell District Links for

PUBLISHER

Anno Softwore Und 0322 2925 13/8

C25,99

RELEASID

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

The A1200 version needs a bystick with two independent fire buttons.

GRAPHICS

The purported 2,000 frames of pnimation aren't immediately apparent but it still looks good.

SOUND

1 2 1 1 5 6 7 6 9 10

A pay find number kicks off the govern followed by ropey chants.

ADDICTION

1 2 3 4 5 4 7 0 5 10

Description the grip of Smal, but ECO becomes computates, I serve assential.

PLAYABILITY

1 7 3 4 3 8 7 8 9 10

Three levels of hell exceed and training authors want you into the processings and generally

VERDICT

Although this is an ambitious attempt at furthering the footie cause, some sloppy execution means that the bods over at Sensible won't lose any sleep over Kick Off 3. "



THE OFFICIAL PLAYING GUIDE

Don't be the Cannon Fodder BEAT THE GAME...

This new book is packed with crucial information on how to survive and conquer in the Cannon Fodder War Zone.

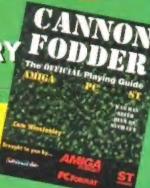
Save your bacon . . . with our hints and tips to get you through those key moments in the game.

Full walk-through instructions for EVERY MISSION to guide you to victory.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE0225 822511

Jon Hare at Sensible Software says "Buy this book - it's bloody great." Brought to you by

ST



THE OFFICIAL PLAYING GUIDE ORDER FORM

YES I want want to beat this blood thirsty game. Please send me this excellent NEW Cannon Fodder Playing Guide right away for only £9.95 inclusive of postage and packing.

Order Number FLB5254

	away ioi o	Total amount		Customers outside UK please add £4.00 for overseas delin
	Name:		Your subsc	criber No: Q
	Address:		Tel No:	
t-ı	Visa Access	Cheque (payable to Future Publishing Ltd)		
ulure	Tick if you do not want		turn coupon to the	following address (no stamp required): nerton, Somerset, England, TAII 6BR.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.



HOW TO ORDER DELIVERY TARIFFS

Software standard delivery.£1.50 02-3 Week Days.....£2.9

Delivery subject to stock
All prices include VAT @ 17.5%

Large showroom with parking

Multi-million pound companyOverseas orders taken

Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYSAWEEK

Telephone U 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0532319191

NEW! BBS Modern sales & technical line Tel 0532 31 1422



COMPUTERS

Amiga 500 Plus trade in available Please call for details

CD ROM Drives

Runs CD32 software, Plays Audio CD's, shows photo CD's. Plugs into PCMCIA slot Orally £194.99

VEC Multispin 2XI Internal £167.99

TEAC CD-50 Internal £339.99

TOSHIBAXM340| Internal £286.99

OSHIBA XM4101 Internal. £ 189.99

External version. £259.99

Mitsumi FX001 ID Dual Speed £129.99

Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller

for use with Mitsumi only £64.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller £122.99

265Pls Access time # 155KB transfer rati

100Ms Access time #110KB transfer rate

185Ms Access time # 100KB transfer rate

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also in additional cost of £11.00

Canon

Canon BJ10sx.....£181.99 Carge buffer Canon 81200......£231.99 3 page a min speed, 360 dpl, small foutprint & 80 page shortheder \$1230-vide carriage vertice of \$1200 only (\$64.00 Canon BJC600 Colour....£532.99

BIIO Autosheetfeeder....£49.99



Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer..£154.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 14 pm printer Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor food optional at C31 99 sinty £134.99 if bought without the colour option

14 pin, 140cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 140cps corinter with built in suto sheet feed Swift Auto Sheet feeder. £79.99

PACKARD

HP310 portable.. £779 99 NEW! HP 560 Colour....£489.99

ଛ୯୍ଜାନ

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 160 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ Star LC24-100 mono....£126.99 Star LC24-30 Col......£199.99 Star LC24-300 Col......£249.99

Star SJ 144 Colour..only £339.99

CONSUMABLES

QTY	DS/DD DISKS	Branded DS/DD
10	24 49	£5.49
30	611.99	£14.99
5.0	£20,99	£22.99
100	€37,99	£42.99
200	669.99	679.99
500	6168 99	6190.99
1000	6324.99	6365.99
All risks	an incremental LIGHT, All has	soled dide come with labels

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	į
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	
Star LC 100 mono	þ
Star LC200 mono	
Star LC 100 colour	
Star LC200 colour	þ
Star LC24-30 mono (8,5	į
Star LC24-30/200 Colour	þ
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons£11.9	þ
COVERS	

	COV	/ERS		
Star LC 10	/20 cover	445-015-016-05-1		4.9
Citizen Sw				
HP 500/55				
Star LC24				
PRE	MIER	Ink	Refi	IIs

PREMIER INK Relills
save a fortune in running casts with your ink bubble jet Compatible with NF, Canon, Star, Citizen & many others
Single refills(22ml)£6.99
Twin refills(44ml).£12.99
Three colour kit(66ml).£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml) £27.99
Bulkrefills(125ml).424.99
Cartridges
Canon Bill Cartridge (18.99

Double life 500 cartridges. HP550/500 Colour cartridge.

THILD SHIELDSON & HAT INSTITUTE	ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17,99
Printer Stands (Universal) save on:	space.44.99
Metre printer cable	
Metre printer cable	68.99
O Mater printer cable	412.00

SUPRA MODEMS

Supra - 4 Modem 288

Superfast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax Phone for more details Only £243.99

Supra - Modem 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud!)

tost version of the classic V328is Fax modern. Feat but class I fax only not LED display

only £141.99

s ure not BABT approved, however they perform as well & som BABT approved moderns. Supra Hoderns have a 5 year

Robotics

Sportster 2496 + Fax...£104.99 Sportster | 4400 Fax.....£|5|.99 WorldPort 2496 + Fax...£181.99 WorldPort | 4400+Fax...£251.99 Courier Dual Std V Fast

Class..limited offer!.£369.99 If you thought V32bis was fast try V Fast Class! (28,800 bps). They come with a 5 year warranty & ore BABT Approved

ACCELERATORS

SUPRA 28 only £144.99! for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000

It Mbs, uses A500 ander part to there is no

MONITORS

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

,28 dpi, 15/38 KH2, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivell stand. only £289.99

NEW! AKF40 NEW!



umilar spec to the old Philips 8833 and Commodore 10845.

only £249.99

FREE built in tilt and swivell stand!

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

now only £17.99 or £24.99

for keyboard switchable version

IISCELL ANEOLIS

MISCELLANEOUS
Amiga 500/600/1200 PSU
Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboards
Amiga 300 Plus Motherboard
Amiga 500 Plus cases
QUALITY MOUSE MATS
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX
40 CAPLOCKABLE DISK BOX().99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX 65.49
*90 CAPSTACKABLE BANX BOX £9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSOBOX£17.99
*aód (3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box.
Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 1 or more.
AMIGA ASOO DUST COVER
AMIGA 600 COVER
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER
Keyboard Membrane Covers£14.95
AMIGATOSCART CABLES(9.99
STD 1.8 MTR PRINTER LEAD£4.99

MODEM/NULL MODEM CABLES.

A500 or 1200 VERSION...

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

Supra - A Modem V 5208

This modern has full 14400 baud, includes V.12bis, V.32 V.73bis, V.12, V.11, PRIFT-5, V.42, V43bis, Class I & 2 com

only £178.99

Supra - 4 ... Plus .. £112.99

Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with suito dial & seto receive. 5600 bps Mayes comp. VIZBin, V42 Bis. PMMP 2-5 & suito sõjust to maximise transmission spiedo.

Supra, 2400.....£58.99

Get on line using this great value last modern with auto dial & receive, 2400 haud Hayes comp. Y32 815. Includes free modern commit sive & cabile!!

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA
Directory Opus 4
Distant Suns 5£35.99
Personal Paint V4
Technosound Turbo£18.99
Technosound Turbo 2
Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day
To Day Planner
XCopy Pro plus hardware£25.95

upgrade (complete with manuals)

Roboshift automatic mouse/joystick switch and rapid fire push on modules

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi..£10.99 or 9 for 400 Dpi version Zydec Trackball.....£29.99 Golden Image Trackbail...(37.99

PRIMA AS00512kRAM (noclock)£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus Mb RAM
PRIMA A400 Mh SAM (withclock) / 19 99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1	MbS	IMM				39.99
2	Mb 5	IMM				95.99
		SIMM.				
8	Mb	SIMM	NEW L	OW PRI	CE' 6 3	69.99

Copro's for use with A4000 & accelerators

SPEED	PLC	PGA
25 Mhz	453.99	669 99
33 Mhz	671.99	491.99
50 Mbz	NIA	6137.99

4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)[14	4.9	
Mb by 4 DRAMS(IMb)	9.9	
Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)	2.9	
256 by 4 ZIPS(each) (5.9	
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)(each) (5.9	
Kickstart 1.3	3.9	
Kickstart 2.04	6.9	
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)62	0.9	
Fatter Agnes 8372A	6.9	
Super Denise	8.9	
6571-0326 Keyboard controller [1	3.9	
CIA 8520A I/O controller		
THAT CO DOG A DE		

HAWK CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200	with	9 hr
trapdour expansion, inc real time clock		
I MB RAM	(38	.99
2 MB RAM	134	.99
4 MB RAM	198	99
8 MB RAM	394	. 91
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	198	99
4 MB & 40 MHz CO PRO	194	. 91
A600 8 1200'c 2	-11	

Hard Drive kits

60Mb*£134.99 120Mb*£199.99 80Mb£159.99 250Mb...*£309.99 le kit no HD only (22.99

DISK DRIVES



AMITEC I mb 3.5' drive €58.99

Zappo 3.5 with 10 FREE disks only £49.99

reacures which which, which wirlds, being reach, 2 yes	m. watermith
Cumana 3.5"	£56.99
A600/1200 internal drive.	153.99
A500 internal drive	£49.99
A 40000 lotomal HO dobas	700 00

GENLOCKS OF THE PURE ... O LUC

AND MADE SUP SANDER AIGH
hama ON DEMO NOW!
The Professional answer
hama 292£269.99
5-Video, and composite compatible hama 290£674.99
5-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more
hama A-CUT Video
Editor£185.99
GVP Genlock£289.99

features professional SVHS output

Rendale 8802 FMC..£164.99

SCANNERS Alfa Scan only £114.99

add £25.00 for OCR software Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan

only £329.99 Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest remain 4 six for bright & sharp gray scale performance. Finalisin occurred image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, emboriton, resize & file. Colour version only £239.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed only £564.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro

Scanner software (109.99 compatible with Epson #5300C. #5600C. #5600C GT6000 GT6500 & GT6000

abby Graphics Tablet AWARDE AMIGA COMPUTING!

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers, 94% in Amiga Shopper August 1.04 WB or above only £54.99

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 RT....£134.99

VIDI 24 RT....£223.99

24 bit quality real time selour digitizing from an VIDI 12 AGA....£67.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking elw, cut & pastz. VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA

with built in MegaminMaster £98.99

SOFTWARE

MISCELLANEOUS

£289.99 MUSIC/SOUND

PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional
Amos Professional Compiler£24.99
Bliz Basic 2
Devpac 3
Easy AMOS
SAS C Version 6.5

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 20

from £1.50! (mony more titles available)

Equinox In A Dream	(PDA024) I disk.(1.5
Spectrum Games Disk	(PDA028) 1 disk (1.5
Fit Chicks AGA	(PDA030) 2 disk (2.1
AGA Graphic Utils	(PDA032) I disk (1.5
Ft Chicks 2AGA	(PDA034) 2 disk (1.2
Benchmarks for the Amiga	(PDA035) I disk (1.5
Mean CD Machine Animatio	PDA036) 4 disk (1.2
Pempex Hypnosis Demo	(PDA037) I disk.(1.5
The Miss AGA	(PDA038) 2 disk (2.2
Text Engine V4.1	(PDA039) I disk.41.5
Complex Demo	(PDA040) disk.£1.5
Ray World AGA	(PDA041) 3 disk (3.2
Parnet for Anorales	(PDA042) I disk.£1.5
AGA Tetris	(PDA043) 1 disk (1.5
Revenge of the Mutant Camets.	(PDA044) I disk (1.5
Night Masterplece Music	(PDA045) I disk (1.5
Protracker V3.	(PDA046) I disk.(1.5
E-Type Shoot em up.	_(PDA018) 1 disk (1.5
Deejay Crunchers	
Megabali AGA	(PDA050) Idisk.(15

UTILITIES

Amihack Tools	639.99		
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle	674.99		
Directory Opus 4	651 99		
GP FAX 2.3 software	£49.99		
Mekon Magic	624.99		
Quarterback V6 NEW!			
Latest version of this Fast & Farnous HD backup utility.			
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup.			
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	£64.99		
Xcopy Proinc. hardware			

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS Deluxe Paint 3.

xe Paint 4 AGA...

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Later satisficates in Later services with		
Final Copy V2 UKNew Low Price!6	48	9
Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version	69	P
Pagestream 3 U.K. version	49.	9
Pagesetter J		
Pro Page V4	09.	Ŷ
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3	59	9
Protext 4.3 W/P		
Prowrite 3.3 NEWI		
Wordworth 2 AGA int Print Mgr	29.	9
Wordworth 3 limited offer!(



KING' UEST

This is real formula stuff with few concessions to developments in the adventure genre. But is it any good?

olkswagen Beetles. Doctor Who. Commodore 64s. Lumpy, old-fashioned, way past their sell-by dates. And some people still love 'em. Vehemently, They'll defend them against all allegations of outmodedness, in the face of mountains of evidence that proves otherwise.

Sierra adventure games are pretty much in the same category. They're sitting ducks when it comes to criticism. While there have been huge leaps in the development of adventures in the last couple of years, Sierra's efforts have remained steadfastly... well... the same. It's like the LucasArts games redefined the genre, but Sierra didn't bother looking in their dictionaries.

It's easy to moan about lack of user-friendliness, having to save before you do practically anything, puzzles that require a photographic memory (you could note everything down, but, hey, who can be bothered with that these days?) and clichéd plots.

However, there are people out there who will say, 'So what? It's the quality of the adventure that counts. I remember the days when we had to type everything in.' And they'll nod wisely, as if they know something you don't about the



The gnomes provide one of the amusing highlights of the game. In fact, before they arrive on the scene, it's all been pretty humdrum stuff.



Here we have some shy wallflowers, some sour grapes, a rotten tomato and a bad



Here's where it all ends up. In the castle on the day of the wedding. Personally, I'd make a bee-line for the kitchen and nick a bit of the cake.

effect of a good adventure on the human psyche

So how does Kings Quest VI fare purely in its own terms? It's competent enough and goes through all the relevant motions. Prince Alexander has to travel to the Green Isles to rescue Princess Cassima from the clutches of an evil Vizier who wants to marry her so he can rule the place. Much magical islandhopping, puzzle-solving and talking to weird characters who never seem to give you a straight answer ensues.

There are a few occasions when it strays from the formula, including a fiendishly tricky catacombs section and a genuinely atmospheric jount into the underworld. And there are a couple of inspired pieces of problemsolving, especially the bit with the



stick-in-the-mud. But these are too few and far between. There's too much wandering back and forward through the same screens talking to the same characters.

And they are a generally uninspiring lot, most of 'em direct from Rent-A-Cliché®. There are some great cameos, though - keep an eye out for the gnomes and the hanging participle.

On the whole the game delivers



all island labeled "Isle of the

It's one of those 'click-on-the-map-to-get-where-you-want' situations. It's a pity you have to walk through loads of superfluous screens on each island though.



The horse is called Nightmare. Good gag, eh? No? Ah well. I won't tell you about the stick-in-the-mud, then. Or the hanging participle.

the (mostly unblemished) goods on the brain-strain side and keeps you mentally on your toes. But some of the puzzles are ridiculously obscure. I resorted to the old 'click on everything in my inventory in the hope that something works' routine just a bit too often. And there are also a very annoying number of dead ends.

You get to a point where you realise what you should have done, but there seems no way to go back and rectify the situation, Unfair.

If King's Quest VI was an episode of Doctor Who, it wouldn't be one of the classics with Jon Pertwee versus the Daleks. It's more like Colin Baker versus somebody in a silly green suit. The fans can find something to love about it, but to the rest of us... well, we've got Star Trek: The Next Generation now.

Dave Golder To

PROGRAMMEI PUBLISHER Sierra 0734 303322 PRICE £34.99 RELEASED Out now 7 7 0 1 1 1 7 8 9 10 Impressive, but hardly state-of art (and Cassima looks like the back end of a manatee). SOUND 9 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 plink. And, er, that's it. Luckily e tunes are used sparingly. ADDICTION 2 3 4 8 8 7 8 9 10 Some amusing moments and a couple of intriguing puzzles, but this is repetitive and derivative. PLAYABILITY 2 6 1 4 7 8 9 10 get into this, but there's little here to convince floating voters.

" It's pretty much an adventure-bynumbers. It's like **Monkey Island** never happened. It's competent, but is unlikely to appeal to the

unconverted. "

VERDICT

69%

SPOT THE BALL

The graphics in King's Quest VI are all very pretty, sure (though I would argue with Sierra's statement in their press release that they aren't bothering with a 256 colour version for the A1200 because this 32-



When all else fails, click on anything. Even if it looks like a bit of subtle shading or a graphical glitch.

colour version is 'excellent' adequate, yes, excellent, no).

But occasionally the graphics seriously hinder the game. Just take a look at the picture of the inside of the ferry for example. There is one item you need to pick up in this room, but can you work out where it is? Or what it is exactly? (Hint - if it looks anything like a graphical glitch, then click on it. In fact, dull as it may seem, it's best to click on every square inch of every single screen.)

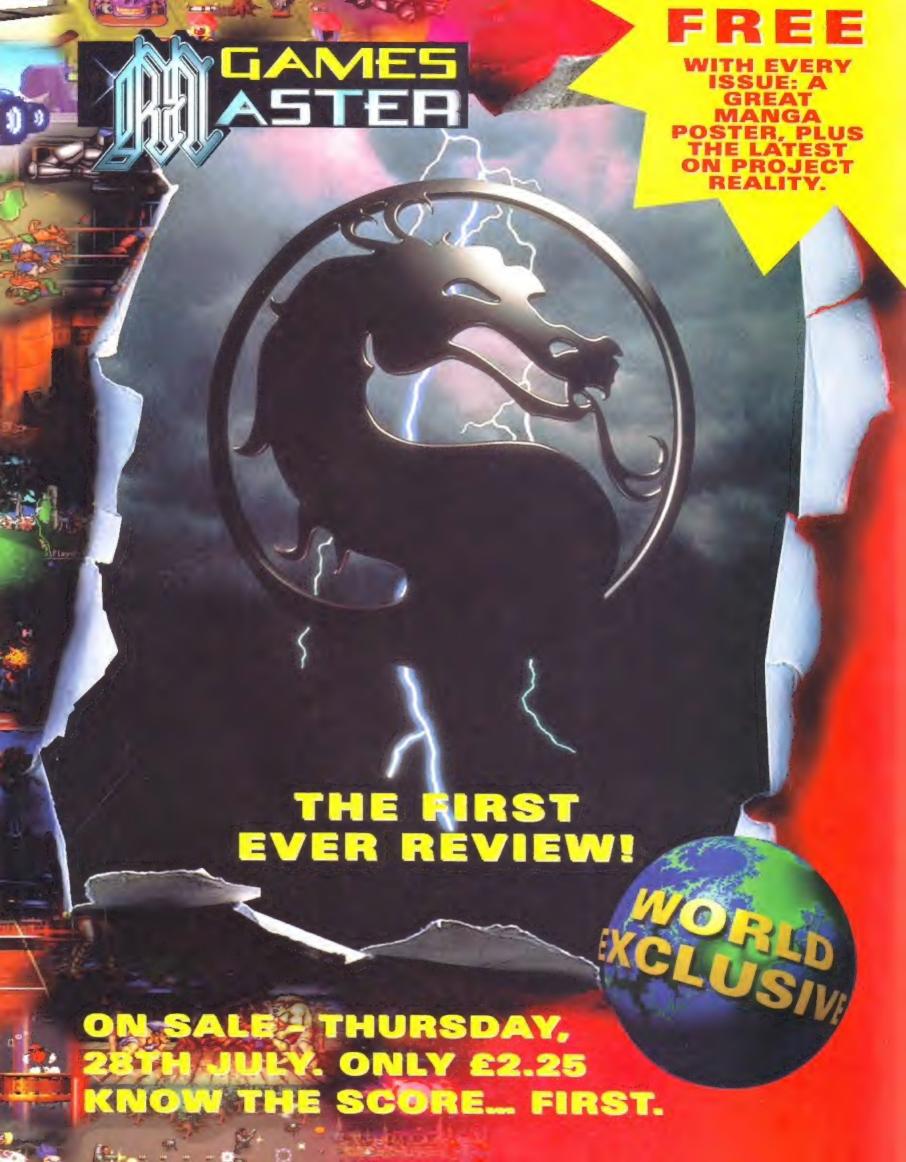
The spike maze in the catacombs section is even worse. It's small, but deadly. And completely unfathomable at first glance. Can you work out which are the dangerous tiles? It's not as obvious as it looks. OK, you should



If they're catacombs, there must be a minotaur about. Sure is. No ball of wool In your inventory, however

save before you embark on anything like this, but I like to be given the chance to get it right without having to resort to trial and error. Or a flack of sheep to herd through the area firststrangely enough I couldn't find that in my inventory.







icture the scene – an idyllic Friday afternoon in

Campbell crooning about

the office, Glenn

the time he went to Phoenix, AF

editorial staff arguing about the

is the finest supermodel - when

suddenly, the peace is shattered. What unseemly racket is this?

merits of pop group Oasis and who

What could possibly necessitate the need for the sound of guns, bombs, tanks, planes, ships, soldiers and submarines on a day so full of the joys of Summer? And surely such the rather excellent simultaneous two-player mode).

Banshee has many influences, the most obvious being the 1942 coin-op, but in the wonderful animation you can spot elements of both Desert Strike and Cannon Fodder. Strangely, the looks are not immediately appealing but that's because you don't get a great deal of time to look at the scenery. The attention to detail is stunning though, particularly on the soldiers when eyemit a blood curdling

particularly on the soldiers when they emit a blood curdling 'aaaarrggh' after being set alight; and when you blow their parachutes out of the sky and watch them crumple to the ground.

Set over four levels, this vertically scrolling shoot-em-up has wide and varied terrain. Even though four levels sounds a tad paltry, you are treated to a fair few changes of scenery over any one level.



Well they don't look like bi-planes but amazingly they still emit that pleasant drone. Prepare to take quite a few hits on this level.

BANSHEE MA1200

A banshee is a wailing spirit portending death. So is this game a scream?



Even the bridge over the river Qwai was marginally less dangerous than this metal structure. Fly through the spans and blast the tanks and lighthouses.

mindless violence should at least be held over to a Monday morning?

But no, it could not, for this noise is Banshee, a blast-em-to-kingdom-come affair which harbours no serious thoughts of plot or narrative development. You simply shoot things. Anything. Everything. Suffice to say, it's 1999 (I was er, dreaming when I wrote this) and bad folk have taken over the world. Only you and your Banshee biplane can save it (and your mate, if you're playing in

And you cannot simply plough through this, guns blazing and dodging the bullets, because you often have to fly through a bridge or around a particularly tall church. You don't get far without collecting pick-ups either – both offensive and defensive.

Banshee should challenge even the most seriously committed fans of the genre. Every so often, baddies appear that take a heck of a gunning down, and



Prepare for an asteroidesque adventure as you plough through falling rocks the better the weaponry you have on board, the greater your chance of survival.

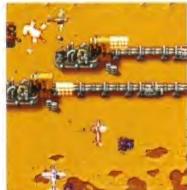


that's before you encounter the devil's own end-of-level bosses.

Fortunately, the screen scrolls right and left too (about half a screen each way), so sometimes you can manoeuvre your way past the swine with the minimum of damage, but with so many foe to tackle you can't hide for long.

This is a classic shoot-em-up. Sure, we've seen this sort of thing many times before and inevitably the gameplay can seem a little repetitive, but rarely do they look or play quite as well as this. Banshee breaks no boundaries, it blows them out of the sky.

Steve Bradley ©



I used to come here when it was all just sand. Get those desert strikes in.



020080

'Save us from the ball and chain,' sang XTC back in the 80s. Keep blasting.



The ice man cometh. Bombard the turrets and splatter those nasty sledgers.



" This is a real shoot-em-ups' shoot-em-up. Banshee tells it like it is: you kill things. Full stop. Just boot up and shoot up. What more could you ask for? "

VERDICT



Software that matches your Hardware

Programming

HiSoft BASIC 2

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the new BASIC system for your Amiga, fully compatible with all Amigas from a Workbench L3 A500 up to an A4000 tower system running Workbench 3.

This exciting package sets new standards for BASIC programmers on the Amiga with full AGA and Workbench 3 support through the use of extensive and complete libraries

This is the system for those who want to program real applications and utilities on their computer - a professional BASIC interactive compiler with an easy-to-use, multi-window editor and medium level debugger, producing super-fast, compact code in memory (for testing) or direct to disk.





The HiSoft BASIC 2 package runs on all Amigas with 1Mb of memory or more and includes an extensive, 640-page user manual with tutorials, many examples and a complete reference section.

Upgrades are available from HiSoft BASIC version I and Power BASIC - please call for details.

Get the Amiga BASIC of the 90s today!

Utilities



This is the utility that you simply must own! Maxon Magic is a funtastic combination of 20 different animated screen savers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friend endless enjoyment as well.

'As if that isn't enough value for money, Maxon Magic also lets you assign sounds to most system events

Maxon Magic

The Maxon Magic screen saver works in

all modes, even with graphic cards, and offers you a choice of 20 different

amusing and entertaining modules such

Crazy Worms, Messages, Clock etc.

as Aquarium, Flying Breakfast, Fireworks,

sounds to most system events including Window/Screen open & close events, Alerts, Keys, Mouse clock, Requesters and more. Choose from the mary sounds provided or ample use your own sampled IFFs, epitled with a sound sampler such as Megahismond!

Video/Music









The best-value real-time video digitiser you can buy; VideoMaster gives you the ability to record real-time monochrome video with sound at 25 frames per second as well as quality full-screen stills from your camcorder or video recorder. VideoMaster RGB includes our new colour splitter, ColourMaster, and produces amazing quality colour stills.

VideoMaster AGA works on the A1200 and A600, connects via the PCMCIA slot for extra speed and freedom to use other peripherals, allows high quality stereo sound and supports HAM6 and HAM8 up to 640 x 512 resolution for stills.



ColourMaster is a new electronic colour splitter which works in conjunction with VideoMaster for stunning colour stills.



Clarity 16 is our premier sound sampler allowing rates up to 32KHz in 16 bit stereo and up to 48KHz in 16 bit mone on an A500; accelerated machines can handle faster sampling rates. The software provides extensive features including full edit control, a MIDI keyboard emulator, a sample sequencer, many special effects and FFT analysis. Version 1.5 has an up-to-date Workbench 3 look, in its own window and is fully compatible with faster Amigas.



Megalosound is the new 8-bit, stereo, direct-to-disk sampler package; the software is packed full of easy-to-use editing features, special effects and extras such as the ability to print waveforms and sample information.

The package allows sampling up to 84KHz mono and 56KHz stereo to memory and up to 21KHz stereo to hard disk on an A1200. Supplied with a hardware volume control and an extensive 144-page manual, Megalosound is impressive value at only £34.95.



Simulation



ProFlight comes complete with a professional, ring-bound, 190-page flight manual detailing all aspects of flying this exciting aircraft including a full tutorial and a history of the Tornado with archive photographs.

ProFlight

The classic Tornado simulator that works on all Amiga computers and provides maximum realism while being tremendous fun to play.

ProFlight is one of the most accurate, and therefore most flyable, aircraft simulators currently available for home computers everything is there from the correct effect of the tailerons, elevators and rudder through complete navigational aids with auto-pilot up to sophisticated weaponry such as Sidewinder missiles and fly-to-line bombs. The accuracy of flight is top-notch, try this test with your other favourite simulator - turn the aircraft on its wing tips; most will continue to fly straight and level the ProFlight Tornado will lose altitude, just like the real thing.

Limited Special Offers

As a very special offer to Amiga Format readers we have some amazing bargains, available only until 31 July 1994 and while stocks last. Order by phone or by mail and quote AF794QZ when ordering; please add £2 P&P.

£79.95 Clarity16 VideoMaster A500 £59.95 VideoMaster AGA VideoMaster A500 RGB £89.95 VideoMaster AGA RGB £99.95 ColourMaster £49.95 ProFlight £10.00



The Old School Greenfield Bedford MK45 5DE UK. Tel +44 (0) 525 718181 Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

© Copyright HiSoft 1994. E&OE.

If you have difficulty obtaining our new titles, just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will despatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £6 we will despatch the day of order by ParcelForce 24 hour service.





The FUTURE Earls Court 2 26th - 30th October 1994 Entertainment

The next generation in interactive entertainment and

your machine!

Pick up a bargain!

Shop around and save money at the many dealer stands

Save time and money - book now! Ring our hotline number: 0369 4235

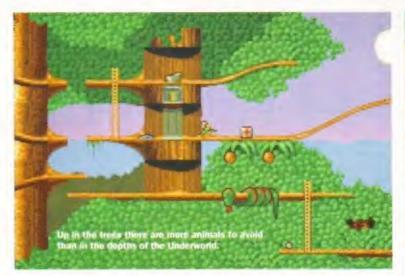
	And the second s
Please reserve the following tickets for me: Advance booking £6 each	Name
Number required Total £	AddressPostcode
Method of payment: (please tick) Cheque (payable to Future Entertainment Show) Access Postal Order Visa	Date / /94
Credit card number:	Tel:
Expiry date:	Signature
Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies	Please note that the tickets will be sent to you eight weeks before the Show. Please return this form and your payment to the address below
AF :08 The Future Entertainment Show.	PO Box 9. Dungon, Arayll PA23 800



ave you ever had anyone tell you that you'd feel better about things if you didn't lose sight of the world's beauty? Being a cynical old sod, I've never been convinced of this, but it would appear that the inhabitants of the planet Lullyat - the 'merry men' as they're known - are kept happy by a large rainbow spanning the skies. Some people are easily pleased, I suppose.

But as is the way with most games, there needs to be a however in the plot. Ahem ...

However (there, see?), some dastardly invaders have stolen the machine that makes the rainbow and





Look out for gigantic blue slugs. If they don't eat you, they'll try and blow you off the platform. Pesky things.



Another death-defying stunt as Ben E factor turns Tarzan, leaping through the forest branches, Loony,



It's athletic Ben and his amazing shinacross-the-pipe-to-avoid-the-water trick. Little show off.



Hold on. That hieroglyph looks familiar. Mind you, so does the gameplay come to think of it ...



No, the little bloke hasn't exploded, he's just mending the ladder. Would have been more fun if he had, though,

kidnapped some of the merry men. Looks like it's time to call in another plot device - let's try 'hero flying through space intercepts the SOS."

The hero in this case is Ben E Factor (good grief!) who, as our piccies testify, is a very small chap. Under your expert guidance, Ben has to travel through various

zones solving puzzles in order to lead all the gonky blokes to the exit.

Apart from this information, very little is made clear at the start of the game. Basically, you have to run around platformfilled levels, avoiding traps while finding the

right key to the right cell and tripping switches to open new pathways to the trapped merry men. Once released, the prisoners can help you by pressing buttons and tripping switches themselves (as long as you throw them on to the right platforms - they're not as athletic as Ben).

Some of them have been made evil by their ordeals, turning grey with the stress. These must be sent through a paint machine to colour them in before they'll help you escape. To do this you- Hang on! I'm not going to tell you everything.

The puzzles are intriguing to begin with, but once you've worked out a general pattern you can just



The scenery may have switched to Egypt, but the action remains very similar to the first level. Shame.

about crack any of the levels without too much thought. The game's main challenge is in running around and avoiding the traps. Some of them are so deviously hidden away that you've been nobbled before you even realise there was anything to

be avoided. Some of the levels even require you to lose energy (by dropping from a great height) - an element which a carefully-planned platform game should definitely NOT have.

Benefactor isn't completely crap though. It has some great

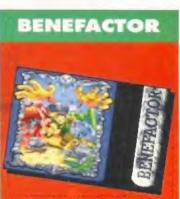
it can be painful. little touches such as the tiny - but very well-drawn - graphics, the many different ways of getting around a level and... and... er... others too numerous to mention.

This is the foggy level of the

forest. Do not adjust your eyes -

Unfortunately, the gameplay is hardly original, consisting of strong elements from Flashback and Lemmings. These were both fantastic games, but Benefactor doesn't quite have the exciting adrenalinepumping action of the former, or the addictive brain-melting puzzles of the latter. You just run, jump, collect, die and try again until you've romped through the whole thing. This makes it fun for a while, but by no means is Benefactor a classic.

Maff Evans 🕾



PROGRAMMERS Digital Illusions

PUBLISHER Paygnosis 051-709 5755 PRICE

225.99 RELEASED

Out now

GRAPHICS

The tiny, well-animated sprites and highly-textured backdrops are a sight to behold.

SOUND

2 2 0 5 6 7 8 9 10

ere are a few cute effects, but the backing tunes start to grate after a while.

ADDICTION

7 7 2 7 7 7 7 10

Fun in short bursts, but playing for any length of time starts to get redious.

PLAYABILITY

7 7 1 1 1 7 8 9 10

Generally easy to pick up, but some features are just a little bit too frustrating.

VERDICT

" Not a bad puzzle game, but a fair way from being a great one. Some nice ideas and gorgeous visuals are let down by a general feel of 'Yeah, so?' "



SIM ple Arithmetic



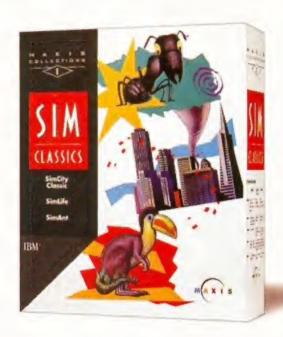
 T_{HREE}



INTO ONE



WILL GO



If you enjoyed the streets ahead brilliance of SimCity 2000, here's a chance to catch up on some of the famous titles that Maxis have created in the past. What's more, we're launching our range of SimClassics with a limited edition of three great Sim titles for the price of just one. The SimClassics Collection Volume 1, available on PC, Mac and Amiga, comprises SimCity Classic, SimLife and SimAnt.

SimCity Classic is the original version of SimCity that first started the townbuilding craze. SimLife is an incredible genetic laboratory that enables you to create new species and build your own ecosystem. In SimAnt, you'll view the world as leader of an ant colony, doing battle with spiders, lawn mowers and human feet.

These titles will also be available individually in September on the mid-price SimClassics label, along with A-Train and SimEarth. Maxis games always pack in the entertainment. With our three in one collection, we've never packed in more!















Championship

END OF 1994 SEASON DATA UP-DATE DISK.



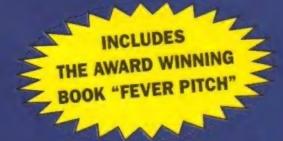
All the lastest transfers/management changes have been included up until the end of the season.



Peacock will be at Newcastle, Limpar at Everton, Rocastle will be at Manchester City. Joe Allon will have left Brentford to join Port Vale, etc.



The End of Season Data Disk makes Championship Manager '93 the most up-to-date football management game ever available.





Customer Helpline: 081-780 2224



Close Service Tentonia	On.	13.0% 13.0%	PACELLA PLACE PLAC	ile S Jil	10000
		PURTUR	LIMINA		
mers.	THI	E SEMPOI		10000	Enlin
\$100 E	- 0	HIZIN R	13	DOWLE	1.75
RESP	-0	TORK R		0156	- 15
HZOZN	- 0	18075	9	HIN R	6154
		THE REAL PROPERTY.		PERC B	1.0



ump 'n' Burn is a game about driving odd vehicles against even odder opponents in a mythical land called Toonia. It's a game where the gloves come off and the Highway Code is tossed out of the window; it's a game where the only rule is that there are no rules.

You're out to beat Count Chaos, the undefeated Bump 'n' Burn champion, who competes in the dastardly Skull Crusher Special. Other drivers whom you can choose to represent include Loretta Lamour, a positively Penelope Pitstopian



Everything stops for the log train. This is particularly annoying if the rest of the pack have already shot past the barriers before they closed.

BUMP 'N' BURN

for Overused Phro-Society). No matter character you decide upon others are pulling every trick book to ensure that they ge line first. And these include oil slicks, smoke screens and the cars shoot missiles and bones and yes, it's all completely daft.

Fortunately, colliding with

Wow! You can take on some serious air (as they say in the mountain bike mags) as you hurtle around the raceways.

petal, an eskimo, a pair of beavers, dinosaurs and... well, you get the scenario. If this were a Seventies cartoon, it wouldn't be called *Hong Kong Phooey*.

But Bump 'n' Burn is not simply about getting from pole to chequered flag in the shortest space of time (oh all right, it is, but I've got to discuss the other bits in between and tell you that 'pick-ups abound', after a recent directive from the Games Reviewers

for Overused Phrases
Society). No matter which
character you decide upon, all the
others are pulling every trick in the
book to ensure that they get to the
line first. And these include dropping
oil slicks, smoke screens and mines;

difference between them. The
themed raceways do have some nice
touches and each competitor thrives
on a different circuit. Count Chaos
loves the Interstellar Interstate;
witness a UFO swooping down and
scooping you off the track, losing

you valuable seconds in the process. And check out the divebombing fighter planes on

Colonel Carnage's home circuit, the swinging log cranes in the forest and the freaky ghosts in the spooky Haunted Graveyard.

The main problem with Bump 'n'
Burn is that despite all the wacky
competitors on the track, you often
feel you're racing on your own. You
can rattle along for ages without
seeing another soul, which can be
most disconcerting – and very dull at
times. The idea behind it all is nice,
but it doesn't work well enough to
take Bump 'n' Burn into the pantheon
of Amiga racing games.

Steve Bradley 5

way. Coins litter the track and when collected can be used at an upgrade shop to buy add-ons for your motor.

But despite the aforementioned fineries, Bump 'n' Burn essentially adheres to the tried and tested Lotus/Crazy Cars format – the scrolling is smooth and the control of the car pointed. The tracks purport to be varied, yet mainly, there isn't much

doesn't knock you out of the race

altogether - it just slows you up; and

of course, whatever they can do, you

can return the compliment, providing

you gather the necessaries along the

these obstacles



It's a lot less bovver when you hover. UFO's can cost you a few seconds. This happened to me once on the A1.



BUMP 'N' BURN

"Bump 'n' Burn is a wacky journey, although the road can become long and winding after a while. Nice try, but not quite the lasting appeal of Micro Machines."





The Dodgy Dinos meet a ghostly apparition in the Haunted Graveyard. I'm sure I've seen that on the A1.

KICK WEF 3

INTERNATIONAL ACTION AT IT'S

Top footballing nations of the World, each bursting with talent battle for Soccers biggest prize - The World Cup. The atmosphere is electric as the stage is set for The Worlds best players to display their awesome skills. Dutch Wingers flying down the line nutmegging defenders, Brazilian Playmakers tearing the opposition apart, English Target Men soaring high for that winning header.



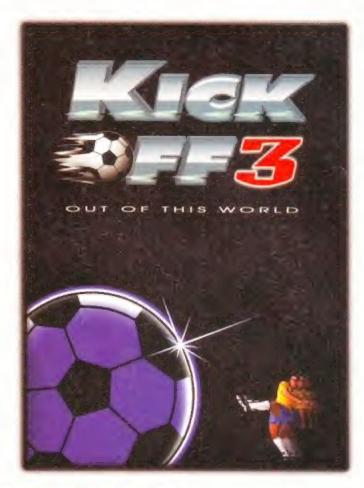
Kick off 3 is unique in conception - unlike any other computer soccer game you have ever played. It brings to the pitch true national style of each competing country.





PC COMPATIBLES

- Four Competitions World Cup Finals, League, Knock Out Cup and the Challenge.
- Over 2000* frames of animation for fast flowing action and smooth multi directional pitch scrolling.
- Instant playability with game speed and ball control options to suit novice and master game alike.
- Nine types of Key player like Playmakers, Liberos and Wingers to give each of the International sides a totally different playing style.
 - Thirty different SET PLAYS for corners and free Kicks to give the most realistic dead ball situations ever.
 - Toam Talk your way out of trouble and 'get stuck into' the opposition.
 - Number of frames reduced on Amiga 500/500+/600





AMIGA



- Frame by frame action replays, instant Match Facts and all the latest soccer laws like the backpass rule, offside and professional foul.
- Overhead Kick, volleys, flicks diving headers and the lethal AFTER **TOUCH** to give the real flavour of International competition.
- Individual Practice to sharpen up your skills before the big match.





PC COMPATIBLES PC CD ROM AMIGA 500/600/1200

he world is in a very dodgy state. What with the whales being killed, the ozone layer still being depleted by CFCs and all sorts of nasty things in the soil, we (the human race) have got a problem.

Of course, even when the seas are lifeless pools of pollution and the once verdant pastures are arid deserts, we'll still have computer games. Hurrahl

However, I doubt very much that we will be playing Burntime. It could be a bit close to home, because it's all set in a distinctly unpleasant future, where the radiation-scarred wastelands are populated by hideous mutants who like nothing better than to eat innocent normals, without even washing their hands. The human race has been reduced to scouring the earth for food, where the



Want to buy or sell something? Have a word with your local trader.

of happily psychopathic warriors on a quest for truth, justice and a slightly less maggoty way of life.

Burntime certainly has an interesting premise, and there is plenty of opportunity for adventure in the wide range of settlements spread ground the globe. It's a pity, then,

that the process of moving around a settlement looks rather like something from an old Spectrum game.



Guido has a problem with mutants. But he doesn't look too good himself.

a menu which appears when you click on the right mouse button. This can also put you into either talk or fight mode. Clicking on any of the other characters on the screen with the left button carries out the appropriate action, which comes down to either blasting the mutants or chatting nicely.

This control method is rather difficult to get the hang of, but once you get your brain around it, it's not too bad. However, this game is



PUBLISHER Kompart 0727 868005

Price to be announced

RELEASED August

only edible things are maggats, snakes, rats and dogs. Not a McDonalds in sight. What a hellish vision of our future this is.

Anyway, you, as the brave and courageous hero, intend to bring some sort of order to this anarchic world by taking over the various cities and settlements with your military colleagues.

You start off with an army of one

(you), and you have to wander the land trading, hunting and attempting to persuade people to join your party. As you gradually build up a following, уои оссиру settlements and

You get your group (or individuals) to move by clicking on the destination, but the characters are rather dim they often get stuck behind an obstacle, leaving them wandering around in circles. This is incredibly irritating, especially when you're looking to do over a mutant who made a rude gesture in your direction.

Other options (such as instructing one of your band to guard a site or

to separate from the main group) are available from Bars in Burntime are teetotal - the strongest drink you can get is water.



This is the main map in Burntime. Those little red lines indicate which cities or settlements you are allowed to travel to.



Use this map and this menu to navigate your way around settlements.

rather irritating in other ways. For instance, if you inadvertently set out on a trip with insufficient water, you die. No warnings, no chance to turn back, just a screen that informs you that you are deader than a very dead thing. This is incredibly infuriating, especially when you've just left a place with more water than you could carry.

Burntime is an intriguing game with an undeniable hook to it. However, it unfortunately fails to bring the various elements of combat and strategy together, leaving something of a mess. The overall experience is atmospheric, but it really fails to drag you in.

Richard Baguley 🝮



Interesting things can be found in the buildings scattered around the game.

GRAPHICS

7 3 4 1 6 7 8 9 10 The graphics are well done, but

the movement and combat sequences are laughable.

SOUND

2 4 15 16 17 8 19 10

A variety of well-crafted tunes add atmosphere, but more spot effects would've been welcome.

ADDICTION

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Samewhat difficult to get into, but there is a challenge i Burntime once you get into it.

PLAYABILITY

1 9 4 5 x 7 8 8 10

The control method is awkward, and really does take some getting used to.

VERDICT.

"An interesting game, but the finished product fails to come together. It will probably appeal to hard-core strategy gamers, but not to many others. **



Ameagre Prices for Amiga Users

Games

Games	
1869 (TMS) 689 ATTACK SUB	23.96
A-TRAIN (TMB) A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET	15.15 12.85
ACCIANTS FAMILY AIR SUPPLY	8.75 4.99
ANIRA ALFRED CHICKEN	22.60 20.95
ALJEN 3 (1MB) ALJEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	20.96 0:80
ALEN BREED 7 (1MB) ALL TIME ORIENTS	21.86 10.98
ALLO ALLO AMBERMOON (IMB)	12.86 27.86 27.86
ANDS PROFESSIONAL COMPLER (TMB) ANNIHILATOR	79.96 72.96
ANOTHER WORLD (TMB) APIDYA (TMB) APIDCALYPSE	8.80
ARCADE POOL (SME) ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	6.75 12.95
ARMOUR GEDOON 2 ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	19.96
ASHES OF EMPIRE (THIR) ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION (TMIR)	14.45
AWARD WINNERS 2 (COMP) AXEL S MAGIC HAMMER (NOT1200)	23.95 8.96
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (IMB) BARBARIAN II (BUDGET)	27.96 6.96
BATTLE ISLE '93 BATTLE TOADS	0.96 20.95 16.85
BENEATH A STEEL SKY BENEFACTOR	27.96 29.95
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB) BITMAP SROTHERS - VOLUME 1 PROTROD	12.95 20.95
BLACK CRYPT BLASTAR (1MB)	10.96 20.95
BLOB (1MB) BODY BLOWS (1MB)	20.96 13.96
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB) BOROBOOUR	21.96 4.95
BREACH M (FIME) BREAK THE LION (FIME)	27 95 20 95
BIRLITAL SPORTS FOOTBALL (TMB) BUBBA W STIX	18.15 20.65
BUBBLE SIGENLE (MOTH 200) (MOTHOR) BUBBLE SIGZY BULLYS SPORTING DAVITS (MAIII)	6.96 6.96 6.75
BURNING RUBBER (1MB)	0.00 20.06
CADAVER - THE PAYOFF CAESAR DELINE (1988)	12.96 23.96
CAMPAIGN CAMPAIGN 2 (TME)	27 No 27 No
CANNON FOODER CARDIAUX	23.06 6.76
CARTOON COLLECTION CENTURION	19.96
CHASE INGINE (IMB)	29.96 8.78
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHUCK ROCK	10.95 6.75
CNUZATION (1MB) CLIFFHANGER COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1MB)	27.06 18.86 12.95
COLOSSUS BRIDGE 4 COMBAT ARP PATRIOL DIMES	20.96
COMBAT CLASSICS 2 CONFLICT KOREA (IMB)	25.96 27.96
CONTRAFTONS COOL SPOT	12.00 23.66
COOL WORLD CORPORATION	12.86 6.75
COUNT DUCKULA 2	6.96
CRASH DUMANES DREEPERS CRIME CITY	16.86 20.96 6.96
CROSSBOW - THE LEGEND OF TELL IT ME) CRUSE FOR A CORPSE	6:96 12.96
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY CYBERGON III	8.75
CYBERPUNKS CYBERSPACE (IMB)	20.96 27.96
D-DAY (US-GOLD) (1MB) BALEK ATTACK	23.96 8.75
CANGEROUS STREETS DARKMERE (1988)	20.86 20.86
DEMOMANIAC	70.96 20.86
DENNIS & GNASHER DESERT STRIKE DETROCT	19.85 25.86 27.86
DISCOVERY DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	6.96
CONK CRACULA (1MB)	21.05 16.05
DREADHOUGHTS	23.95 30.95
DREADMOUGHTS - BRUMARCK DREADMOUGHTS - SPONCLADS	14.95
DONE DAEVNAMED LIME)	27.95 12.95
CASY AMOS TIMES	24.96 27.96
ELFMANIA (IME) ELITE II - FRONTIER ESPANA - THE GAMES 102	20.96 23.96 10.96
EVASAVE ACTION - DUEL FOR THE SKY EXCELLENT GAMES	23.95 27.95
EXECUTIONER EYE OF THE BISHOLDER I (TMB)	6.96 14.46
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II F-15 STRIKE EAGLE TI	14.45
F-18 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200) F-28 RETALIATOR (NOT1200)	0.76 10.95
FIT (NOMARIO FIT CHALLENGE (IMB)	20.96 10.96
FALCON	8.75 7.95
FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK FANTASY WORLD DIZZY MOTIVED	6.76 6.96
FATAL STROKES FIELDS OF GLORY (TMB) FINAL CONFLICT	20.96 27.96 6.96
FIRE AND ICE	0.75 20.96
FIRE HAWK FLASHBACK (TIME)	9.59
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+)	8.75 8.75
FLY HARDER : FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	8.76 20.96
FORMALA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB) FORT APACHE	27 95 6.96
FUTURE WARS (NOT1200)	23.96 10.95

92	20.96
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	4.75
SAUNTLES II	6.96
(SEMESIA (* MB) GLOBAL DOMINATION (1MB)	23.95
BOAL - WORLD CUP EDITION (TMIS)	10,96
GOBLINIS	20.96
GOBLINS 2 (HMB)	23.95
GOBLINS 3	27.96
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET (1MB) GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS	23.95
SRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	15.15
GRANDGLAM CLASSICS	16.86
BULP	23.95
GUNBOAT	10.85
SUNSHIP 2000 (I MIE) HAND OF ST JAMES	27.86 8.96
HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	35.99
HARDIEGA,	23.86
HARD DRIVIN'S	6.75
HARPOON - BATTLE SET 4	12.85
HARPOON V 121 TABLE HARRIER ASSAULT (1988)	12.96 27 95
HARRIER JUMPLET (1988)	27 96
HEAD DVER HEELS	6.00
HEIMOALL 2 (FMB NOTE200)	27.86
HEROGUEST	6.79
HEROQUEST 2 - LEGACY OF SORASIL HILL STREET BLUES	8.73
HIPED GUNS	27,88
HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1ME)	27.95
HOME ACCOUNTS 3 (MONEY MATTERS) (1MB)	29.95
MOON.	8.75
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1 HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 2	10.85
MUCKLEBERRY HOUND	6.96
HUMANS - JURASSIC LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	21.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 (*ME)	23.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ACT)	8.75
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. LADVI (1MB) INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADVI)	50.70
INDIANAPOLIS 500	12 96
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	30.70
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES TO	73.65
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5	10.95
NTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	20.96
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE (IMIN)	20.95
INTERWORD 2	20.05
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1MIS)	8.75
ISHAR 2 (1MB)	23.86
ISNAR 3 JACK HICKLAUS GOLF	26.70 5.98
JACK HICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF	14.40
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB)	8.79
JAMES POND	0.90
LAWS	0.00
JET STRIKE JIMMY WHITE'S WHIPLWIND SNOOKER	20.95 12.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	10.98
JURIASSIC PARK (1 MB)	20.96
K240 - UTOPIA 2	23.95
KID PIX (NOT1200)	20.06
KIDS RULE OK KILLING MACHINE	12,85
KING'S TABLE - RAGMAROK	23.86
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	23.88
RINGMAKER	29.00
KINGPIN (TMB)	8.79
KINGS QUEST 1 KINGS QUEST 2	12.06
RINGS QUEST 2 RINGS QUEST 4	10.86
•MGS QUEST 6	27 95
WHIGHTS OF THE SKY (TMB)	E4-45
LAMBORISHING AMERICAN CHALLENGE	20.85
	and the same
Please note	
A LOS OF CALCULATION AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	

Please note

NOT+ means software is not compatible with the 500 Plus, 600 or 1200



PRISALL DREAMD/PRISALL FARITADES PRISALL MAGIC	27.8
PWICE	20.8
PRATES OF FIGHTER	11.7
POME & DIXIE	0.7
PLAYDAYB POLICE QUEST 1	14.4
POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MB)	12.0
BOBEAE S	6.0
POSTMAN PAT	6.0
POSTNIAN PAT 3	6.9
POWERMONGER PLUS DATA DISK PREMIERE	125
PRINCE OF PERSIA	4.0
PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK	6.9
PROJECT X [1MB] PUGGSY	73.9
PUSH-CYER	8.7
PUTTY (SILLY) OWAS (IMB)	10.8
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2 (NOT+)	41
RAILFIGAD TYCOCH (14/8) RAINBOW (SLAND)	564
RAVE	30.5
REALMS	10.0
ROAD RABH ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	10.8
ROBOCOP II	4.0
HOBIOCOP III HOBIJAND	101
PRODUCES (1-MB)	20.9
PORKE'S DRIFT HVF HONDA	619 8.7
S.U.B	23.1
SCRABBLE SECOND SAMURAI (1MB)	77.6
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	73.5
SECRET OF MORKEY ISLAND IL (1MB)	30 /
SEEN AND DESTROY SETTLERS (IMB)	16 J
SILENT SERVICE II	184
SIM ANT SIM CITY CLASSIC	126
SIMP CATTY DELLUNE	73.1
Sinc CoPVILExmanage	20.0
SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIM EARTH (1 MB)	75.1
SMION THE SORGERER (1MB)	27.1
SHALLORA SALDMANAS (IMB)	J. 7 20 t
SLEEPWALKER	8.0
SNAPPERAZZI	163
SOCCER IND	23.6
SOCCER TEAM MANAGER	101
SCOTY IL SWEEP (NOT1200) SCOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS	16.0
SOUP TREK	20.5
SPACE CRUSADE SPACE HALK	27.5
SPACE LÉGENDS (1MB)	23.6
SPACE QUEST 2 SPEEDBALL 2	10.6
SPELLBOUND DIZZY	6.0
SPORTS MASTERS (COMP)	25.6
STARLORD (TAKE) STARDUST (TAKE)	27.6
SFARGLIDER II	8.7
STREET FIGHTER 2 (TMM) STRIKE FLEET	12.5
SUB WAR 2050 IT MIE	27.5
SUBLIFIER COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	70.5
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	8.0
SUPERCARS # (NOT1200) SUPER-ERO (NMIII)	4.7
SWITCHBLADE II	23.1
SWA	8.7
SYNDICATE (IMB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (IMB)	27 4
TENNIS GUP 2	B 3
TERMINATOR II COIN OP	234
TEST CRIVE II	6.1
TEST MATCH CRICKET	18.5
THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	27.1 26.1
THEIR PINEST HOUR	168
THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200)	16.6
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	61
THOMAS'S BIG PACE THURSDERHAWK	101
TOW)	B.7
TORNADO	27 9
TORVAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE	23.1
TOYOTA CELICA	6.5
TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA	6.5
TRAPS W TREASURES	20.1
TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOLS	101
TRAVAL PURSUIT	51
TURRICAN TURRICAN III	4.1 20.5
TWILLIGHT 2000	20.5
ULTIMATE PINISALL QUEST	23.6
URIDIUM ? UPOPIA (NOT1200)	20.0 8 3
VALHALLA (1MB)	23.1
WAR IN THE GULF (TMB) WARZONE	23 (
WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	201
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	27.1
WING COMMANDER I (1MB) WINTER CAMP	124
WINTER GOLD	121
WINTER CLYMPICS WIZ IF LIZ	19 1
WIZKID (LMB)	10.5
WOLFCHILD WONDER DOG	13.5
WORDWORTH V3.0 (1.5MB)	13 (
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	121
WORLD OF SOCCER WORLDS OF LEGEND	16.7
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPACIE (1MB)	10.7
WANT WITESTLEMANDA E-CILIT	8.0

NEW FROM KIXX £4.99 each

Amiga & PC versions of each game are both supplied on the same disk!

Budget Games

3D POOL
ACTION FIGHTER
BIONIC COMMANDO
BLASTEROIDS
CARRIER COMMAND
E-MOTION
INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE (ACT)
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE
MICROPROSE SOCCER
OUTRUN
RICK DANGEROUS
RICK DANGEROUS 2
STREET FIGHTER
STUNT CAR RACER

WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD

Football Games

I Ootbuil Gull	100
ARRENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	*20.96
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DISK	*13,45
CHAMPIORISHIP MANAGER ITALIA	20.96
CEUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	23.96
EMPIRE SOCCER 164	20.95
EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	10.66
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	20.68
FIFTA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	TEA
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	6.06
GOA	16.06
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER	8.79
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	11.75
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	£.79
(TALY 1880)	6,96
JOHN BARNES EUROPEAN FOOTBALL	0.75
RUCH CIFF IN ISSUMED VERSICING	119.96
RECEI DATE IN 11 JUST VERSIONS	73,95
MANCHESTER UNITED INCT1200:	0.75
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	à.75
MANCHESTER UNITED PREMER LEADUR	23.95
MATCH OF THE DAY	20.65
MICROPROSE SOCCER	5,00
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE ED	78.70
ON THE BASA A WORLD CUP ED.	*26.70
PREMIER DIVISION	0.75
PREMIER MANAGER 2	20.95
PRINT WORLD FOOTBALL (1200 ONLY)	JEN
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL	16.85
SENSIBLE WORLD OF BOOCEA	"TibA
SIERBA SOCCER	19.99
STRIKER	6.79
FACTICAL MANAGER	73.98
WEMBLEY INT. SOCCER [1200 ONLY]	20.05
AKORLD CUP USA 94	'22.00
WORLD COP YEAR TH	23,86
Brotudes Championship Manager 10 x 194 data disk	
- Goal - Sanskie Soccar 92/93 & Striker)	
* - Not Personed at time of going to press	

CD32 Titles

000 11010	
T GATTIN OF JAMBALA	20.96
A/RED INICIAIN	20.16
AL EN IRRED - SPECIAL EDITION/OWAK	10.05
ALEN BRIED J	23.05
AHLADE PERL	17.00
BATTUI CHESS	73.96
BATTLE FOADS	19/96
IIIE AVERS.	20.98
IIRIAN THE LICIN	70.95
BAUTAL SPRIFTS FOOTBALL	23.96
BHI/TAL SPORTS SOCCER	73.95
HUHHA N STIX	20.00
CAPARACIONORY 2	75.46
CANNON FOODER	50.96
CASTLES 2	22.96
CHAMBERS OF SHADLIN	20.06
DINOS SINSINE	19.99
CHLUE HEALH	10.00
CHACK HOCK 2 SON OF CHACK	25.99
Dispray Harrigh	20:18
DANIJEHOUS STREETS	ZD 86
DEEP TORE	20.05
DENNIS	20.95
DISPLISABLE HEND	22.05
DOM	23.95
BUTE 4 - PRONTER	20.05
FRE ANG ICE	18.05
FMR2 4-784L2	23.95
HORE OF THE FURNIES	21.86
NUMBER OFFICE	20.65
CILINAHII 2000	23.95

Cultura Luis (1906)	23.90
ABOUS Y & 2	26.95
in the second se	12.96
PERSONAL WASHINGTON	23.95
AMES HOND I CHERATION STARRESH	27.56
BIASON, PARIS	23.86
alia cirif su	26.76
ASSYSTANTAL OR TOMS	23 50
ASHIN HIGHING VARENICAN CHALLENGE	20.95
EMMARKS (MORPHAL)	20.95
DETAILABLE CAPTING 2	21.85
unione, AUST	16.85
DST PRINCES	23.95
OTUS TURISIO TRILLOGY	23.96
MAN OF STREET OFFICE DESIGNATION OF STREET	23,65
NEW APPRAIS	23.56
CROCKE	42 95
N H S S	23.95
a war V Asset	
Neder Augent Oracs ICA Falloth Champinasher (1937 Hall Mandrill & Wifeld Champinasher	25.95
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	21.95
	an in
E Sel No. / Charles C. Lane Court	14.65
M. THE BALL LES INVESTIGATION OF REPORTS	QT 95
MENNEY CONTRACTOR	23.95
MISAL FRANKSINS	25,16
O MICCORD HAVES IN THE SHALL COMPANIES OUT OLEMBER INTERNAL PRAYMANTS INVESTIGATION OF INVESTIGATION OF THE SHALL INCLUDED IN THE CHALLENGE	23, 95
HATEN GOLD	23.66
NO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	10.95
METHER, INNIA CHAPTEMEN	19.95
	77 96
*DEM CVIP	21.96
AJUN TEAM B. CHE BASA, RAU BEN AND DESTROY	93,96
EULONG BASALAGA	23 95
EEK AND DESTRUM	26.46
FRANKLE NOCKEN WAY	16 96
ENNIRE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL EDITION	19.96
MC6 THE SURCERER EFFWALKER	31.66
	21.95
SOCIE NO	25 st.
A Region of the	23.95
ERRIN FROM	10.95
LEGINALITY LEGINALITY	10.95
156 4 N, A3	16.85
DTAL (IARBASE)	26.10
RNIAL PURSUIT	57 FR
REVEAL PROFESSION	73.86
CTABLES BUCH BLIMES	25 98
RICHAI I	19.35
HIMBLEY NT SCOOLS	25,95
SECRET IN SCHOOLS STANDARY IN SCHOOLS STANDARY STANDARY	23,98
	25.95
DVX.1	zo ad

1200 Titles

R-BUCKS V1.2	27.96
FRED CHICKEN	20.95
IEN BRIED 2	19.95
ON BLOWS	12.95
DOY BLOWS GALACTIC	19-95
SAN THE LION	20.85
RUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	FB.85
FINING RUBBER	20.95
85 86 P	27.85
SACHS ENGINE	20.96
VELEATION	31.95
GENERATION	16.85
AGEROUS STREETS	20.96
A USE PAINT N AGA	79-95
NNS	20 00
GGERS	27.95
Transi	20.95
MSHIP 2000	27.95
INDIALL 2	27.05
POSSIBLE MISSION 2025	27.95
HARLS	23.55
MES POND D. OPERATION STATEBLE	25.96
RASSIC PARK	22.60
Cir. OFF III	23.95
NGS QUEST II	27.95
DRPH	20.96
A WUT7	22.80
NUMBER OF THE PROPERTY CONTROL	20.85
IGAR	20.86
UT TO LUNCH	20.06
PARILL	16.86
NBALL FANTABLES	73.95
NEE	20.95
MOCOD	6.75
TOTAL CUP	20,95
BRF TEAM	23.95
COND SAMURAI	23.95
W CITY 2000	23-96
M LIFE	27.96
MON THE SORGERER	31.95
ZEPWALNER.	£75
OCCUPATION	73.95
AR THEK DETH ARMY	
PER STANDUST	27.95 20.96
I STANDON	27.05
ESITE PARK	
PRIADO	27.96
ITAL CARMAGE	77.95
	23.95
OLIS	1.75
VILIGHT 2000	27.96
O ENEMY UNIONS	27.95
EMBLE PINT SOCCER	20.95
HALES VOYAGE	23.95
VOL.	20.95

PRICE LIST on a disk!

Let a software a macromes Consist for hundreds of games

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT LISTED, CALL US - WE'VE PROBABLY GOT IT!

KENON B TO JOE Z-OUT ZAK MOKKU ZOOL ITMB ZOOL 2 ITM

Fast-response Mailorder 7754 10am-8pm 7 days a week No credit card surcharges

Games Centre 10am-8pm Monday to Friday 10am-4om Saturday 2 minutes from Old St. Tube station, take exit 2

Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb	27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb	24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb	56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb	51.95
Parallel port extension cable		6.80
Parallel printer cable (2m)		9.99
Parallel printer cable (5m)		10.95
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch)		14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.95



Miscellaneous

6.96
3.75
14.75
2.95
2.95

Educational

-aaoationa.	
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	20.96
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	20.95
AZN ENGLISH (13-14)	20.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-19)	20.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	20.95
ACH FRENCH (12-13)	20 95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	20 96
ADI FRENCH (14-15) ADI GOSE ENGLISH	20:95
ADI GOSE FRENCH	27.95
	27 96
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	18.85
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING IS-77	18.86
ACI JUNIOR REACHING (4-5)	16.66
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)	18.88
ADI MATHS (11-12)	20.05
AZN MATHS (12-13)	20.06
ADI MATHS (13-14)	20.05
ADI MATHS [14-15]	20.05
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (8-11)	17.05
ANSWER BACK SENIOR OURZ (12-AD)	17.06
BETTER MATHS (13-16)	18.60
BETTER SPELLING (B-ADULT) GAVE MAZE	12.00
FRACTION BOBLINS	12.98
FRENCH MISTRESS	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (8-8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL I KOVER ID	6.96
FUN SCHOOL & JUNDER IS	6.96
FUN BCHCEL 4 (S-7)	19.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	19.95
FUN BCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'8)	19.95
FUN BCHOOL MATHS (T-ITI) MI HUN.	20.95
FUN BCHOOL SPELLING (7-AD)	20.85
GERMAN MASTER	17,95
TALIAN TATOR	17.95
JUNIOR TYPE T (6-10) MARGIC MATRIS (4-1)	18.60
MATHS ADVENTURE (8-14)	22.95
MATHS DRAYONS	12.95
MATHS MANA (8-12)	18.60
MEGA MATNE (A LEVEL)	21.50
MICRO ENGLISH IB-GCBE	21.50
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNEY) - OCSE)	21.50
MICRO GERMAN NECENNERS GCSE-BUSINESS	21:50
MICRO HATHS (11-BCNP)	21.50
MICRO SCIENCE IB-OCSE	21.50
MICRO SPANISH	21.50
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER-5'S)	12.58
FRIMARY MATHS COURSE (\$127	21,50
HEADING WITTING DOURSE (S-R)	21.50
REASONING WITH TROLLS	12.96
AOBIN HOOD ILEISURE LAND!	18.60
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	18:60
SPANISH TUTOR	17:85
THE THREE BEARS (S-10)	18.60
TIDY THE HOUSE	12.95
TIME FLIES	12.95
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	18.60
WIZARD OF OZ	18.60

Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	4.95	7.80
20	9.85	15.35
25	11.95	18.25
30	14.25	21.80
35	16.65	25.20
40	18.55	28.60
45	18.65	32.10
50	18.75	34.40
80	29.95	52.30
100	33.99	61.90
120	40.75	72.40
150	48.95	90.25
200	64.95	115.75
250	80.95	143.30
300	96.95	170.75
400	128.99	221.70
500	148.95	269.65



Joysticks

Stackable

6.80 13.95 8.75

Disk Boxes

Amiga Analogue Adaptor	5
(use any PC analogue joystick)	
Python 1 (QS130F)	9
Python 1M (QS137F)	9
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13
Maverick 1M (QS138F)	13
Starlighter 1 Pad	7
125+	9
Bug (Green or black)	13
Competition Pro 5000	13
Speedking Analogue	13
Speedking A/F	11
Navigator	13
Cruiser Turbo	12
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22
Megastick II (MX120) multi-system	9
Megagrip II (MX220)	12
Top Star	21
Star Probe	13
Supercharger §	g
Freewheel Digital	27
Freewheel Analogue	36
Gravis Game Pad	23
Outchiou 1 Turbo (SV121)	





Dust Covers

AMROJA 900 or 900=	2.05
AMIGA 400	3.65
AMIGA 1800	5.66
CDM	1.95
STAR LC10 DEPUES PRINTER	7.66
STAN LCON SERVES PRINTER	0.98
MONTON	6.00

Workstations

(Workstations include mouse m mouse house and dust cover)

500 & 500+

1200

DataGEM

has supplied computer bardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied

Amiga Atari PC Sega

iclude UK postage and VAT and are effective until 31st Augus

This magazine has been voted Magazine of the year by people working in the games industry

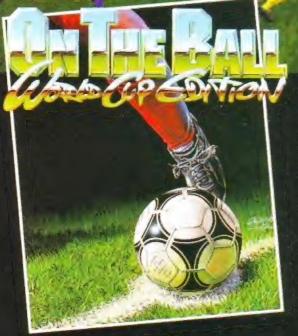


Don't you want to know why?



Issue eleven onsale at selected newsagents now

ONLY YOU GA



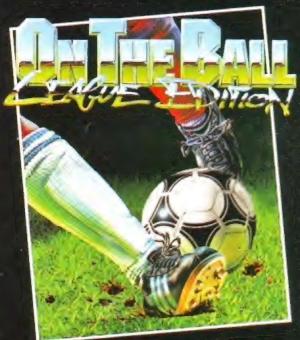
Stunning World Cup football management, you can even turn the clock back to the qualifiers, but this time you make sure England get through!

Featuring: Five difficulty levels: 1 - 4 players: full training sessions (18 styles): full World Cup programme, or start with qualifiers!: comprehensive editor for matches, groups, players etc.: group and individual pep-talks: strategy sessions: view your opponents matches: six playing styles: create your own weekly and daily schedule: animated match highlights: make in-match changes to team and playing style: in-match commentary (spoken on CD). And more!

Out: End June, PC, Amiga 1 meg, Amiga 1200

COMING SOON @ @ @





Combining meticulous detail and realism with sensational animated graphics and irresistible presentation, this game will inspire the football strategy genius in you.

Featuring: Unique digitised TV style match coverage: running commentary (spoken on CD): training seminars: sponsorship: home and foreign transfer lists: comprehensive data and statistics: team finances and morale: player and manager politics: expert opinions: press praise and criticism: cup conditions: uniquely accessible interface: 1 - 4 players. And still more!

Out: End August, PC, Amiga 1 meg, Amiga 1200



EVERYTHING BEFORE JUST TRAINING CD-ROM features both League and World Cup Daze Marketing Tel: 071 328 2762



CD32 GAM

James Leach takes the latest Amiga CD³² discs for a spin, picks the little silver platters that matter – and discovers a world of Norse gods, fishy frolics and footie fun.



LEMMINGS: Blockers. They stop your charges wandering off cliffs and give you time to think. But not having time to think is half the fun of Lemmings.

emmings (Psygnosis 051-709 5755, £25.99) on the CD³²? There isn't much to say about this other than it is one of the classic games of all time, and is as playable as ever. Mouse is generally deemed to be the 'correct' control method, but the joypad works fine and the game still retains that old magic.

Briefly; a band of mindless little creatures drop out of the sky, and you must guide them by divine intervention to a gate somewhere on the level. Your meddling takes the form of setting individual lemmings to digging, climbing, building or other useful tasks. Thus, you construct a way of getting your tribe of cutesy characters to the exit safely.

Lemmings is an absorbing, taxing, frustrating and marvellously addictive game. Get the disc and see what all the fuss is about. You won't regret it.

Everybody's favourite 'sea'-cret agent, James Pond is back. This



LEMMINGS: Can U dig it? With Lemmings, anything is possible. Especially if it involves tunnelling through rock to get to the exit. Apparently, lemmings don't throw themselves off cliffs, there's just so many of them they get pushed off.

time, like every other, he's brought with him an entire netful of poor to middling ocean-related puns. James Pond 3: Operation Starfi5h (Millenium 0223 844894, £34.99) follows the same formula as the others. It's a flexible, large-levelled platformer designed, like its predecessors, to catch the eye with bright colours and tickle the funnybone with the aforesaid aquatic humour.

It's also rather a good game to settle down with if you fancy honing your reactions. The good news is that there are 110 levels of jumping, ducking, running and, er, timing things correctly. But they are let down by the fact that many of them are decked out with very dark backgrounds.

What should appear to be a moody, atmospheric sense of foreboding (presumably) actually feels more like the brightness is badly set-up on your monitor.

There are big splotches of colour, but compared to the other James Pond games, these are few and far between. In fact, although there's an awful lot of collecting and baddy-busting to do as you progress through the levels, the game feels a bit hollow and lifeless.

Operation Starfi5h will appeal to diehard platformers, if only because of the number and size of its levels. The rest of us might have hoped for something more.

And here comes another anthropomorphic character. Yes, it's Brian The Lion (Psygnosis 051-709 5755, price to be announced), in his very own platform game. And for a ferocious feline carnivore, our Bri certainly looks cute as he trots through the 40 levels in the game.

As you successfully negotiate the ever-more-challenging levels, your path is plotted on a big map. As well as looking nice, this can appear daunting when you come to the realisation that not a great deal actually happens in *Brian The Lion*.

Sure, he can jump, run, walk and pick lots of things up, but for every section which grabs your attention, there are loads of samey walk-along bits which are

highly repetitious.

Continued overleaf →



BRIAN THE LION: The King Of The Jungle isn't as fearsome a character as he'd have you believe. Anyway, who ever heard of a King called Brian.







JAMES POND 3: This game is packed with aquatic humour and fishy puns. We would repeat some of them here, but we believe that this sort of loke has its plaice.

This is the only problem with the impressive foray game, because the programmers into the world of have seeded it with loads of secret Norse gods, rooms, the odd neat puzzle and a swords and magical spells. You few very imaginative ideas (such as the undersea section). The graphics

stride through it all, seen from an oblique 3D viewpoint. This lends the whole

around it. Many of the levels have proceedings the feel the same feel, nice though they look. of a cartoon, and as we'll never understand. Heimdall 2 (Core Design 0332 you fight, explore, cast your spells and run



HEIMDALL 2: Invisible ghosts, fisticuffs and spells are just some of the surprises that await you in the Heimdall world populated by Norse gods.

HEIMDALL 2: Why this coldhearted chap has chosen a dog basket for his residence

away from anything bigger than you.

There's a very strong puzzle element to the game, and you will be forced to revisit up to half a dozen locations to assemble everything you need to solve them. The puzzles are wellthought-out too, but if

anything, the game is too linear and if you get stuck, then you're not going anywhere until you have worked out your problems.

For the hardened adventurer this isn't too daunting a prospect, because Heimdall 2 is a very playable and helpful enough game, and indeed once you get far enough into it, the old-fashioned Norse-ness of it all gets to you and the game becomes even more enjoyable.

Oh, and there are plenty of stats, icons and other little tit-bits of info to keep your eye on. The hassle of these is reduced to a minimum, and fans of the genre won't mind them in the slightest, because they confirm beyond doubt that this is a serious and complex adventure. Heimdall 2

is a big game, and not something you can undertake lightly, but get stuck in and it's very enjoyable.

What's this? A sideways-viewed soccer game that's actually playable? Yes. Wembley International Soccer (Audiogenic 081-424 2244, £29.99) is a highly enjoyable romp through fields populated by big sprites, smooth scrolling and fun (if not particularly fast) gameplay.

The pluses include such features as a marvellous tactics-tweaking option which really works and the use of all the buttons on the CD32's controller. The minuses are that this all-button option only works for one of the controllers, for some inexplicable reason, and the game itself is a little too slow.

The dynamics of the ball are fine, and the players do everything they should. And because it's International soccer, you get to choose countries instead of club teams, which always lends a slightly grander atmosphere to any game. Wembley International Soccer is good, but can't tackle the likes of Sensible Soccer.



are lovely and smooth and Brian

certainly). But there's no getting

297797, £34.99) is a visually

feels controllable enough (for a lion,



THE LEGACY OF SORASIL: One of the better Amiga RPGs LOS has lost none of its appeal or playability in its transformation into a CD³² game.

Titles are an excellent invention - they set the scene and let you know what you're up against beautifully. Legacy Of Sorasil. Now here's a title. Instantly you're made aware that this is no shoot-em-up, beat-em-up or platform game. No sir, this is firmly ensconced in *Dungeons And Dragons* territory – the role-playing, fantasy adventure game. As usual, a mythical land has succumbed to evil: on this occasion, a nasty plague has been created by someone without morals and your task is to rid said land of stated evil. There are nine different scenarios to tackle and it's all presented in glorious isometric 3D. And the eight characters have customiseable (oh, I say) attributes from which motley band you pick four - the trick is to get a balance between skill, intelligence and magic. Oh, and you need someone to stick the boot in.

RPG's are not the most progressive of game genres – this could have been written years ago but Legacy Of Sorasil mixes adventure and action remarkably well. The icons are easy to understand, the mapping system is awfully nice and even those who normally baulk at the idea of point 'n' click fantasies could find themselves fighting to save Rhia. That's the name of the mythical land.



WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER: The goalkeeper seems strangely impassive as the opposition striker bursts through the defence and bears down on the goal.



Fax: 0480 496379 Open 5 days a weel 9am - 7pm

ALIEN BREED 2 BATTLECHESS BENEATH THE STEEL SKY CANNON FODDER 19.99 CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION 19.99 DEEP CORE 7.99 ELITE 2 - FRONTIER 19.9 FIRE FORCE 7.9 GUNSHIP 2000 18.9 HEIMDALL 2 23.9 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 19 JAMES POND 3 18 KICK OFF 3 POOL FOOTBALL

LOST VIKINGS MEAN ARENAS PLANET FOOTBALL SECOND SAMURAI SOCCER KID SUPER PUTTY 9.9
THEME PARK CAL
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 19.9



WHALES VOYAGE 19.99 WILD CUP SOCCER 18.99

AMRERMOON 22.99 ARCADE POOL 7 90 APIDYA 7.99 ARMOUR GEDDON 2 19.99 APPROACH TRAINER 17.99 BANSHEE (A1200) 17.99

BATTLE ISLE 2 CALL BATTLE OF BRITAIN 11.99 BENEATH THE STEEL SKY 20.99 RENEACTOR 7 99 BODYBLOWS (A1200) 9.99 BREACH 3 23.99 BUMP & BURN CALL CAMPAIGN 2 22.99 **CANNON FODDER** 19 99 CASTLE CONQUEST 23 99

All items are subject to availability.

10.99

22.99

THANDONICH DIMANAGED END OF STASO

ANIS	34
• CLAWS	14 99
- CYBERPUNK	CALL
• CYBERSPACE	22.99
DARKMERE	19.99
DARKSEED	19.99
D-DAY	23.99
DEMOMANIAC	17.99
D-GENERATION	11.99
DREAMWEB	23.99
DUNE 2	18.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17.99
ELFMANIA	16.99
EMPIRE SOCCER	17,99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	11.99
 FIELDS OF GLORY 	CALL
FLASHBACK	20.99
FRONTIER - ELITE 2	18.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (A1200)	22.99
HARPOON V.121	9.99
HEIMDALL 2	22.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	16.99
ISHAR 3	21 99
JAMES POND 3 (A1200)	
JET STRIKE	15.99
JOHN MADDEN AMERICAN FOOTBALL	10.99
K240	19.99
KICK OFF 3	16.99
KINGMAKER	24 99
KINGS QUEST 6 (A1200)	28 99
LEMMINGS 2 - THE TRIBES	15.99
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	19.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	9 99
MANHUNTER	9.99
MAGICIANS CASTLE	19 99
MIG 29 - SUPER FULCRUM	9.99

MONKEY ISLAND 1 12.99 NODDYS BIG ADVENTURE 16.99 ON THE BALL 22 99 OVERLORD 23.99 17.99 PERHILLION PINKIE 16.99 POLICE QUEST 3 10.99 REALMS 8 99 ROBINSONS REQUIEM 19.99 SABRE TEAM (A1200) 19 90 SIERBA SOCCER 16 99 SIM CITY 2000 CALL SIM CITY CLASSIC 9.99 SIM CITY DE-LUXE 17.99 SIMON THE SORGEREF 26.99 SKIDMARKS 17.99 SPACE LEGENDS 19.99 SPACE QUEST 3 10,99

1	LES		
Ī	STREETFIGHTER 2	10.99	ĺ
F	SUB	19.99	l
١	SYNDICATE	21.99	l
4	TACTICAL MANAGER	19.99	ì
4	THEME PARK (A1200)	23.99	ľ
ĺ	THE SETTLERS	24,99	Ì
d	TOP GEAR 2 (A1200)	17.99	l
1	 TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94 	17.99	ľ
d	TRAPS 'N' TREASURES	17,99	l
	TWILIGHT 2000	22 99	l
Š	UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	22 99	ı
4	ULTIMATE PINBALL	20.99	ı
-	 UNIVERSE 	CALL	ı
	URIDIUM 2	16.99	1
	WILD CUP SOCCER	16.99	ı
	WING COMMANDER	9.99	1
	WORLD CUP COMPILATION	19.99	
	 WORLD GUP USA 94 	18.99	
	WORLDS OF LEGEND	10.99	
	30 SUMMER SIZZLERS		
	+AGONY	8.99	ı
	+AQUATIC GAMES	7.99	l
	+AWARD WINNERS 2	17.99	ı
	→BAT 2	11.99	ı
	+BOBS BAD DAY	8.99	l
	+ BUNNY BRICKS	10.99	ı
	+ CARDIAXX	6.99	ı
	+ CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 92.93	11.99	ı
	+CHAOS ENGINE	11.99	l
	+CHUCK ROCK 2	6.99	ı
	→ COOLWORLD	9.99	l
	+ CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	8.99	ı
	+CYTRON	8.99	l
	+ EXCELLENT GAMES	17.99	I
	+F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	8 99	I
	F117A NIGHTHAWK	18.99	I
	GOLD OF THE AZTECS	5.99	İ
	+ HERO QUEST	6.99	۱
	+ HUMANS - THE JURASSIC RACE	9.99	I
	+ MEGATRAVELLER 2	8.99	1
	+ NIGEL MANSELL (A1200)	9.99	1
	PREMIER MANAGER	9.99	1
	+PREMIER MANAGER 2	11.99	1
	+ PRIME MOVER	12.99	I
	+SECOND SAMURAL	16.99	I
	+SENSIBLE SOCCER	13.99	I
	+ SHADOWORLDS	10.99	I
	+THEATRE OF DEATH	13.99	I
	* ZOOL (41200)	7.99	I
	+ ZOOL (A1200)	10.99	I
	JOYSTICKS	2.0	ı

Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

MAVERICK

THE BUG

Card Expiry Date:

STARDUST

Switch Issue No:

CIVILIZATION

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item; Swift Air E.E.C. = £3.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item; Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item; Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to Skg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only)
Titles marked with a * may not be released at time of going to press.
Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions.
Titles marked with a * are available at the price shown while stocks last.

10.99



7 99

10.99

POSTCODE PHONE ITEM PRICE ITEM PRICE ITEM PRICE	ADDRE	SS	***	
ITEM PRICE	POSTC	ODE PHONE		
ITEM PRICE				
(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM) POSTAGE	ITEM	(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)		

European Computer User & send to: Units A2/A3 Edison Road

St. Ives, Huntingdon

The Most Sophisticated and realistic Football Management Simulation has arrived. Tactical Manager actually plays each match ball by ball you can interrupt any match in real time and adapt your stratesy. according to your team's the run of the game.

Operate in the national and international transfer markets selecting from 3740 real footballers and 41840 real player parameters to build your ideal team. Use the unique database—in search foo ty to locate any player in the league each of them with 30 real parameters to ensure ultimate realize. parameters to ensure ultimate realism - be aware of to positive and negative aspects of each individual.

players on the

<mark>Retrieve</mark> 20 years o matches! 13 differer Europool lists, referee and linancial data examiner reports, squads, and manager ach dating back over the last 20 years.

Compete at friendly level, League, F.A and League, European , ECWC and UEFA Cups or challenge the top European teams.

ce THE most sophisticated management Experience THE most sophisticated management simulation ever. Over 900 Kb of game logic programmed in Assembly code to give ultimate detail and speed and a unique 46 player multi-user system. Complete control of your team: Select your penalty, free kick and long throw takers; wingers, sweeper, captain, ball winners, playmakers, reserves and player.

Available Now for all 1 Mb Amigas (1 Mb required) - 25.99



Black Legend, Fulling Mill Ban Filling Mill Lane, Websyn, Herts. AL6 9NP Tel: 0438 840004









Tactical Manager should satisfy even the most committed Fergie wannabee" Amiga Format

"Each game played has a realistic outcome" - The ONE

"Penalty incident quite literally had me on the edge of my seat" - The ONE

Lastability 87%

Tactical Manager is a very absorbing football manager simulation. Extremely involving A great game". CU AMIGA

Lastability 96% Playability 93%

THE OFFICIAL SYNDI

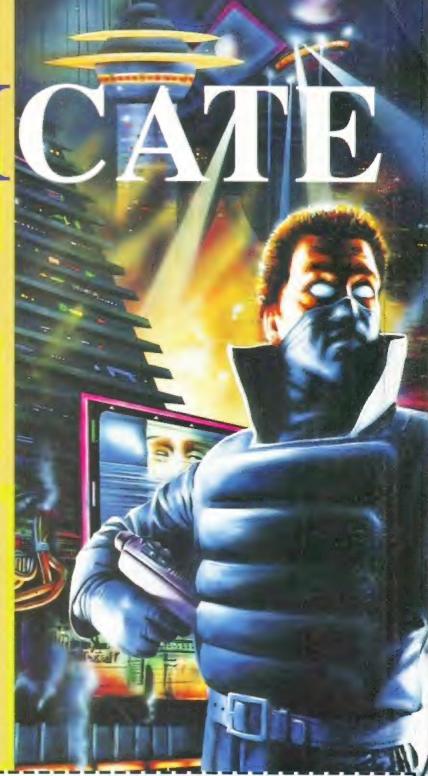
PLAYING GUIDE

Hints, tips and playing stratagies, plus a walk-through guide to every mission. Written by Syndicate expert Richard Longhurst.

AVIGA FORMAT

Features the original Syndicate missions PLUS the American Revolt missions

BUY IT... OR DIE



FUTURE BOOKS PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Name		Card number
	Postcode	
Signature	***************************************	Expiry date
Please send me Copy/copies	of THE OFFICIAL SYNDICATE	Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies
PLAYING GUIDE AT £14.95	Order code FLB 157A	Tiok if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies
		Now send this form and your payment to:
Amount enclosed	************	Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd., Freepost (BS4900),
(Make cheques payable to Future Pu	blishing Ltd.)	Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.
Method of payment (please tick one):		You will not need a stamp when posting this order and postage and
Visa Accesss Cheque Che	Postal order	packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery. AF62

OR CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0225 822 511

RE-RELEASES

84%



ROAD RASH: All right, so it may be senseless, violent, shallow and lacking in subtlety, but it's got big bikes, betting and fighting to boast about.

alling from a bike that's doing 128mph is bad news, being beaten from the saddle by a nutter swinging a crow-bar is worse and a head-on collision with a car is truly wince-worthy.

Strangely, when the same things happen to other people you can't help laughing. And this is the point of *Road Rash* (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £12.99, *AF41* 84%). You can get your kicks by jeopardising the well-being of fellow motorcyclists by lumping them in the head on Route 66. Drive fast, hit hard and you'll win.

There's not that much deep gameplay, in fact, there's not that much to actually do, but hang it, the rewards – such as sending someone spinning under the wheels of a police car – are big enough and the price small enough to warrant a few quick burn ups.

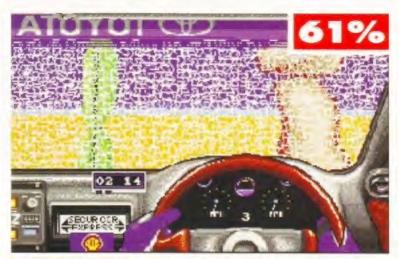
While Road Rash is honest-togoodness Police Stopl-style fun,

Toyota Celica GT Challenge (GBH Gold, 0742 753423, £9.99, AF33 73%) offers an altogether more serious look at motor sport. Taking the wheel of the 'world-beating rally car' you get the chance to slide majestically through picturesque locations.

This is after all a rally car and, as such, not designed to be driven in a straight line, an effect which Gremlin faithfully recreate with an uncontrollable steering system. Everything good about Toyota is very good, except the steering, which is a shame because it's a vital component of high-speed frolics.

A brilliant conversion of the okayish board game, *Hero Quest* (GBH Gold, 0742 753423, £9.99, *AF24* 85%) almost makes RPGs socially acceptable. Finally, it's

Never say never again. Why? Because it's grammatically poor. Talking of which, here's Trenton Webb...



TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY: As soon as the flag drops hit the gas pedal. Whoops! I've moved down the starter. Still, he knew the risks when he took the job!

almost permissible to tell people that you become a dwarf with a 'magic weapon' at weekends.

The acceptance threshold is pushed by the pure playability of HQ. There are no complex rules or awkward characters to build, just monsters to kill and treasure to collect. In that great Vidal Sassoon tradition you can just load and gol

Body Blows (Team 17
Classics, 0924 291867, £12.99,
AF46 88%) is one of the better beatem-ups. It lacks the rounded feel of
Street Fighter II, but it comes pretty
close. If you want to fight with folk
who aren't named Ryu this has
enough moves to keep you swinging
but when all's said and done it's
still just a beat-em-up.

Another clone, although curiously of itself, is **Archer**

MacLean's Pool (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £14.99, AF40 89%). Borrowing heavily from Whirlwind Snooker, this time Mr MacLean takes on the Americans at their own game. As you'd expect from such a pedigree potter, the programming is sweet and this power is brought fully to bear in every variation of pool known to mankind. The Amiga plays a great game, the physics work beautifully and so all that's in doubt is just how much you like pool. If you're a fan it's worth £15, if you're not...

The Games (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £12.99,

Continued overleaf ⇒



HERO QUEST: I am the Ergh! Barbarian Lord of the Upper Reaches. Indulge in top RPG silliness without any embarrassment or ego loss in *Hero Quest*.



BODY BLOWS: 'I once knew a girl called Maria' the song says. Curiously it neglects to mention her violently homicidal tendencies.





ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL: Now that he's got Pool and Snooker out of the way all that Archer needs for his hat-trick is a bar billiards sim.



THE GAMES: Feel the nationalistic pride swell, play hard, win well, then get all panicky when you remember that cup of Ginseng tea you took for a cold.

 ← not previously reviewed) should have something for everyone, but it doesn't. As a 30-event Olympics sim in the very best Epyx tradition, anybody and their mother should be able to find at least one event to suit their taste: either a waggler, accuracy or timing test.

The Games however could be used to inflict unnecessary suffering on prisoners of war. Each load of each event takes its chugging time. Each change of venue or style takes even chugging longer. And because

the majority of events are over in a few scant seconds the wait rarely seems worth it.

Torture is also a theme of **The Executioner** (Action 16, 071-351 2133, £7.99, AF27 40%), a lame space tale of *Thrust* meets the Gestapo. In 'classic' – for which read first done on the C64 – *Thrust* mode you have to hover and shoot your way through cave-like mazes in order to 'rescue' prisoners. Then it's back to the mother ship to give them a bit of the old rubber truncheon



EUROPEAN FOOTBALL CHAMP: Will this be England in 1996? Well let's hope not, that's their own goal they're attacking! Still, at least they're attacking.



treatment. Doubtful morals don't even get a look in as a reason for not buying *The Executioner*, the game is dull enough to merit shunning in its own right.

European Football Champ (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £12.99, not previously reviewed) takes exactly the other tack. This tries to revamp one of the most established sports genres on the planet – specifically soccer – with fancy graphics and a swift arcade style of play.

Based on the old Taito coin-op, this is in-yer-face football, the kind that the Americans thought they were going to get before the World Cup started. The large sprites have ball-attracting boots, the legality of a tackle is decided by the number of button presses (as opposed to timing) and, refreshingly, you even get the opportunity to punch members of the opposition team.

WAR! WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR?

"Don't chuck those bloody spears at me!". The ultimate in apocryphal quotes captures the nature of Zulu perfectly and it's an atmosphere that is recreated in Rorke's Drift (Tactix, 071-351 2133, £7.99, AF13 62%), a strategy game based around the Zulu wars.

around the Zulu wars.
You get to dictate each aspect of the war within a framework that also offers the much-famed 'bigger picture'. It's fun, the historical limitations are reasonably well adhered to and beating the Zulu nation takes some serious thought. It should have been called Bloody Spears though.



RORKE'S DRIFT: The way of resolving differences may be a tad barbaric, but war in the sun can be fun.

While Rorke's Drift reveals the good side of the strategy coin, The Final Conflict (Tactix, 071-351 2133, £7.99, not previously reviewed) definitely shows the bad. Again an unpleasant topic is picked,

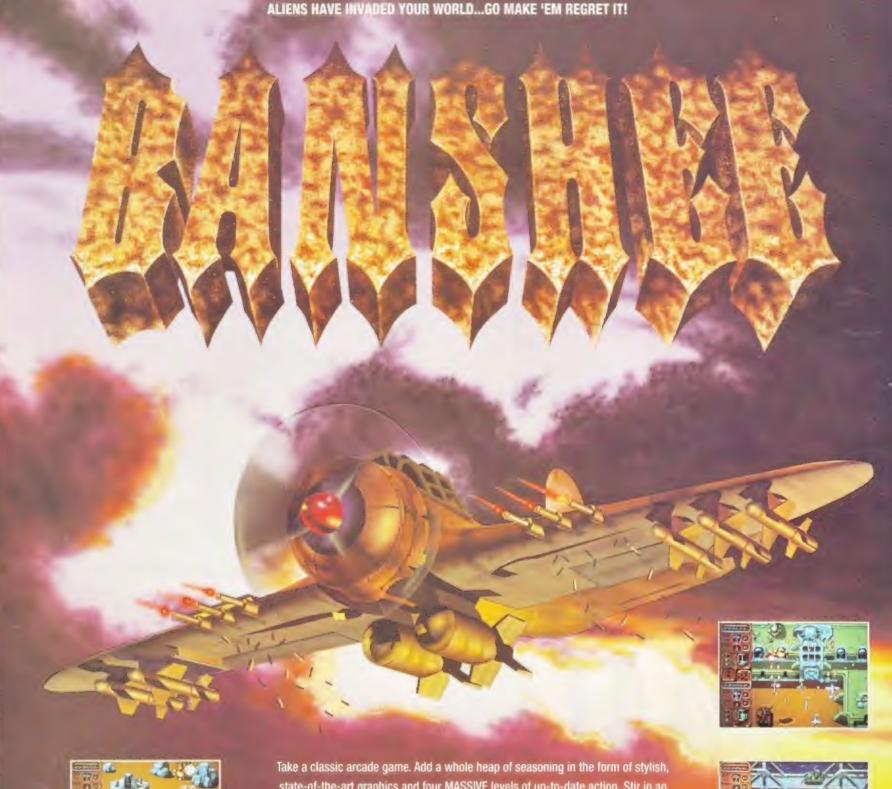


HE FINAL CONFLICT: Well, let's hope to I'm not sure I could stand another conflict that's this exciting.

this time global thermo-nuclear warfare, but the handling of it is far less enjoyable. Where Rorke does its best to be friendly with squat and silly soldier sprites Conflict just offers text screens and maps.

MAKING THE MARKS ADD UP

Many of the games here have two marks – one in the text and one on the picture. The first is the mark the game received when it was originally reviewed in Amiga Format. The score on the picture is what we now think the game is worth, taking into account the re-release price, how it's aged and whether it's been superseded by a new generation of better or faster games.







Take a classic arcade game. Add a whole heap of seasoning in the form of stylish, state-of-the-art graphics and four MASSIVE levels of up-to-date action. Stir in an Alternative Dimension, exquisitely evil aliens and a heavy-sprinkling of mucho-big guns 'n' power-propped planes. Leave to simmer on an incandescent heat and wait for the best BLAST in light years.



Available on: Amiga 1200 and Amiga CD32







A100/A1200 7 99

l: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173 Dept AF20, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 de led for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewh

at £4.00 per item. Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. £3-50 per item for Airmail. Next day service av ke up to 28 days

A Tripin		12.99	Cross
A370 Artist Europe		22.99	Crume
A320 Arbon (USA)		77.00	Corse
AU20 Apprough Topose		10.09	Cyber
Agleji hijin		10.90	Darten
Air Bucks 1 2		10.00	D Des
Akiro	and men	18.00	D Co
Auro	CD32	10.00	Dalue
Aladdin	Al home	17.00	Delus
Alian 3	wa country	19.90	Demoi
Also Breed 2 (All versions)		10.00	Olgay
Alse Breed Special Edition		10.00	Dinay
Alien Breed Towned Edition	£337	12.99	Diany
Ambermoon		10.00	Dogs
Amberstor		10.00	Dron
Apidyo		9.00	Choos
Адиновирна		17.09	Chest
Amplion Logist	A1200	19.99	June
Andrew Leight	CD32	13 00	Dime
Arcode Free!	ZD-20	8.00	Dynal
Annade Post/Superhog	CD32	15.09	Efima
Artourpeddos 2		9.59	Eine J
Assassin Kemie Award Wilmers 2		19.99	Expe
B17 Flying Formers [1 Meg]		22.99	Exte
Benshee and revenue in week	A1200	17.99	Eye o
Bots 100 value and the second second		19.99	Eye o
Batte of Britain	Dillotta dela de m	14:99	=1
Buttle late 2		22.99	P117
Bermath a Steel Sky		20-99	917 (
Banach is Steel Sity	CD82	19.99	7170
Benefactor		17.99	717 1
Skets		17.99	919 T
Bloke Boxe Doone		17.99 17.99 18.99	919 1 200 200 M
Budy Seve Disortic Budy Sever Grounds	A1200	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99	Field
State Stewn Discornic State Stewn Colores Colored Colo	A1200	17.99 17.09 18.09 19.09 19.09	Field FIFA
Supple Supple Distance Supple	A1200	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99	Field Field Final
States States Distants State States Transacts State States Transacts State States Transacts State States Transacts States States Transacts States Transact	A 200	17.99 17.00 18.00 19.00 19.00 22.00 19.00	First I
Supply State Disconting State State Disconting State S	A1200	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.90 19.90	Final Final Final
Blots But Sieve Disorte But Sieve Schools But Sieve Sieve But Sieve But Sieve But Sieve	A 200	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.90 19.90 17.99	Field Field Final
State State Steve Departs State Steve Scients State Steve Scients State Steve Steve Steve Steve Steve Steve Steve State	A 200	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99	Field Field Field Final
Studie State State Oktoorte State St	A 200	17.99 17.00 18.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 17.90 19.90 19.90 19.90	Field Field Field Final
States State State Disords State Sta	A 200	17.99 17.00 18.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 17.90 19.90 19.90 19.90	Field Field Field Final
Studie State State Oktoorte State St	A 200	17.99 17.99 18.99 10.09 10.09 10.00 10.00 17.99 10.09	Field FIFA final final flash f
Sharks Starty Stave Discorts Starty Stave Discorts Starty Stave Discorts Starty Stave Sistering Stave	A1200 A500 CD32 CD32	17.99 17.99 18.95 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 16.99 16.99 17.99	Field Field Field Final
Study Ship Stave Disords Ship Stave Disords Ship Stave Sciouts Ship Stave Stave Ship Stave Stave Coesto Palvar Coesto Collection Disory Coele Conspent Chemisman of Shaplar Chemisman of Shaplar Chemisman of Shaplar	A1290 A500 CD32 CD32	17.99 17.99 18.90 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 17.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 17.90 10.90 10.90 10.90	Field FISA final fight f
State State Dispose Dispose State St	A 1200 A500 CC022 C032 C032 Media	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 19.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99	Field FISA final fight f
State Ship Stave Disords Ship Stave Disords Ship Stave Scioots Ship Stave Stave Stave Stave Cover Delive Cover Delive Cover Delive Cover Delive Cover Scioots Cover	A 1990 A 500 CD32 CD32 CD32 Maga	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99	Field First Name of State of S
State Ship Since Disorte Ship Since Disorte Ship Since Sciools Ship Since Sciools Ship Since Since Ship Ship Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Ship Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship	A 1990 A 500 CD32 CD32 CD32 Maga	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 16.99 19.90 17.90 17.90 11.99 17.90	Field First Hose Right R
State State Distortion State S	A 1990 A 500 CD32 CD32 CD32 Maga	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99	Field Fight Right
State Ship Since Disorte Ship Since Disorte Ship Since Sciools Ship Since Sciools Ship Since Sciools Ship Since Since Ship Since Since Ship Since Since Ship Since Since Ship Ship Ship Since Ship Ship Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Ship Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Since Ship Ship Ship Ship Since Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship	A1200 A500 CC012 C032 Meg3 color Civis col	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 16.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99	Fight High High High High High High High High
State State District District State	A1200 A500 CD32 CD32 CD32 Meg) senior Disk to b disk hive Edinor	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.09 19.09 19.09 19.09 19.09 19.09 19.09 10.09 10.09 17.09 16.09 17.00 16.09 16.09 16.09 17.09	Fig. 10 M Feeld Fig. 10 M
State Ship Silves Distants Ship Silves Distants Ship Silves Scisots Ship Silves Silves Ship Silves Ship Silves Santa Scisots Santa S	A1200 C032 C032 C032 Mag C032 Mag C032 A1200 C034 Mag C032 A1200 C034 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032	17.99 17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99	Field Field Find Find Find Find Find Find Find Fin
Stude Stude Stude Distance Study Store Distance Study Stude Sciolattic Study Stude Sciolattic Study Stude Sciolattic Study Stude Stu	A1290 A500 CC022 C002 Megi C002 Megi C002 A1260 C002 A1260 C002	17,99 17 99 18 96 19 99 19 99 19 99 19 99 16 99 19 99 16 99 19 99 16 99 17 96 17 96 17 96 17 96 17 96 17 96 17 96 17 96 18 99	Field No. 1 Per
State State Discords Soly Stave Discords Soly Stave Scisoris Soly Scisoris Sol	A1200 C032 C032 C032 Mag C032 Mag C032 A1200 C034 Mag C032 A1200 C034 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032 C032	17.99 17.99 18.99	First No. 1 Per
Stude Stude Stude Distance Distance Study Store Distance Study Stude Sciolatte Study Stude Sciolatte Study Stude S	A1290 A500 CC022 C002 Megi C002 Megi C002 A1260 C002 A1260 C002	17.99 17.99 18.90 19.90	Fig. 1: 100 M Field find I hash find I hash find I hash find I hash fight figh
Butter Bully Blave Disords Bully Blave Disords Bully Blave Sciouts Control Politics Control Po	A1290 A500 CC022 C002 Megi C002 Megi C002 A1260 C002 A1260 C002	17.99 17.99 18.99	Fig. Res Miles Mil
Stude Study Store Distance Study Store Distance Study Store Science Study Store Science Study Store Science Study Store Study	A1290 A500 CC022 C002 Megi C002 Megi C002 A1260 C002 A1260 C002	17.99 17.99 17.99 18.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 17.96 22.99 16.99 19.90 20.99 16.99 18.99	FIGURE STATE
State State State Disords Soly State Disords Soly State Solicits Solicits Solicits Solicits State Solicits Solicits State Solicits Solicits State Solicits So	A 1200 CD32 CD32 CD32 CD32 Meg D 44 CD32 A 1200 CD33 A	17.99 17.90 17.90 19.90	Fig. 18 of the second of the s
Stude Study Store Distance Study Store Distance Study Store Science Study Store Science Study Store Science Study Store Study	A 1200 CD32 CD32 CD32 CD32 Meg D 44 CD32 A 1200 CD33 A	17.95 17.95 17.95 19.95	FIGURE STATE
Stude Study Store Distance Study Store Distance Study Store Scialance Study Store Scialance Study Store Scialance Study	A 1200 CD32 CD32 CD32 CD32 Meg D 44 CD32 A 1200 CD33 A	17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99	FIG. 1 Fi
Stude Subje Silver Distance Subje Silver Schalte Subje Silver Schalte Subje Silver Schalte Subje Silver Schalte Subje Silver Silver Subje Silver Sub	A 1200 CD32 CD32 CD32 CD32 Meg D 44 CD32 A 1200 CD33 A	17.95 17.95 17.95 19.95	FIGURE STATE OF THE STATE OF TH

		Most titles are	٠
r (simmes	17.99	rian a Barbera Al mater	29
ia for a Corpsa	12.99	Marquen 2 A300/C032	12
al Énchantes	13.94	Heimdell 2	33
er Plyrik.	17.99	Hieradall 2	33
mere	27.46	"Seriqued 1 region of Solids ASON COST	.17
y - Overland	20.00	mil Snee Blue	10
ov - Beginning to the End	10.00	Hired Guns	19
se Music Construction Set 2 C se Point 4 AGA	64.00	Matery Line 1914 18 [1 Mag Moutes Book of Degree 1 or 1 or 1	ĩ
se rom 4 Alga comonios	100	Impossible MissionA300/A1200/CD31	11
DELINE SHARE	12.99	registers are an in the second Astronomy	1
y Collection	19.02	refining Joseph Figure of Engine Age.	34
ry CD PeackCD32		nations assess on Expende	14
y a Excellent Achienture	13.00	interior (201)	11
ngm	20 00	Innocent Until Cought	10
nde.	2.92		J
postone A1200/CD32	22 99	International Open Coff (003)	F
pr Web	22.94	International Open Golf Championship	30
pr Viets	11 55	snar 3 lork the Ripper	
2	30.00	Jork the Ripper	27
i I sbaster	15 00	Jaguer 1/200 James Pond 3 A 1/200/CT312	9
		igmas Fond 3 A 1200 FC U.S.2	1.5
I (Fresher) A500 or CD10	16 66	Jet Strike	P
ire Sector 94	19.99	john Bænes' European Football	d
ellent Games	.22.99	John Bornes' European Flyotball CD12	1.5
CDII2 of the Beholder I	19.99	one Madden American Football	15
or the Beholder I	12.00	Jungle BookA) 200	17
of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	12.00	stasse ran	G
TA Nighthown Depthlighter	20.00	urasse Fore orasse Fore K240 - Utopia 2 A500/CD32	56
		E4 08 1	16
Cholenge Cholenge Project 1 (CDE)	17.00	Kick Off 3 (2022 (A (202	1
Seath Fighter	11.00	Co / scious	ä
and the		Cogs lobe	Ъ
Mar	10.00	Cognicial	20
ds Of Glary	33.99	Englis of the Sky	
Secon		Kings Glass*1	A
French	3.00	Cogs Coet 3 or 3	N
Samura	8.06	Engs Gued 6 ASID: A1701	10
Mac N	20.44	NOV UP 3	٠
W Sint IZ Clessof Bridgin	20 WV	Kex Q8 3 . CD32/A1299	. 11
e Sim Z lippon Scanery	12.96	Lauer Squad	d
y Sim (Hawanus Scenery	13.99	segends of Valour	
V Sim 2 Scenery Collection A	22.99	Sessine Start Lerry 1 or 2	- 0
y Sim 2 Scenery Collection B	22.99	Lessure Suit Larry 3	
2 5 m 2 USA No 7 Washington	13.79	Lemmings CD32	
A Disk 3 (129) and a Cymodia	13.99	Lammings 2 The Tribes Lemnings Double Pock	30
v Sim 2 USA No. 11 Denois	17.46	Lemmings Davidle Pack	1
tr Sim 2 USA No 12 New York	13 90	Liberation - Coptive 2 Links - the Challenge Of Golf	13
s Sim 2 Western European Tour Mt Simulator 2	22.00	Links - me Chanenge Or Galf	1
of the introder	15.00	Inniegr C3-12 Ini Divi C2/31 Lords of Power	i
ruic One Grand Prix	13.90	Lords of Posser	25
fue Une Grend Pril	17.00	ast fide: £201	1
esic	9.99	Last Vikings	10
		John Trage	i
ma i	73.99	lates lutto Triotto (CDD)	Z
ham Goodh Znd Immge	11.00	ure of the emphress	1
how Good! World Dlaw Cricket	14.86	W1 Fork Pictoon	-1
nam Toylors Societ Challenge	6.00	Magazine is Castle	. 1
some	16.99	Way is Algeria	_1
C131	9.99	Monchage United Eulope	
ong 2000 (1 Mag) A500/A7100	27.99	Menchanter United Prem League Change	.54
	19.00	Machanter "New York"	
nship 2000CD32	19.99	Movii Seocon 2	

Microscam	15P	atched same day, but	can t
Western Variety Vari			_
Micro Mochines 19.09	10		
Micro Machines	19		10.00
Microscam	19		17.99
Marchael Samble 14-99	10		
March Marc	10		
March Marc	19		
March Marc	19		29-99
Security Clean	Y		17.44
See Desired Stary See See Desired Stary See See See See See See See See See Se	100		
Section Sect	N.	Size, National Security	
Neick Fellacks George C033 22-99-	19	New Folds & Golf Man	
Section Sect	70	Nick Folds's Gelf	22.09
Comment Comm	19	Nige Monsell's World Charge CD33	10.00
20	19		
Communication Communicatio			
Chark II. Chark III. Chark			22,99
Control Cont			
A SAA DU GAR 1 10 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			
Particle			
	No.		
	89	Partiet General	Power
Presided Decemb - 12 90 1 000	99	Englisher	10.00
Preside Number COUZ 24.499		Protect Drawns + Equipmen	
Friend Verger Filter Disort is 2 or 2 Filter Disort is 2 or 1 or 2 Filter Disort is 2 or 1 or 2 Filter Disort is 2 or 1 or 2 Filter Disort is 2 or 2 Francisco Segment 2 or 1 or 2 Francisco Segment 2 or 1 or 2 Francisco Segment 2 or 1 or 2 Filter Disort I			10.00
Part Company			
Common of Formand Lands 10 Sec Section Common 10 Section Co			
Premier Manager 2 12-99			
Premite Manager 2 12-99	30		
Premier Manager 2 12-99	200		
Premierce	No.		12.99
war 1/17 Challenge CD0 7 99 In the New York 7 1 Coverns Great South 7 8 99 In the New York 7 1 Coverns Great South 7 8 99 In the New York 7 1 Coverns Great South 7 9 99 In the New York 7 1 Coverns Great South 7 9 99 Coverns 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	99	Premiere	
	20		
se the tense face 2 if Common Great South 2 if 90 or Pacifics (SIZ) Pacifics (SIZ) Const. 2 if 90 or Pacifics (SIZ) Const. 3 if 90 or Pacifics (SIZ) Const. 4 if 90 or Pacifics (SIZ) Renther Monds. 5 pecial Edition CD31 if 70 or Pacifics (SIZ) Renther Monds. 5 pecial Edition CD31 if 70 or Pacifics (SIZ) Renther Monds. 5 pecial Edition CD31 if 90 or Pacifics (SIZ) Renther Monds. 4 if 90 or Pacifics (SIZ) Renther Monds. 4 if 90 or Pacific (SIZ) Renther Monds. 4 if 90 or Pacifi	ea.	Fued!	
Precise faller	0	Trial 1/1/ Cholenge CUN	
Comba Comb	29		0 00
Value Alias fracci Special Educa CD32 7 99	200		9.99
90	17.	Gwale / Allian Breed Special Edition CD07	
We de Bours See Londs of Present			
		Reach for the Skies	
25 15 25 25 25 25 25 25			
Section Sect			
Per			
Machine 12 00	90		
20	29		22.00
Value of Ingogeneer 1 22 22 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		Projects	6.00
7		Rugley Ledgue Colorii	
W Fiyat Cab		Yules of Engagement 1	72 FF
10		Futer Cod A (200)	
77 Sever of Monkey Island 1 1 17 19 19 19 19 19 1	-		
99 Seat N Destroy 17 Mag 12 N 99 Seat N Destroy 17 W 99 Seat Seater 92/93 6 99 90 Seat Seater 92/93 16 99	99		
99 Seek N Desnoy 90 Senuble Source 92/93 (5.5%) 90 Senuble Source 92/93 (SEE) 19.60	99	Sever of Monkey Island 7 (1 Mag.	.614
00 benutie boxxe IIII 19 00	99	Geel N Destroy	
		Service Source: 92/93	
VV Densité Buccey Prismohongi Edition 13 99			
	VY.	sensible succes international Edition	13.46

Settlers	19.99
Shortow Torock	9.00
Sierro Soccer	16-99
Sim City 2000	
Set Oly Classic	12.40
Ser Co Seuse	10.00
Jim City x Jammings	0.00
Sin City + Repulsion	10.00
Don Life	27 00
Simon Title Sincerer	72.99
Lear The Louise	A1200.30 09
Since The Society	CBS7 32.99
R DOORS	17 00
Ser	13 00
Secon Cid	C032 19.99
Specia Quest I	(7.99
Toxic Iwarnas Cumpilation	(9.99
Speedbal V	9.00
Ster Tree	A1200 22 99
Stephad	27 99
Streetighter 2 1 Mag	12 99
Show:	9.00
Strike	CD32 19 99
Saper Plate	19.99
Super Mathona Brothers	17.99
Syper Wathura Broham	C032 22 99
Synchronic Sciences	77.00
T F E	A1300/C032 33 99
TV New York Class	CD32 19:99
Terbus Manage - Inglish s	
Teps 17 Edgenie vol 1	19.99
See Drive I	7.00
Set Month Crobal	18.90
Sen/7 Crisos	10.26
The Bire and the Cons-	12.00
That Finest High	12 96
	21-99
The Grapher	
	9.99
Spene Park	A500/A1000 02 99 CD30 00 98
Ever with no Name	
Ternodo	A1200 36 PE
Spreads	
Tatel Carnope	C032 19/90
fetal Correspo	CD32 19-99 37-99
Import 2	
Troppo in Transporters	17.96

7.99		-
99 99	JOYSTICKS	/ACCESSOI
77.00		
17.49	Analog Adopter	
9.99	Chaetah 125+	
0.00	Cheetch Bug	
9.00	Competition Pro Ext	
7.00	Gravis Advanced St	
6.99	Oravia Geresped	-
6 29	Quick Joy 2 Yorks	
	Quick Joy Jet Fights	
2.00	Quick Joy Sop Snor	
2.00	Diak Box (10 caper)	
1-99	Disk Box (40 capaci	the same
9.99	Disk Box (50 capaci	2
12.99	Disk Box (80 capec	
T 45.	Disk Box 100 cape	N.A
2-99	Franchisel Steering	Mines
34 99	Wice "Q" Stick	
8 99		
0.00	Nause Met	A186
	A Mersel	
19 99	Quickjoy Pedals	
7.99	Suncom for 2	
9.99	Suncom Slik Stick	
	_	
AI	NK DI	CKC
	THE DIE	
	MERCHALI	COLUMN A
	PRECISION	UNERA

	dayera	A500 or A1000	17.99 Suns	om for I om Slik Stick		7.99
	3.	5" BL	ANI	K DI	SKS	
		VERBATIM SOXED)		CISION		ANDED OSE)
	LOW	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW	HIGH
	7.99	9.99	8-49	7.99	5.99	5-99
	14-50	19-50	11-99	15-50	10-99	13-50
	33-00	47-50	26-00	37-50	23-99	32-50
	65-00	95-00	49.99	73.99	44.99	63-99
	125-00	190-00	94.99	141-99	85-99	121-99
	300-00	470-00	219-00	350-00	199.99	287-50
	580-00	930-00	419-99	680-00	369-99	550-00
		3-5"	Recycled -	- Loose		
i be	4-50	20	8-50 50	17-5	0 100	35-00

SPECIAL OFF	ERS
Arobian Knights	9.86
Blues Brother	3-99
Body Blows	13-99
Chuck Rock	10-99
Creay Core 3	13/99
Football Crary Challenge	9.99
Godfather Adventure Arrada G	ama 8-91
Jock Mickleys Uniformed Oat!	12.09
Juck Nickfous Course Designers	
Clip Art volume 1	7.01
Kick Off 2 - Extra Time	6-91
Kirds OR 2 Fixed Whitely	7.96
Xick Off 2 Winning Tection	5-99
N Morsell	41300 13.Pf
Premier Huneger 2	12/99
Sobre Team	9.01
Seymour Goes to Hollywood	6-94
Shadow Worlds	0.00
Soccer Kid A/500.	A1200 9-94
Super Tetris	13/99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Wing Commander (T May)	9.60
Visit	0.74

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English	(All Ages)	17-99
ADI Franch	(All Ages)	
ADI Moths	(All Ages)	17/99
ADI GCSE Moths - English	or French	22-99
Setter Hotts	(12-14)	13-99
Setter Spelling	(8-14)	13.00
Core Hexas	(8-13)	10-99
Frection Goldina	(8-13)	10-99
Fon School 2	[+8]	6.99
Fun School 2	(6-8)	6.99
Fun School 2	(146)	6-99
Fun School 4	(5-2)	16-99
Fun School 4	[7-11]	16-99
Fun School 4	(US)	16-99
Junior Typist	[3-10]	10-99
Magic Mark	(4-8)	13-99
Moths Drogons	(6-13)	
Matha Mania	[8-12]	13.99
Mickey's ASCS	(3:5)	13-99
Mickey's 122's	(2-5)	13-99
Noddy's Playtime	(3+)	16-99
Nodely's Big Advanture	(3+)	10-09
Point & Create	(Sv)	17:99
Ficture Fractions	[7-10]	10-99
Becoming with frolis	(9-17)	10-99
Tidy the House	(6-10)	9.99
JUNIOR ADV	ENTURE	
Robin Hood	[8-]	13-99
The Three Bears	(5-10)	13.99

THE MAGAZINE FOR ALL AMIGA ENTHUSIASTS

JUST AMIGA MONTHL

In depth coverage of the burning Amiga issues



JAM was launched (in 1990) because at that time there was no UK Amiga magazine that properly catered for the serious Amiga user. We were the first to recognise the need for such a magazine (others followed our lead), and we have resolutely stuck to our original policy of providing a 'no-frills' publication that concentrates on accurate information and in-depth articles on everything for the Amiga bar games, Nothing will ever convince us to compromise those ideals because, unlike traditional magazines, JAM is not driven by profits from selling advertising space, it is driven by the turnover in subscriptions, so the needs of its readers, never mind how specialised those needs may be, are what matter to us most. Instead of dreaming up article ideas based on what is likely to sell more advertising space, our articles are written because they are the kind of articles our subscribers say they want to read. JAM is edited and produced (totally on the Amiga) by Jeff Walker, who is also a Consultant Editor for the magazine you are reading right now, and who has been for many years a regular contributor to the serious sections of all the UK Amiga magazines. He also writes a lot for JAM,

STUDIO WILL ENHANCE THE OUTPUT FROM ALMOST ALL AMIGA SOFTWARE

Why not give us a try? We know you won't be disappointed.

"Studio can make a real difference to the quality of your printouts, it's particularly strong when dealing with colour..." Amiga Format, October 1993

"You need this software if you own a printer." CU Amiga, May 1993 "The quality really has to be seen to believed!" Amiga Mart, May 1993

ORDER F	ORM
---------	-----

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

INTRODUCTORY 6 ISSUE TRIAL(3 back issues + 3 issue subscription)	£10	Œurope £15)
6 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION	£15	(Europe €20)

(Starting with the current issue) 12 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION £25 (Europe £35)

(Starting with the current issue) STUDIO PRINTER SOFTWARE ... (WB2+, supports all Desklets, Laserlets and compatibles, Ricoh LP1200, and most Epson compatible 24/48-pins)

STUDIO LIGHT . (WB2+, usable demo of Studio with fixed settings for all DJ and LJ printers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to JAM)

(WB2+, Enhanced drivers for use with Canon bubble jets and lasers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to JAM)

(WB2+, registered shareware version of the CanonDisk. More features, more documentation, no crippled bits.)

(Enhanced drivers for Star LC 9/24-pin and SJ-48/144 printers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to JAM)

I enclose a cheque/money order for £

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE Cheques and money orders

> made out to: JAM

Telephone 0895 274449

DATE __/__/ Send your order to:

Just Amiga Monthly 75 Greatfields Drive Uxbridge, UB8 3QN

Photocopy or use a separate piece of paper if you don't want to cut your magazine

GAMEBUSTERS

CHART BUSTERS

FRONTIER: ELITE 2 Reviewed AF54 FG90% Gametek 0753 553445



When the military ask you to destroy a target, fly to the planet and spot the target from space. Then lock on to the target and fly towards the edge of the planet above it with the time controls set to three arrows. As soon as the distance to the target is below 4,000Kms, fire a missile and the target will be destroyed. This is an easy way to gain

money and rank.

When you carry a risky passenger or parcel and you're told you're going to regret dealing with someone, lock on to the ship that sent the message and switch to autopilot. The attacking ship will not fire or fly in your direction, enabling you to destroy it safely.

A few useful black market ads:

Barnard's Star Van Maanen's Star Y2 Cawis Minoris Delta Pavonis

Robins Holdings Boston Base Mackenzie Relay Fort Donalds Haynes & Son Inc Patricks Exchange Honest John Thatchers O'Connor City Perry's Holdings
Fort Wagner Honda's Trading
Duval Steven's Goods
Fortress York Goldstein Merchandise lan Wood, Stourbridge, West Midlands

HEIMDALL 2 AGA

Reviewed AF60.81% Core Design 0332 297797
In Loki's shrine use the empty bottle on the font to rise to a rune. Urgha uses the rune spell to get invulnerability.

Max, Cardiff

When you concede a penalty push the joystick up and keep the button pressed down and your goalie will always save it. (Packie Bonner could have done with that - Ed.)

M McMahon, St Austell, Cornwall

THE SETTLERS

Compart 0438 840004



If you type PASSIVE on the Mission Select screen you can play any one of The Settlers' 30 levels.

Jonathan Peters, Brookmans Park, Herts

Settlers is an everyday story of little people living in a little world of their own. Good beat-em-up, eh?

Stuck in a dungeon with no hope of finding your way out? Then take some solace in our monthly round-up of the latest hints, tips and cheats. Steve Bradley does.

SYNDICATE

MERICAN REVOLT COVER DISK DEMO, AF59

elect the group icon and put all your men into the first car you come across. Move the car on to the road to create a roadblock. Now get out of the car and make sure you are still in group mode and that all your agents are using lasers. In a few moments 10 to 14 enemy agents appear. Use controlled laser shots to kill them all. Keep an eye on your scanner because a few may try to get in behind you. Once you've killed them all, make a quick

scan of the area to ensure there are none left. If there are, kill them,

Take Agent 1 and shoot the car that now appears once with a mini-gun. But don't destroy it. About six cops emerge from the car. Back off a little and get them to follow you. Once they're clear of the car move in and kill them with a long burst from your mini-gun.

The point of this is that when you kill an enemy agent and take his gun it is almost empty. Cops' weapons are always full, so don't destroy this car since you'll also total the weapons. Drop all of your empty weapons and your energy shields if you have them, then pick up all the dead cops' weapons.

You're now ready to move Julie Tolley up to your roadblock. Take Agent 1 over to Julie's car. She only moves when an agent tells her to, so position Agent 1 next to her. Tell Julie to get into the waiting car and drive up to your makeshift roadblock then stop. While you're doing all this watch out for a slow-moving enemy agent - he's been sent specifically to kill Julie.

Move Agent 1 and mow down the two guards with a mini-gun. Shoot the next car the same way you shot the other one, then kill the two cops who emerge. Do the same with the car after that and kill the cop. Do

this as quickly as you can and avoid going around the corner of the building to where the enemy agents are, so the agents won't be alerted to your presence.

Now select a gauss gun, aim at the enemy agents and



Toast the enemy. Then spread them with lashings of butter and

fire once. Once they're dead fire two or three missiles at the building with the guards in it, then enter the building and kill any survivors with a flamer or mini-gun.

Select any one of Agents 2 to 4. Then select a mini-gun and destroy the roadblock. Drop all your empty weapons and energy shields and kit yourself out with the dead cops' weaponry. Now move your man over to join Agent 1. Select one of your remaining agents, drop all of his empty weapons and energy shields and pick up the rest of the dead cops' weapons. Put your last remaining agent in to the remaining car and drive it to join your comrades. Julie follows in her car.

Select an agent with a flamer and kill the three agents next to the three doors that are now visible. Go down the path and flame the agent that you find there. Go down the stairs and flame the next two agents. Then go around the corner and flame the last two agents.

You should by now have killed all the enemy agents. Select an agent and destroy or move the two cars that you used. Bring all your agents to protect Julie. She goes into the two doors before she finds the right one. Well done! You've completed

James McAteer, East Kilbride



Each month, the sender of the best Gamebusters players' guide is entitled to a £25 Amiga Format Mail Order voucher or a Gremlin game of their choice.

CANNON FODDE

It's a myth. There's absolutely no violence in Cannon Fodder, It's a cute and fluffy little game. with... Oh, all right, it's packed full of nasty stuff.

Reviewed AF54 FG95% Wirgin 081-960 2255

ere are some general hints and information on where the Supa Dupa range of weapons can be found, and advice on how to do some of the harder levels. There is only one of each Supa Dupa product, so they're spread out across the game from Mission Eight onwards.

SUPA DUPA MISSILE BOOSTA - MISSION 8, PHASE 3

Go to the bottom right corner of the screen and it's hidden behind a big bush.

SUPA DUPA BULLET-PROOFA VEST - MISSION 12, PHASE 4

After you've blown up the turrets and boarded the helicopter fly to the top right corner of the screen. The vest is hidden in the fat snowman.

SUPA DUPA RANK BOOSTA -MISSION 16, PHASE 2

Top left corner of the screen. It isn't hidden and it looks like a sign for a general (four stars).

SUPA DUPA TROOPER BOOSTA -MISSION 20, PHASE 1

This is big yellow S in the middle of the screen on quite an easy level. It's still worth getting since it improves your rank until you die and it gives you a Bullet-Proofa Vest, Missile and Rank Boostas for the phase. Watch out when you get it because there is a spike nearby.

SUPA DUPA TROOP BOOSTA -MISSION 22, PHASE 2

It's in the bottom right corner of the screen and is



A game where small, pixelated soldiers creep around jungle, snowy wastes and Pippin Fort is a game to be reckoned with

guarded by a turret. It's best to blow up the helicopter with grenades to start with, then rocket the turret before getting the Troop Boosta.

Now for some of the harder levels...

JEEP JUMP -MISSION 8, PHASE 4

When doing this you are first meant to kill all of the people and blow up the huts at the top, making sure you don't blow up the Land Rover with one of the huts. Then kill the bazooka man on top of the bunker before driving off the cliff into the water. When in the water you should try to get out as quickly as possible before the jeep blows up. Now you can clear up the bottom of the screen with a grenade or two and then take out the turret in the middle.

ROUND THE GARDEN -MISSION 9, PHASE 1

Since you're short of explosives in this level, it's best to get in the skidoo and drive around nonstop, running over lots of people, trying to get the turrets to blow up a hut or two or even the enemy skidoo. When there aren't so many people around you can blow up the turrets before going over the island to get the grenades. Then you can finish off the rest of the people and huts.

MISSION 12, PHASE 6 + MISSION 19, PHASE 2 + MISSION 24, PHASE 6

All these levels have pressure pads. What you're meant to do is leave a man on each pressure pad. When this is done the pad starts flashing red and the helicopter - which you previously couldn't get to - flies down to the pressure pad you placed one of your soldiers on last. You can now get inside the chopper and finish off the enemy.

AND THEY'RE OFF -MISSION 33, PHASE 3

Get in the jeep as quickly as possible and drive to the right. Stop and get out near the fence (not too close), then blow it up. Drive through the gap. When you approach the next fence hit the rock so that the jeep jumps over the fence. Drive to the next bit of the fence. Blow this up and you should have enough time to drive up to the turret at the end and destroy the enemy jeep before it runs over the civilian.

GENERAL HINTS FOR CANNON FODDER

JUNGLE LEVELS
Look out for the different kinds of booby traps.
There are spikes which come out of the ground usually in thin gaps between the trees. There are also trip wires to look out for. Watch out for the quicksand too.

ARCTIC LEVELS

Be careful of exploding snowmen and seals. I know it's not very nice, but shoot the seals just in case. Remember that you can hide from the helicopter as well as shoot when you are in shallow water.

DESERT LEVELS

Watch out for the civilian gunslingers and mines. With bridges make sure you don't fall through gaps and also watch out for spikes in the middle or either end of the bridge.

MOORLAND LEVELS
Look out for mines and exploding sheep. Again
it's best to shoot the sheep. There are also

spikes on some of the levels. Keep a watchful eye out at all times – your enemies are very well camouflaged.

UNDERGROUND LEVELS
Look out for mines. Also be careful near thin
walls – you can be shot through them.

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION
On the Jungle, Arctic and Desert levels the turrets can be destroyed by grenades or bazookas. On the Moorland and Underground levels the turrets are very strong, so if you see one there must be one of your turrets, a tank or rocket-firing helicopter nearby.

On all the levels look out for doors or roofs after you've blown up a hut or building. Also, the civilians on every level keep throwing things and firing at you, so shoot them - unless, of course, the missian is to protect the civilians or get them home. Hostages can't be killed, so don't hesitate to mow down any enemy hiding behind a hostage.

MONOPOLY

Reviewed AF60 75% Supervision 071702 9391
I have found a tip which enables you to purchase properties like Mayfair and Park Lane for just £10.

Load up and start playing the game as usual, having as many players as you want. When you land on a property of any kind reject it and let it go up for auction. Left-click on your player's symbol as you would normally when bidding. The trick is to keep left-clicking fairly quickly on your symbol until the computer asks for any more offers and sells you the property for £10. This constant clicking prevents the other players from bidding for the property. Use the same method when another player puts up a property for auction.

I am not entirely sure if this tip works with more than one human player, since everyone will be trying to get the property at the same time.

Richard Clarke, Lancaster

PINBALL FANTASIES

Reviewed AF41 90% ■ 21st Century Entertainment 0235 851852



The excellent Pinball Fantasies is about to be superseded by Pinball Illusions which features multiball.

Before you start to play on a table, type in Extra Balls. A message will appear: "You will now get five balls instead of three".

SIM CITY

Reviewed AF6 92% ■ Hit Squad 061-832 6633

When you press caps lock and type in FUND you get \$10,000. But if you type it in more than twice, a major earthquake occurs. Here's my solution – for owners of Sim City Deluxe only.

Load up Sim Editor and then load up Big City from the More Cities drawer. Now go to Clear Unnatural Objects and clear all of the buildings away. Then edit the terrain to your liking, but don't select Clear Map. If it runs smoothly save and when you load it up you will have £1.138.000.000.

Jonathan Utteridge, Fareham, Hants

ARCADE POOL

Reviewed AF59 94% Team 17 0924 201846

I've got rather a naughty little tip for Arcade Pool in two-player mode. After your opponent fouls in US pool, grab the cue ball and before you take your shot, push it in between the two other balls that are close together on the table so that the cue ball touches both of them. This nudges the balls a bit and if they are in the right place you could set yourself up a treat, or ruin your mate's plans. The computer players don't mind but your mate will.

Andrew Williams, Downend, Bristol

BLACK BALLED

I have a cheat for Arcade Pool. It works on any of the play modes but it's only really useful on Speed Pool. To get as low a time as you like, pot all of the balls apart from one, then line the last one up on the pocket. Select save, then New to start with one ball left on 0 minutes and 00 seconds.

By the way, my fastest time without using the cheat is 24 seconds. Beat that.

Michael Watson, Robertsbridge, East Sussex

Can you beat 24 seconds? Of course, er, I can. Of course. Jammy so-and-so. Doh.

MR NUTZ



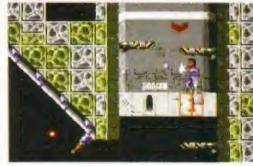
The question, "Is he out of his tree?", was once asked of Mr Nutz. We still haven't had a satisfactory answer.

Reviewed AF59 71% ■ Ocean 061-832 6633

On Level One, when you come to the first working teleporter, keep going right, until you find the first ladder. Go up it to get a blue flag – it has loads of gems, lives and hit points so you can keep going until you have thousands of stars and 99 lives.

Geordie Bennie, Scotland

ASSASSIN: SPECIAL EDITION



Reviewed AF56 87% Team 17 0924 291867

To activate the cheat mode, start the game, pause and type ANOTHERCHEATMODE. The screen flashes, indicating the trainer mode is active. This gives infinite energy, the N key skips levels, W gives full special weapons, D kills you and E skips you to the guardian.

Michael Heron, Dundee

F17 CHALLENGE

Reviewed AF528/10 ■ Team 17 0924 291867

I've found a cheat to stay at 0 per cent damage. When you reach a tunnel crash against the left wall and hold the joystick there until you reach 100 per cent damage. You then hold down the fire button and your damage goes up to about 700 per cent when it resets to 0 per cent. Make sure you're well inside the tunnel or you will reach daylight half-way through the cheat.

Jamle Newman, Bournemouth

ALIEN3



Reviewed AF45 70% Virgin 081-960-2255

To skip levels, go to the Options Screen, select Hard Level and six credits, then start. When you want to skip levels press Space and N simultaneously.

Firefly, Feltham, Middlesex

MEAN ARENAS

Reviewed AF51 76% III ICE 0453 756993

I've found a handy little cheat on the one-player mode. Simply type in QSSIFS4UYLS2WGKUN3 and you're whisked away to Level Three with enough lives to complete the game with ease. Another cheat for the same game is to type in CHEAT on the password bit. When you're in the level do not use the warp, but collect everything on the way down. Collect the gem before collecting the coln. When you collect the gem it gives you some handy in-game codes.

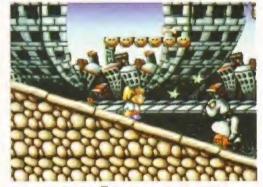
Alistair Boyd, Ayrshire

ACTION REPLAY CORNER

Here's another selection of Action Replay codes, this time courtesy of Robert O'Connor from Liverpool.

GAME	CHEAT	ADDRESS
Cannon Fodder	Grenades	10137
D-Generation	Lives	C2F210
Elite	Missiles	7ADO8
First Samural	Lives	C849
Oh No! More Lemmings	Fleaters	9087
	Climbers	9074
	Bombers	9D7B
	Blockers	9883
	Builders	9081
	Diggers	9079
Andrew Control of the	Minors	9089
Populous II	Extra points	C592D5
Shadow Dancor	Lives	TEBSC

WONDERDO



Reviewed AF54 74% Core Design 0332 297797
Here are some useful passwords:
Level Two – LEMONADE
Level Three – PHARMACY
Level Four – ULTIMATE

Level Five - DANIELLE Level Six - LUCOZADE

Callum Waring, Manchester

(1)

HELPING HAND

Can't find the cave where you have to kill the bear before being transported to a parallel universe? The man who knows the people that know is Steve Bradley.



CADAVER - One of the more unusual role-playing games, the Bitmap Brothers' Cadaver involves more than its fair share of joystick waggling. If only I could find out how to kill that darned dragon.

ABRA-CADAVER

Can you tell me how to kill the dragon at the end of Level One in Cadaver? I've tried everything.

SW Greenham, Portishead

First you have to collect the massacre spell, the fire shield potion and the King's armour. Now, fully-equipped to face the dragon, return to the passage with the four buttons and enter the code (1 4 3 2). Exit West, then North into the Dragon Room.

Drink the fire potion to protect you from the fireballs, hold the massacre spell and press Fire to cast it. The dragon should blow up. When it does, press the button on the wall, exit to the North and pull the lever to be taken to Level Two.

CHASE THE DRAGON

How do you get to the dragon in Lure Of The Temptress? I can get past the first door by telling Goewin to pull the left skull but no further.

Chris Brawn, Bramcote, Notts

Here goes. After pulling the left skull, go into the next cave and move a

SHOWS Z-00 PM S-00 PM

BART VERSUS THE SPACE MUTANTS - How could such a small, yellow American person become so popular? Because he's the coolest out of all the small, yellow, American people ever. Go Bart, go.

skull so the door closes and wait before opening it again – Goewin should come through the hole now.

Tell Goewin to go to the green cave and pull the right skull — the door on the left should now open so go left. It's best to save the game at this point – you may be killed.

Go in to the cave and fight the minotaur, then go left, use the potion on the dragon and command it to help defeat Selena. The dragon should then give you an eye.

Leave the caves and go to the village shop. When the skorl guard enters the shop, look through the window and when the guard leaves, enter the shop and talk to Ewan. Thanks to **Anthony Mills** of Walsall for the info.

TAKING THE MICRO

I have just bought Morph and Micro Machines for my Amiga A1200 and I'm not very good at either of them. Can you please help me?

Andrew Last, Farnham, Surrey

Try avoiding the baddies in Morph and attempt to drive a bit faster in Micro Machines. Good luck.

CARAMBA, EAT MY TROUSERS

Can you tell me how to skip levels on Bart Simpson Vs The Space Mutants? Also, have you got any cheats for The Addams Family?

Richard Frith, Bramley, Leeds

On the high score screen where the Simpson family are sitting on the sofa, type in EAT MY SHORTS. That should do the trick.

Here are a few Addams Family codes for you:

K1KKR - Pugsly rescued.

61 Y9T – Heart power-up and Pugsly. 31 Z9R – Two heart power-ups and

3ZYK7 – Two heart power-ups, Pugsly and Wednesday.



LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS - Caught in the dungeon by a luring temptress? Sounds nice.

BZZ1X – Three heart power-ups, Pugsly and Wednesday. BG19X – Three heart power-ups, Pugsly, Wednesday and Uncle Fester. BLS1T – Three heart power-ups, Pugsly, Wednesday, Uncle Fester and Granny.

Sadly, there's no infinite life cheat. Thanks to **Francis Major** in Morpeth for the codes.

STICKY SITUATION

I am stuck on Fascination in two places. Firstly, at the Red Blue Club where Eduardo will not let me in. Secondly, how do I get objects out of the car? I hope you can help.

Mark Hosker, Bury

Get the newspaper from the waste bin area, then use the lapel pin and give Eduardo the 10 dollars. On entering the club answer 222121. Inside the car, take the key card (shown as a small white dot) at the bottom right corner of the screen – that's all you need. Apparently.

READERS' WRITES - NO PUSH-OVER



Hmmin. Is there some kind of subliminal advertising going on here? Oh, maybe not.

Some time ago I reluctantly had to abandon Push-Over because when I got to Stage 32, no way could I go fast enough to get to the next level. Believe me, I've tried and tried and tried. I must admit that I am 79, so perhaps I can be excused for asking for some codes to help me carry on.

Mrs Doris Oliver, Burry Port, Dyfed Fear not Doris. Here are the codes from Stages 33 to 100.

33) 25102, 34) 26126, 35) 25614, 36) 27662, 37) 28174, 38) 27150, 39) 26638, 40) 30734, 41) 31246, 42) 32270, 43) 31758, 44) 29726, 45) 30238, 46) 29214, 47) 28702, 48) 20510, 49) 21022, 50) 22046, 51) 21534, 52) 23582, 53) 24094, 54) 23070, 55) 22558, 56) 18494, 57) 19006, 58) 20030, 59) 19518, 60) 17470, 61) 17982, 62) 16958, 63) 16510, 64) 16511, 65) 17023, 66) 18047, 67) 17535, 68) 19583, 69) 20095, 70) 19071, 71) 18559, 72) 22655, 73) 23167, 74) 24191, 75) 23679, 76) 21631, 77) 22143, 78) 21247, 79) 20735, 80) 28927, 81) 29439, 82) 30463, 83) 29951, 84) 31997, 85) 32511, 86) 31487, 87) 30975, 88) 26879, 89) 27647, 90) 28671, 91) 28159, 92) 26111, 93) 26623, 94) 25599, 95) 25087, 96) 08703, 97) 09215, 98) 10239, 99) 09727, 100) 44543.

SEND US YOUR STUFF

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself – write it down and send it to us, and we'll do our best to print it. Send it to: HELPING HAND, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 28W. VISA IS NOT CHARGED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU **BUY FROM** DIRECT

AMIGA TITLES	TO	P 50 CHAR	T	AMIGA	TITLES
A Train Construction Hit	19.99 A-Train		othal9.99	Kings Quest 622.99	Similife12.95
A320 Airbus European				Kings Quest 6 (1200)22.99	Simon the Sorperor24.99
A320 Approach Trainer19.99 Dune 2	19.99 Allen Breed 2		(00)18.99	Kit Victous	
Addiction	18.99 Alien Breed 2 (1200)		16.99	Krusty Fun House	Simon the Sorcerer (1200)24.99
Alien 3	Beneath Steel Sky			Lambourgini	Space Adverture22.99
Allen Breed Special Edition9.99 European Champions (A	(1200) 16.99 Body Blows			Legacy of Sorasii16.99	Space Hulk22.99
Alfred Chicken (1200)9.99 Excellent Games (Compl	ilation)22.99 Body Blows Galactic			Lion Heart	Sports Top Ten19.99
Apocelypse15.99 F1				Lords of Power	Star Trek 25th
Arcade Pool6.99 F117A Knight Hawk	The second secon			Maeistrom22.99	
Armour Geddon 2	Championship Morratos 02		92/9313.99	Magic Boy	Anniversary (1200)22.99
Arsenal	Championship Manager Ba			Magicians Castle19.99	Strike Squad22.99
Banshee (A1200)16.99 Fantasy Empires	Chaos Engine		16.99	Man. United	Super League Manager16.99
Battle of Time22.99 Fotal Strokes	Annual California (Trans) (Trans))12.99	Premier Championship18.99	S.U.B19.99
Battletoads			9.99	Mario is Missing19.99	
Benefactor			21.99	Mean Arenas16.99	T.F.X. (1200)22.99
Big Sea19.99 Football Crazy	Clarkback			Microcosm19.99	Tactical Manager (England)19.99
Blade of Destiny	Constinut Cities (1)			Mighty Max (1200)15.99	Tactical Manager (Italy)19.99
Bobs Bad Day	Fury of Furies		22.99	Monopoly18.99	Tactical Manager (Scotland)19.99
Body Blows (Team 17)9.99 Formula One Team Man	ager19.99 Graham Gooch 2nd Innings	11.99 Undium 2	16.99	Morph (1200)19.99	
Brian the Lion	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	et19.99 WWF2 Wrestling.		Mr Nutz (1200) 1111111111111111111111111111111111	Tensal16.99
Breach 3			20.99	Mr Nutz (600)	Terminator 2
Bubba 'N' Stix		22.99 Zool 2		Nick Faldos Golf14.99	Theme Park22.99
Bubble and Squeak16.99 Global Domination	DI ANY DIEVE	Brutai		Nobby the Ardvark16.99	
Burning Rubber	10 AD 400 400 COLOR		Mortal	One Step Beyond12.99	Total Carnage18.99
Burning Rubber (1200)	50 115 00 250 170 00	Sports	Kombat	Oscar16.99	Tracksuit Manager 9415.99
Campaign 2	PWICES ARE FOR UK	Football		Oscar (A1200)16.99	Traps and Treasures19.99
	MAINLAND ONLT	€9.99	£19.99	Overdrive	Turrican 3 (A1200)
Cartoon Racer	FRICES INC CYC	29.55		Overldif12.99	Turnican 3 (A600)16.99
Champ. Manualer Season Data 9.99 Gunship 2000 (A1200)				Overlond22.99	
Club Football19.99 Hanna Barbera Animatic			Beneath	PGA Tour Golf + Courses18.99	Twilight 200020.99
Civilisation (1200)		T.F.X.		Paperboy 26.99	Twilight 2000 (1200)20.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)			Steel Sky	Pinball Dreams15.99	U9622.99
Combat Air Patrol		£22.99	£19.99	Pinball Double Pack22.99	UFO22.99
Cosmic Spacehead			PTAIRA	Populous 2 + Data Disk19.99	
Creepers				Populous/Sim City16.99	UFO (1200)22.99
Cyber Punks		PECIAL BARG	AIN DOV	Powerhits19.99	UMS Compilation27.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniversary15.99 Innocent	22 99 DIRECT S	PECIAL BANG	AIN BUA	Prehistorik 216.99	Ultimate Pinball
Darkmere		thall .9.99 Premier Mana	ger7.99	Printemover	Walker18.99
O Day			ger 29.99	Puggsy19.99	
Demomeniac16.99 Ishar 2		0.00		Realms9.99	War in the Gulf21.99
Dennis		7.00	4.99	Realm of Darkness16.99	Wembley Int Soccer (1200)16.99
Dennis (1200)		4 OG RUGUIGSII	10.49	Rise of the Robots (A1200)27.99	Wild Cup Soccer16.99
Desert Strike	TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	dam E OO SHOIL DOI VIOL	2 (1 Meg)12.99	Rise of the Robots27.99	
Detroit	10.00	Specoal Man	9.99	Robinsons Requiem21.99	When 2 Worlds War19.99
Diggers17.99 Jetatrike	15.00	ETILITRIETSUTIKE	4.99	Rugby League16.99	Wing Commander19.99
Diggers (A1200)19.99 K240	17 90 Legenos of Velou	Titue the Fox	7.99	Rugbyl League Coach16.99	Wiz N Liz17.99
Dinessur Detective Agency10.99 Kawasaki Team Green	te go Lemmings Lummin		9.99	Ryder Cup (A1200)16.99	Wiz Kid18.99
Dinoworlds19.99 Kick Off 3 (1200)	Lemmings 2	A	eylene7.99	Seek and Destroy14.99	Wolf Child
Disposable Hero	22 90 Lotus Irilogy	11111111111111111111111111111111111111		Seventh Sword of Mendor16.99	
Donk	19.99 Manix		7.99	Sim City /Lemmings19.99	World Cup USA 9418,99
Dracula19.99 Kingmaker		71x9.99 Zool 2	9.99	Sim City Terrain Editor8.99	Zool 2 (A1200)16,99
FREE * FREE * WHEN YO	II SDEND OVED 520	VOLLGET A E	DEE CAME	AND MOUSE MAT	EDEE * EDEE
PREE PREE WHEN TO	O SPEND OVER ESO	TOU GET A P	TEL GAINE	AND MOUSE MAI	PACE PACE
UTILITIES	CD	32 TITLE	ES	EDUC	ATIONAL
				14.99 ADI English (11-12)1	

Fun School 4 Over 7.....16.49 Megamaths A Level17.49 Amos Compiler (Reg Amos) 19.99 Horns Accounts 2 ... ADI French (13-14)16.99 Merlin Maths (7-11)16.99 ADI Junior Counting (6-7) 14.99 ADI Junior Reading (4-5) 14.99 ADI Junior Reading (6-7) 14.99 ADI Maths (11-12)16.99 ADI Maths (12-13)16.99 Arros Professional 31.99 May Plan 4 19.99 Micro German16.99 Armos Professional Compiler 24.99 Mini Office (Word Processor, ...16.99 Delane Munic Construction Set 57.99 Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Delune Paint 4 (1 Mag)55.49 Utilities) Fun School 3 (2-5) 14.49 Noddys Big Adventure ...16.99 Fun School 3 (5-7) .. 2.99 Deluse Paint 4 (AGA)60.49 Mousemet14.49 Paint & Create 18.99 Fun School 3 (7+).. .14.49 Disk Box 80 Capacity5.99 The Publisher Primary Maths (3-12yrs) 17.4916.49 Fun School 4 (2-5) Spelling Fair (7-13)16.99 Disk Box 100 Cap7.99 Wordworth V225.99 Fun School 4 (5-7)16.49

WE WILL MATCH PRICES!!! NEVER BEEN BEATEN!!! TRY US!!

Please charge my Access/Visa No:	Expiry Date:
ORDER FORM VISA	CUSTOMER NUMBER
Please supply me with the following for Computer	DATE:
TITLES PRICE	ADDRESS:
	POST CODE:
POST + PACKAGING	TEL:
TOTAL	AMIRA FORMAT AUGUST 94

Please make cheques and P.O. payable to: DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD, DEPARTMENT AMFO8SC UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL, ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

POST & PACKING: UK Mainland Free, EEC £2.00 per item, Non EEC £4.50 per item.

For customer peace of mind, all parcels are sent at recorded delivery.
All items subject to evailability.
All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
Please allow for cheque clearance.
Some games may not be released at time of going to press.

National Games

Prove you're the best gamesplayer in Britain... and win fabulous prizes! Throughout August in all Future Zone games store



The four regional champions will meet in front of a star-studded audience at the Future Entertainment Show in London on October 29th.

Finally, one winner will emerge from the Grand Final as champion, to win a multimedia PC set-up with five CD-ROMs of their choice, as well as the National Games Championship Trophy! (The three runners-up will each receive a new game every month for a year!)



First step to stardom is to get down to your nearest Future Zone games store right now and fill in an entry form. (There are 83 Future Zone stores nationwide, one in the high street of every major town, but if you're not sure where your nearest store is, phone 0891 332288. *



our 50p entry fee, of which ery single penny will be given to the charity BLISS - Baby Life Support Systems. (Besides which, all entrants will get a 10% discount from Future Zone if they spend more than £20 instore on the day of entry!)



Get one of the six top scores and you go on to a regional semi-final (there are four, covering Scotland, the North, South-East and South-West) at Future Zone's September Road Shows. Win, and you get a Philips CD-i player! (Runners-up all get a £50 Future Zone software voucher and a subscription to any Future magazine!)



our two featured

games - the amazing Virtua Racing on Sega Mega Drive, and the outstanding Pinball Dreams on Super Nintendo. (The heats start on the first of August and run for a whole month.)

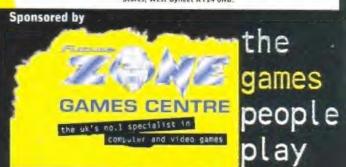
Calls cost 39p a minute at cheap rate, 49p a minute at other times.
 If you are under 18 seek permission before you call. Future Zone Stores, West Byfleet KT14 6ND.

Finals to be held on Saturday October 29th at...

Book your tickets in advance for the Future Entertainment Show beat the crowds and save £1!

Phone 0369 4235

(Tickets in advance £6, entry on the door £7)





Man's last defence in the Great Robot War

A LIVE-ACTION, BLAST, EM
UP MANGA SET IN THE
MECHAMICAL TECHNOHELL OF A DISSIDENT
SUPER-COMPUTER.



AT A VIDEO STORE NEAR YOU

VIRGIN, HMV, WH SMITH,
OUR PRICE, JOHN MENZIES,
GAME LTD, WOOLWORTH,
TOWER RECORDS,
FORBIDDEN PLANET,
BEATTIES OF LONDON,
VIRTUAL REALITY AND ALL GOOD
VIDEO AND COMIC SHOPS.









MASATO HARADA JAMES BANNON JUNICHI FUJISA

TOSHIYUKI HONDA WARATA KOICHI KAWAKITA

MASAHIRO TAKASHIMA BRENDA BAKKE JAMES B THOMPSON MICKEY CURTIS

Manga Entertaisment Limited
An Island International Company

A MANGA PRESENTATION





From the people who bring you Amiga Format comes a series of specially-created videos, enabling you to get the most out of your Amiga. All videos are just £14.99, but you can save £10 by buying three titles for just £34.95!



"This range of videos has been designed to help you, the readers of Amiga Format, get the most out of your machine. I'm sure you'll find our expert tuition absolutely vital! 🤭

Steve Jarratt, Editor, **Amiga Format**



FIRST STEPS WITH PERSONAL PAINT

Personal Paint is the brilliant package from Cloanto that Commodore now bundle with the A1200. The AF video brings you expert advice on:

- Bitmap graphics.
- Brush operations.
- In-depth tutorials on stencils and image processing.
- File techniques.
- File formats and much more.

(AF0001)





GUIDE TO A1200 HARD DRIVES

Buying a hard drive will open up a whole new world of Amiga use. We tell you how to:

- Choose a drive.
- Install a drive.
- Partition and format your disk.
- Install your Workbench disks and other software.
 - Take care of your drive.
 - Use useful disk utilities.

(AF0003)



AN INTRODUCTION **TO THE A1200**

AF experts show you how to get the most out of this powerful, versatile home computer, by explaining:

- How to care for your Amiga.
- How to perform basic disk operations and care for your disks.
 - All you need to know about icons, files, menus and drawers.
 - How to set your preferences.
 - How to install a monitor.

(AF0002)



GET THE MOST OUT OF MUSIC-X

Music-X is one of the most powerful sequencer packages for the Amiga. We show you how to get in tune by:

- Explaining how to set preferences.
- Telling you how to get the most out of Amiga samples.
 - Giving you in-depth tutorials.
 - Guiding you through the world of MIDI equipment.

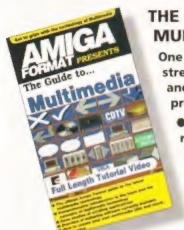
(AF0005)



THE GUIDE TO UPGRADING YOUR MACHINE

As you begin to realise the amazing power and potential of your Amiga you'll want to make it even bigger and faster. We show you how to:

- Install the latest versions of Workbench and Kickstart.
 - Add RAM to your Amiga.
 - Install and get the most out of a Floating Point Unit.
 - Buy add-ons and upgrades from mail order companies.
 - Dismantle your machine.



THE GUIDE TO MULTIMEDIA

One of the Amiga's greatest strengths is its ability to handle video and music to create multimedia presentations. We show you:

- The ways in which you can use multimedia presentations.
- How to choose the best package for your needs.
 - How to create your own multimedia title.
 - How to get to grips with the concepts of multimedia.

(AF0006)

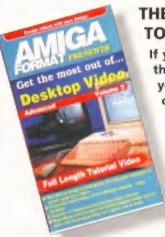


THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO DESKTOP VIDEO

Are you a budding Spielberg? Well, he uses the Amiga to create some of his astounding effects. Find out how to harness Amiga video power with:

- Our top tips for building a home video system based on your Amiga.
 - Tutorials on how to create and title your own videos.
 - Advice on how to choose and use a genlock and a chromakey.
 - How to use fades and wipes.
 - How to add music.

(AF0007)



THE ADVANCED GUIDE TO DESKTOP VIDEO

If you've already got to grips with the basics of Amiga DTV, then expand your knowledge with our advanced course which includes in-depth advice on:

- How to choose and use advanced video hardware.
- Image processing and 24-bit graphics cards.
 - How to use a digitiser.
 - Learning professional video editing techniques.
- How to get the most out of different video formats.

(AF0008)



GET THE MOST OUT OF CLARISSA

Say goodbye to jerky IFF sequences with the remarkable ClariSSA animation utility from the AF61 Coverdisk. Find out how to:

- Bring your art to life with the Super Smooth Animation facility.
 - Use ClariSSA's colour effects.
 - Apply fade and other effects to your animations.
 - Convert your animations.

(AF0009)

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS VIDEOS!

Your name	Please send me (tick as appropriate):		
	Get The Most Out Of Personal Paint	AF0001	£14.99
Your address	Introduction To The A1200	AF0002	£14.99
	Guide To A1200 Hard Drives	AF0003	£14.99
	Upgrading Your Machine	AF0004	£14.99
	Music-X Tutorial	AF0005	£14.99
Postcode	Guide To Multimedia	AF0006	£14.99
	Beginner's Guide To Desktop Video	AF0007	£14.99
Your signature	Advanced Guide To Desktop Video	AF0008	£14.99
	Get The Most Out Of ClariSSA	AF0009	£14.99
Amount enclosed £	* Save £10! Buy three Amiga Format videos for	just £34.95!	
(Make cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd.)	_		
		ir call our	
Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CHE	QUE POSTAL ORDER	5 822	511
CARD NUMBER		t card ho	_ runder I
Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies			

Now send this form and your payment to: Amiga Format Videos, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR. You will not need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AF62



TRILOGIC

B\$5750 PENDING

IDITE 1. 253 NEW WORKS RD. BRADFORD, UK, BD12 OQP Est 1984 FAX 0274 500150

SATES 0274 691115

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX SWITCE CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE.

Order by phone using your credit, arge, or debut card. arge, or debit card. Order by Mail - sending chaque nkers draft or postal orders payable

2) Order by manbankers dreft or postal orders payment
to TRILOGIC.

3) Please add part postage & packing
of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or
£7.00 to small orders over £100.
Large/heavy or fragile items sent by
carrier only £888 £5.50 Overnaght
£7.50 DK Mainland only. Scottish
Highlands £9.50 N. RERLAND. £12.007
£186 £70 DK Saturday delivery £14.00
(Not available to Ecottish Highlands) ds remain our property until paid . *Subject to goods being in stock

AMIGA 4000

ACCOUNT !	DOCEC			
	2MEG	4MEG	6HEG	
NO BD	£869	1899	£969	
170M HD+	E949	1979	E1049	
212M HD+	1969	£999	£1069	
250M HD+	6999	£1025	£1094	
340M BD+	£1019	€1049	61109	
420M HD*	01069	£1099	£1169	
540M BD*	61169	£1199	£1269	
PRICES	INCLUDE	PREE DEL	UNE PAINT	4
	A MOST	POWGETH 1	J2	

4000 040LC/6MEG

ADD PC COMPATIBILITY YOUR 2000, 3000 OR 40 VOTEX 486 25MH: PC CARD ... £499.59 VORTEX 486 55MH: PC CARD ... £649.99 SOTH PC CARDS HAVE 2.5MEG RAM SWGA CARD for above from ... £49.99 GC POD CONTROLLER CHIP ... £79.99 MONITON MASTER enables VGA monator t display PC & Amiga output. .£109.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

CITIZEN	
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO £149.99	
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR [159.99	
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO E204.99	
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR [229.99	
CITIZEN SWIFT 700 MONO E179.99	
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR £194.99	
PROJET II - NEW PRICE [199-99	
RP DESKJET DEALER	Ī
DESKJET 550 C	
DESKIRT 560C	
DESKJET 310 MONO £234.99	
DESKJET 310 COLOUR [274.99	
JID SHEET FEEDER £49.99	
CANON DEALER	Ī
CANON BJ105X	
CANON BJ230	
CANON BJC600 LOWER PRICE E549.99	
8310 AUTO SHEET PEEDER \$47.99	
EPSON STYLUS 800 £259.99	

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14" HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

4° ANTIGLARE SCREEN, 3.78mm DOT PITCH DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE AMIGA DESTREMENT BASE, SHIVEL/TILT BASE, PAESET AUTO PICTURE SIES; TRUE HULTISYNC - WORKS WITH ALL AMIGAS IN ALL MODES.+ FCB (SVGA

only £289.99 inc leads

OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEM £19.95

FREE FITTING.

HARD DRIVE FITTING CENTRE OPEN 6DAYS. IF YOU ARE NOT LOCAL WE COLLECT . see below

TE PSUPPLY & FIT MORE MARD DRIVES THAN ANY OTHER AMIGA DEALER IN TRE UK

DRIVES AT LOW PRICES

80 MEG only £179.99 250MEG only £259.99 120MEG only £199.99 340MEG only £299.99 170MEG only £219.99 420MEG only £349.99 210MEG only £234.99 540MEG only £449.99

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG .. - CALL US NOW . ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE. OR FLOPPY DRIVE. All drives are formatted, partitioned & FULL

workbench is installed so they are ready to use.

FREE FITTING & READY TO USE

- * FREE FITTING WHILE U WAIT please phone prior to calling
- FORMATTED & PARTITIONED
- * FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- * 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- JUST PLUG IN & GO.
- ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES of DRIVE USED

AND REMEMBER

If we fit the drive, we cover your computer for the remainder of its 12month warranty.

COLLECTION SERVICE with FREE fitting

LET OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS FIT THE DRIVE FOR YOU .. LET OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS PIT THE DRIVE FOR TOU. This will preserve your Amiga's warranty (covered by us thereafter) and qualify you for FREE HD TOOLS & BACKUP SOFTWARE. JUST PHONE TO ARRANGE COLLECTION - usually made within 2 days; TOUR AMIGA WILL BE BACK WITH TOU WITHIN 3-4 DAYS WITH THE DRIVE FITTED, FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED.

THIS RECOMMENDED SERVICE COSTS JUST 619.99 EXTRA.

ANY DRIVE MAY BE PURCHASED FOR DIY FITTING AT THE ABOVE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS. Some technical solity is required. The drives supplied are exactly as fitted by us and are ready to use. If you sleady have a drive, the cables are evailable separately:-2.5'/2.5' IDE CABLE 15.99
3.5'/2.5' ADAPTOR & CABLE 121.99

DRIVE SIZES ARE APPROL & VARY WITH MAKE

A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230-2 40MHz

W GVP A1230-2 50MHz

VIDEO DEPT

GUP GENLOCK €289.99 MINIGENLOCK PRO £144.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR NOW ONLY £139.99

A stand alone TWO input audio & VIDRO MIXER (with SVBS in/out). Bas crossfade, Eade to black, overlay; wipes, tint & 2 Ric + stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

			D8+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE		A590 4	GVP SCSI
GVP	SERIES	11	IDS+ 170meg for A500 special	OFFER 1349.99	D. D. T. L. P.	UPGRADES
GVP	SERIES	11	DB+ 340meg for A500 SPECIAL	OFFER 2449.99		TO FIT.
CVF	SERIES	II	ICB for A1500/2000/4000 - NO	DRIVE E124.99	340NEG	£319.99
GVP	SERIES	II	IC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000	£214.99		£429.99
GVP	SERIES	11	ICB + 170mag SPECIAL OFFER	£349.99	Suitable	for GVP HD8:
GVF	SERIES	II	ICS . 140mg SPECIAL OFFER	6449.99	BC8/A530	4 CBM A590

CVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES 199.99

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 20-5-94, but some may have changed by the time you read this.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TOP SOFTWARE

-1	Commence of the Commence of
1	EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPPLIED 8
1	EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPFIXED E RESTOCKS, & NEW TITLES/VERSIONS IN RED
-	ASDG SCANNER SOFTWARE \$109.99
-1	ASDG PHO CONTROL
ı	ASDG PRO CONTROL
	ADI JUNIOR RANGE 114.99 B
-1	AD1 PANCE
ı	ALADOIN 40 V3
ı	A11 00
	AMOS - BASY
۰	AMON - EAST reserves reserves \$43.79
-	AMOS 30
1	AMOS COMPILER
۰	BMOS PROPESSIONAL - DOWN TO 137.99
	\$MOS 200 COMPILED
	107 000 000 100 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	name and prome and us
	BARS AND PIPES PRO YZ 1229.99
	CROSS DOS V5
	DAY by DAY
	DELUXE PAINT 4AGA
	DRIFTYR MILETO 2
	DRIVAR 1 157.90
	DIDECTORY ORDER NA. CEA 60
	DIRECTORS OF DE ANTONIO 124 123
	DISTANT SUNS VS E49.99 E
	ECUIPS 1 OR 2
	SDITMATE
	AMOS 10 122.99 AMOS COMPILER 121.99 AMOS PROPESSIONAL DOWN TO 137.99 AMOS PROCESSIONAL DOWN TO 137.99 ART DEPT PRO AGA 2.5 134.99 DELUKE MISSIONAL DEPTES PRO Y2 1229.99 ART DEPTES PRO Y2 1229.99 ART DEPTES PRO Y2 124.99 DELUKE MISSIONAL DEP
	PINAL WRITER
	PUN SCHOOL 1 RANGE
	PUN SCHOOL 1 RANGE
	PUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE L17-39 8
	GB ROUTE PLUS
	GB ROUTE PLUS
	DAUNA RADREDAY ANTHATION [14.90
	BANNA BARBERAS ANIMATION [34.99 HTPERCACHE
	DIFERENCES CONTROLLED CONTROL
	HISPEED PASCAL £72.99
	HISOFT BASIC £49.99
	HISDORT BASIC 199.99
	KID'S PIX
	WANTED TO BY STATE CO. CO.
	MAKERAIN FOR VISIA INVITATION SEPTING
	MAILSHOT PLUS
	HAXIPLAN V4
	MEDIA POINT
	MICRO PANGE
	MINI OPPICE HARCAIN E39.99
	MICRO RANGE
	MUSIC X 1.1
	NODDY'S PLATTIME E17.99 E
	MODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE \$17.99 8
	PAGESETTER 3
	PAINT n CREATE £17.99 &
	PAGESTREAM 2.22
	NOODY'S PLATITURE TITES TO THE STATE OF THE
	DEATMATION COMP. COMP. CO.
1	The second of th
	PROPESSIONAL DRAW 1
	PROPESSIONAL PAGE 4 199.99
	QUARTERBACK 6
	QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE 199.99
	REAL 3D PROPESSIONAL V2 \$349.99
	SPRILING FAIR \$17.99 8
	SUPPRISON OF SERVICE 4 . C110 00
	COMPANIE THOUSE THE THE TAXABLE TO T
	SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 1239-99
	SSPERJAN 1.1+
	TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2
	TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 139.99
	TERRAFORM
	Suppoporate page 12
	TURBOPRINT PRO V2
Г	UPPER HAND DISK TOOLS 119.99
	VIDEO DIRECTOR E109.99
	VISTA PRO 3
	WORDWORTH 1 #68 ********* 199.99

HARD DRIVE AMIGAS

AMIGA 1200

HARD DRIVES

A1200+80MEG ONLY £449.99 ONLY £499.99 A1200+170MEG ONLY £514.99 A1200+212MEG ONLY £539.99 A1200+250MEG A1200+340MEG ONLY £579.99 A1200+420MEG ONLY £619.99 ONLY £699.99 A1200+540MEG OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99 covering computer & drive. FREE PROMPT COLLECTION/ DELIVERY in the event of a breakdown.

PRICES SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDE THE RACE N CHASE PACK - ADD ESO FOR INNOVATIONS PACK NEW COMPUTER COMBAT &

Includes:-WORDWORTH 1 PRINT MANAGE DAY BY DAY

WE RECKON WE CHAOS PLUS PACK AVAILABLE WITH ANY 1200 OR 4000 CHAOS ENGINE SYNOICATE OFFER THE BEST CHAOS ENGINE
SYNDICATE
FINALL FANTASIES
BUILLTY JOYSTICK
ROUSE MAT
DUST COVER SERVICE & PRICES ON AMIGA HARD DRIVES & DUST COVER + FREE EXTRA GAME (our choice) ONLY \$19.99 WITH ANY BARD DRIVE AMIGAS AMIGA. Standard Chaos games also available separately for \$24.99 + \$2 PMP. LIMITED STOCKS A1200 / 4000 GMLY 1200 HDs. BACKED BY OUR EXPERT

TECHNICIANS.

1000's OF

SATISFIED

CUSTOMERS

AT LAST !

A1200 CD

ROM DRIVE.

£199.00

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT ANIGA 600/1200

XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE

EXTERNAL HOUSING KIT

COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE

TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES IDE ADAPTOR 4 2.5" CABLE

inc power connector.

HD INSTALL / PREP DISK
EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET

NOW ONLY £59.99

2.5' to 2.5' IDE CABLE E9.99
3.5' TO 2.5' ADAPTOR & CABLE E21.99

TOP 50 AMIGA

GAMES IN

STOCK AT 25%

RRP

OFF

Odsal Top

OR MORE

before calling to confirm price & availability. (c) THILDGE 1994 All rights comerved. OPEN: NEW-FRI W-Spm, SAT 5-4:30

32BIT RAM CARDS

OMEG 669.99 1MEG £94.00 2MEG £129.99 4MEG £194.99 8MEG £389.99

BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & SOCKET

BATTERY

Made by Amitek
WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU. 20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00 25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00 33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00 40MHZ PPU ADD £99.00

3.5" AMITEX DRIVE ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE, FOR ALL AMIGAS. ZYR WARRANTY.

BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO Inc MK2 Cyclone adaptor MK 1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £9.99 QUARTERBACK V6 E58.90
NB. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

SEAL N TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99 KEYBOARD DRIFT LIQUIDS.
Fit snugly over your keyboard soulded to fit over each key, but

Modified to fit over each Asy, but flexible enough to type through unhindered. Available for all ANIGAS - please state which.

TV MODULATOR (exchange) £19.99 L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW £29.99

PRINT YOUR OWN

NEW TEE SHIRTS.

IRON ON Thermal transfer paper for dot matrix, inkjet & lewers in stock. Uses standard colour ribbon or ink cartridge. Poll instructions included, Starter peck of 4 E9.99 Hi-quality white TBB shirts - 13.50

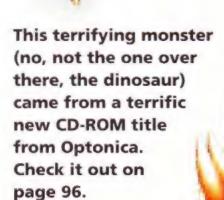
A638 Bradford M606 M62 Hull A641 Est 1984 Budderufield A58 Loods A58 Halifax M62 Manchester

CALLERS WELCOME

stitors and will gladly put items saids to keep most items in stock unlike some of it conds - is SMITCH/DELTA/COMMECT AND cash



SERIOUSLY AMIGA



AMIGA

WELCOME!



CD32, but we also have a detailed and exclusive ew of the Microbotics SX-1, the definitive ision unit for the CD³²

With all this role reversal going on, it's nice to ack to earth with a review of a good old paint ge. But Brilliance 2.0 is far from run of the , as you'll find out on page 98.

The rest of the great, the good and the interestg play cameo parts in our cavalcade of current ers for that elusive and exclusive Amiga

Nick Veitch

Zappo CD	94
Will this third party drive for the A1200 be better than CBM's?	
Dinosaurs	96
Jason Holborn looks through his family album with the aid of Optonica.	
Brilliance 2.0	98
Now without the dongle and at half the price - but is it any good?	
Retina Z3	102
Nick Veitch eyes up the latest super-fast graphics card from MacroSystem.	3390
SX-1	108
At last the ultimate expansion for the CD ³² on test.	Prace
Maxon Magic	115
Hurrah! It's a screen blanker - but it's also a lot more	2000
HiSoft Basic 2	118
Jason Holborn takes the latest version of an old favourite to task.	in the
Blizzard 1230	121
The latest Blizzard accelerator put through its paces.	
Oracle/Soccer Expert	123
Can these bookie beaters earn you some spare cash? Holborn has the odds.	

It's not often that

Jason Holborn finds a
legitimate excuse for
playing CD³² games all
day but, with the
launch of the new
Zappo CD-ROM drive,
he's finally managed it.

ommodore have attempted to kick-start Amiga CD-ROM with a number of releases, including the pioneering CDTV and the first true Amiga CD-ROM drive, the Commodore A570 – an A500-only single speed drive which can still be purchased for about £100.

Neither product managed to tempt Amiga buyers in any great numbers, but with the CD³² now riding high in the popularity stakes, CD-ROM has finally managed to capture the imagination of gamers and serious users alike.

Three months ahead of the launch of Commodore's official CD-ROM, the CD1200, a joint venture between ZCL and the French hardware developer Archos has produced the Zappo CD-ROM drive. Pitched fairly and squarely as a direct competitor to Commodore's own offering, the Zappo drive claims to deliver all the benefits of the CD1200 without the three month wait. Sounds too good to be true?

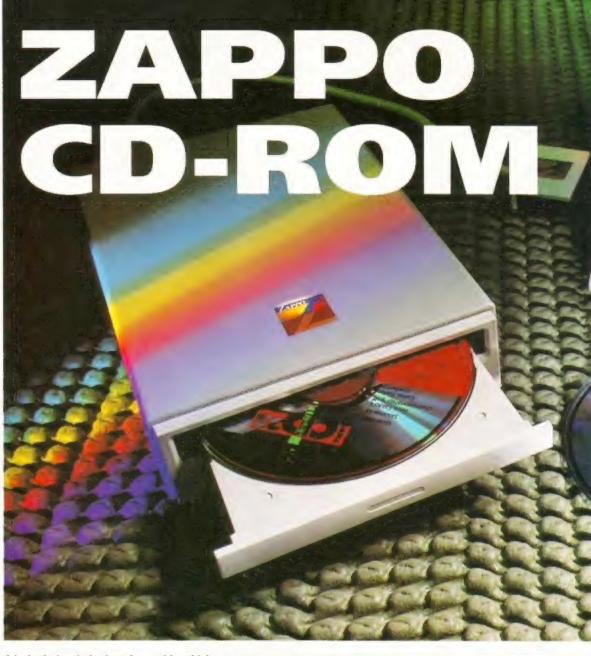
Lurking beneath the strong steel casing of the CD-ROM is a Mitsumi FX001D drive and all the necessary electronics to mate the drive's PC-like connector to a single 25-pin D socket.

The Mitsumi is definitely one of the better generic drives available – offering transfer rates of around 300K and full support for multi-session discs (Photo CD effectively), it more than matches the Sony drives used inside Commodore's CD1200 and the CD³².

Unlike Commodore's offerings, however, the Mitsumi is loaded via a retractable tray rather than the top-loading mechanism employed by both the CD1200 and the CD32.

There's a connector for a 12v power supply at the back of the unit and a set of four audio connectors – two in and two out. Most CD-ROM drives have audio connectors, but Archos have been forced to extend the Zappo drive so the audio signals from the Amiga can be fed into the drive and mixed with the 16-bit CD audio from the CD-ROM. This effectively means you can hear both the audio output from your Amiga and any CD soundtracks that accompany your CD-ROM titles.

The mix level with the Amiga's audio was a little too low on the review sample we were sent, although ZCL claim that this will be sorted before the drive goes on sale. Possibly the most surprising aspect of the



drive's design is its interface cable which connects to the A1200's PCMCIA port. Built into the cable's PCMCIA connector are some very advanced electronics which not only control the operations of the CD drive but also provide the drive with full Akiko compatibility.

Although the Akiko chip is emulated through software, the speed of emulation is very high indeed and compatibility seems good too – Psygnosis' Akiko-heavy CD³² version of *Microcosm*, for example, runs just as fast on the Zappo drive as it does on the CD³².

Until Kickstart 3.1 becomes available, the Amiga offers no direct support for CD-ROM drives. Commodore's drive solves this problem by having the 3.1 Kickstart chip built into the interface unit, but Archos don't have access to this chip, so they've had to write all their own custom control software which is provided with the drive in the form of a bootable disk.

Before you can get the drive to load anything, you have to install the CD control software on to your Workbench disk or hard drive. Without this all-important control software, the Amiga will not recognise the drive and even if it

PLAYING AUDIO AND PHOTO CDS WITH ZAPPO

Bundled with the Zappo CD-ROM drive are a couple of additional utilities that enable you to both play audio CDs and view PhotoCD images from the Workbench. Just like the PhotoWorx utility we reviewed in AF60, the Archos PhotoCD software fully supports Kodak PhotoCD images, which can then be displayed on your Amiga screen and even saved off to disk in IFF format.

The audio CD software is impressive too. Archos have obviously put a lot of work into this utility because it looks and performs almost identically to Commodore's audio CD player interface built into the CD³².

When you insert an audio CD into the Zappo CD-ROM drive, the CDDA utility scans the disk to find out how many audio tracks are

available on the disc. If the disc is recognised as an audio disc you can then play the CD audio by clicking on the on-screen icons. Just like the CD³², the Zappo CD audio interface includes functions for random play and also for repeating tracks.



Zappo's CDDA utility allows you to play



CD32 COMPATIBILITY

(C) ARCHOS 1994 -CDAOM BOOT REDUESTER

Select 'CDAOM Boot' to force boot from CDROM.

Rekick 3.1

Standard Boot

Most serious CD-ROM titles will happily run from Workbench, but CD³² titles are slightly different workbench, but CO** titles are slightly different because they are self booting - that is, you need to boot up your Amiga from CD-ROM. Unfortunately, the Amiga doesn't actually recognise the CD-ROM drive until it has been mounted by the control software, and therefore it isn't actually possible to boot directly from CD-ROM.

To get around this binding limitation, Archos ude a utility called CDBoot which is placed at the very start of your StartUp-Sequence when the CD control software is installed on to your boot disk. boot from CD-ROM, all you have to do is to hold down the left mouse button, and when the Amiga attempts to load Workbench from either floppy or hard disk, the CDBoot utility pops up on to the scretand you're then given the option of transferring control to the CD drive.

To test the drive's CD³² compatibility, we grabbed just about every CD³² title we could be lying around the office and the results were pleasantly surprising. In our extensive tests, only three titles failed to work – Gremlin's *Lotus Tril*o nes Pond 3 and Ocean's Ryder Cup Challenge. Many other titles worked without problems

including Microcosm, Chaos Engine, Fire & Ice and Ultimate Body Blows. Even some very early CDTV titles including Muybridge's Women In Motion and the CDPD range worked without problems. In all, an impressive achievement.

Commodore said it couldn't be done but here it is - the first PCMCIA CD-ROM drive for the A1200! The drive is fully CD32 and PhotoCD compatible.

Amiga and an icon appears on the Workbench for that disc. You can then double click on the icon and load programs like you would from disk.

The Zappo CD-ROM drive isn't the answer to every A1200 owner's CD-ROM needs but it's a welcome addition. The level of software compatibility that Indi have achieved is very impressive, especially when you consider how reliant many CD32 titles are on the Akiko chip.

Although some games displayed glitches during the playback of animations (Microcosm being one example), the speed and reliability of the drive is very high.

The real question is which drive should you buy - the Zappo CD-ROM or Commodore's own CD1200? Well, both drives have their advantages and disadvantages - Commodore's drive ties up the trapdoor slot but does have Kickstart 3.1 on board, whereas the Zappo drive uses the more convenient PCMCIA port but can only be booted using a software utility.

Obviously, neither drive is perfect, so your choice depends on several factors. If you can live without the trapdoor expansion (RAM can still be added to the CD1200 via a standard 72-pin SIMM socket) then go for the CD1200. If, on the other hand, you already have an expansion that connects to the A1200's trapdoor port (or you intend buying an accelerator card or a RAM expansion with an FPU in the near future), go for the Zappo drive.

the ISO9660 filing system used on most Installing the driver software is fairly

straightforward because most of the work is done for you - the installation program automatically copies all the files to the appropriate directories on your hard disk, and then modifies your StartUp-Sequence so that the CD drive is automatically mounted whenever you boot your Amiga.

could, it wouldn't be able to understand

CD-ROM titles.

An unfortunate side-effect of this process is that you can only access the CD-ROM drive when you boot from a disk that has the CD control software installed on it - if, for example, you booted from a friend's Workbench disk, then the CD drive would not be recognised. This isn't a problem if you own a hard disk-based A1200, but it's a pain for the rest of us.

Once the CD drive has been mounted, it's treated in the same way as a floppy drive. Obviously, you can't write to a CD-ROM disc, but other than this, using the CD drive is almost exactly the same as using a floppy disk.

To access the contents of a given CD-ROM put the disc into the drive's loading tray, press the Close button and after a couple of seconds it's recognised by the

ZAPPO CD-ROM

DISTRIBUTOR

Indi Direct 0543 419999 Calculus 0543 418666

PRICE £199.95

CD32 titles run at full speed alth loading programs from Workbench is rather slow

MANUAL

A bit thin on detail, but the manual tells you everything you need to know to set up and use the drive.

ACCESSIBILITY

Once the driver software has been installed, using the drive is very straightforward.

FEATURES

Apart from the lack of FMV compatibility, the Zappo drive covers every other requirement.

VALUE

£200 for a double-speed, multi-session CD32 compatible drive is excellent value for money.

. . . .

"Whatever your CD-ROM needs, the Zappo drive can handle them."

82%



INSIGHT DINOSAURS

Jurassic Park fever may have finally died down, but the interest in dinosaurs has not. Jason Holborn

takes a look at Optonica's new

CD-ROM

reference title.

espite the popularity of CD-ROM owners.

Their latest title is *Insight Dinosaurs*, the second in the Insight range of CD³² reference CDs. Not surprisingly, *Insight Dinosaurs* deals exclusively with the mighty dinosaurs, those scaly reptiles that roamed the Earth millions of years before even *Amiga Format* was launched.

It boots up with a pleasing introduction animation sequence that sets a very atmospheric scene for the information yet to come. Once the animation has run its course, you're taken directly into the title's menu system which has been designed using *Interplay*, Optonica's CD-ROM authoring system. Like previous reference titles, *Insight Dinosaurs* is navigated with the CD³² or CDTV hand controllers.

Produced in association with the Natural History Museum, *Insight Dinosaurs* contains an almost bewildering amount of dino facts that should quench even the most eager dinosaur fan's thirst for knowledge and prehistoric trivia.

Subjects covered include dinosaur anatomy, methods of attack and defence, climate and weather conditions and there's also a detailed A-Z index of your favourite dinosaurs. All this information is backed up by some superbly digitised pictures and the odd film clip or two.

To keep the kids occupied, there's even a special Funosaurus section that offers a quiz to test your dinosaur knowledge; a dinosaur sliding puzzle and a fun little dinosaur colouring book containing a vast range of line art dinosaur images just waiting to be coloured in.

Amiga CD-ROM reference titles have always been a bit thin on the ground when compared to their counterparts on the Mac and PC, but Optonica have really done Amiga owners proud with Insight Dinosaurs. If you have a CD-ROM, get this disc.

INSIGHT DINOSAURS

DISTRIBUTOR Optonica Ltd 0455 558282

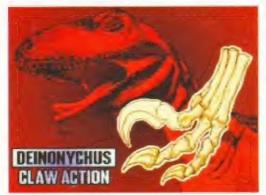
PRICE £39.95

RELEASE Out now

DESCRIPTIONCD-ROM educational disc.

"Insight Dinosaurs is a well-designed and beautifully-presented reference title."

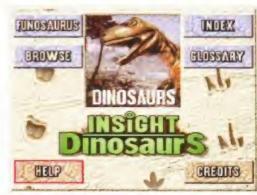
92%



Many of the subjects covered in *Insight Dinosaurs* are accompanied by animations and film clips.



Backing up all of those lovely pictures and animations are some solid dinosaur facts.



Navigating your way around *Insight Dinosaur*'s menu system is easy thanks to its graphical nature.



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here. AmiTek products detailed here.

RAM UPGRADES

SHEETEN LOW	Wandistanderhalwann - Still	ARMINISTRAL I.
CODE	DESCRIPTION	TWO VAT
FIAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	530
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	ASOURLUS - 1Mb RAM	230
RAM 0605	A600 - Into (No Clock)	£30
PAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	€40

PCMCIA CARDS ITEK FOR AMIGA 600/1200 - 2YR WARRA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
FIAM 6020	A600/1200 - 2Mb Card	6113
RAM 6040	A600/1200 - 4Mn Card	£179

MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



MODULATOR

- High quality design

AMITEK

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS **ACCELERATOR**

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200 Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8we fast 32-bit RAM. e ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically creases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

- INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40X

 Plugs streight into A1200 trapdoor No wildering required

 Upgradeable FAST FIAM board to 1, 2 4 or Bus
- 33 88 40 88 £99 £159 1 MD £139 £199 £199 £259 £299 4 HAM £399 8 Mb.
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers Does not invalidate your A1200 warrants PRICES FROM ONLY 1Mb RAM, NO FPU

Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs to easy upgrades

33w-s or 40ms PLCC 68882 on processor

. Two types of optional Floating Point Unit

Comprehensive manual with distrations.



DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



DELUXE FEATURES

Y PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA

The AmiTek drive has t specially designed to meet has been needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK

The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS
The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES

As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable, which also daisy-chainable, which means that you may add further drives to your system and, uses very little power from your Amiga.

HIGH QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the leatures, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available

Oytani takan filim modele ava libik MARCH 94	ANTI- CLICK	ANTI- VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY 94 90%	YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	1	1	1	1	1	1
CUMANA	-	***	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	/	-	-	*

- . HIGH QUALITY 31/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- . BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS Mone
- . ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME

0702 468039

- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU
- Low Power Usage
- No Need For EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EXTERNAL DRIVE INC VAT - DRI 1159

THE SILICA SERVICE

products, we suggest you

AVICE TO erals or software, or help and advice. And, will the peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our uninvalled expenence and experise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Senice".

- PREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:
 On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Salunday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:
 A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH:
 We match compeliants on a "Same product Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available Tet: 081-308 0888.

SHOWNOOMS
 We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE:
All of your computer requirements are available from one

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals



ORDER 81-309

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

Sebenhams - Server St James Barton 0272 291021 Debenhams - Server 27 High Street 0245 355511 BRISTOL CHELMSFORD CROYDON 1-31 North End 081-688 4455 Debermants - 100 run 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GLASGOW 0483 301300 GUILDFORD 0482 25151 HULL IPSWICE Debenhams - Col North Westgate Street 0473 221313 071-580 4000 LONDON Debenhams - Ord Room 334 Oxford St 071-493 3735 LONDON Sethioges - 1234 1234 1234 1234 0582 21201 LUTON MANCHESTER 051-832 8666 0752 266666 **PLYMOUTH** SHEFFIELD 0742 768511 081-302 8811 SIDCUP SOUTHAMPTON Diger turns in the Community 0703 223888

SOUTHEND

ı	SILICA,	AMFOR-0894-213,	1-4 The Mose	s, Hatherley Rd.	Sidoup, Hant, DA	14 4DX

Mr Mrs Miss Ms	Initials
Surname	
Company is applicat	#Ü
Address	
_	
	Postcode:
Tel (Home)	

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

BRILIANGEZ

Brilliance was widely acclaimed as the successor to DPaint when it first appeared.

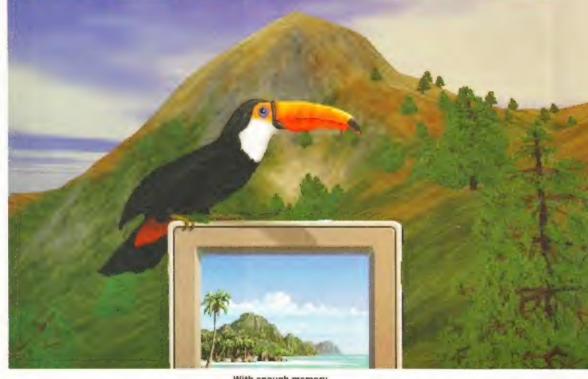
Nick Veitch plumbs the 24-bit depths of the new version of the paint package.

aint packages are very useful things. You don't have to be particularly gifted to produce a work of art, not if you have a computer helping you. On the other hand, if you are a particularly gifted artist, you could probably do even better with a computer to help you.

Even if you couldn't care less about drawing pictures on your Amiga, a paint package is still a more than useful resource. Graphics are an important commodity for all sorts of computer work, whether it's an icon or an interface, so a piece of software that can manipulate them is bound to be useful.

Brilliance opened a lot of eyes when it first appeared, because it offered a new approach to Amiga art packages. Electronic Arts' *DPaint* has always dominated the Amiga bitmap paint package market, since it was first bundled with the A500. But the familiar right-hand side tool bar is missing from *Brilliance*.

Instead the tool bar and the requesters pop up from the bottom of the screen. In fact, this is not a new idea – *Digipaint*, the original HAM paint package from NewTek, did exactly the same thing.



This gives the program an air of un-Amiganess, which is exaggerated by the fact that there are no menus either. It is a very alien control concept but there's no reason why you shouldn't get used to it, so maybe we shouldn't dwell on the controls any longer.

Perhaps I'll just add that when working in HAM mode, it makes things a lot faster, because the requesters and tools don't have to be rendered to a HAM window at all – they are rendered on a separate screen which is placed on top. It also means that the image screen can be in a different screen mode.

You actually get two paint packages for your hard-earned money – *Brilliance*, and *TrueBrilliance*. *TrueBrilliance* works in a true colour mode. This means that all the

With enough memory and a bit of patience, Brilliance 2 can be an excellent composition tool. Here the demo illustration has been combined with a Vista render.

operations are performed on the image in 24-bit colour. OK, you may only be able to see 262K colours, but the quality is still there in the image buffer.

Obviously, this is very useful if your work is destined to be viewed on a 24-bit display, printed out in colour or as fodder for some top-end multimedia presentation.

It can also have an effect on your own work that you see on the screen. The accuracy of working to 24-bit depth means that less data is lost during operations such as ranges, rotations, resizing and blends. The cumulative nature of data loss means that 10 or so operations down the line, you are left with a better picture.

The major change from the first version is the new implementation of

WHAT'S ON THE MENU



Multiple menus are stacked for easy access. Although this system obscures the image somewhat, it aids efficiency.



The newest part of *Brilliance* is the tweening menu. This will let you create animated brushes with ease.



The animation facilities of Brilliance 2 are simple but very effective. Fast HAM6 and HAM8 animations can be created easily.



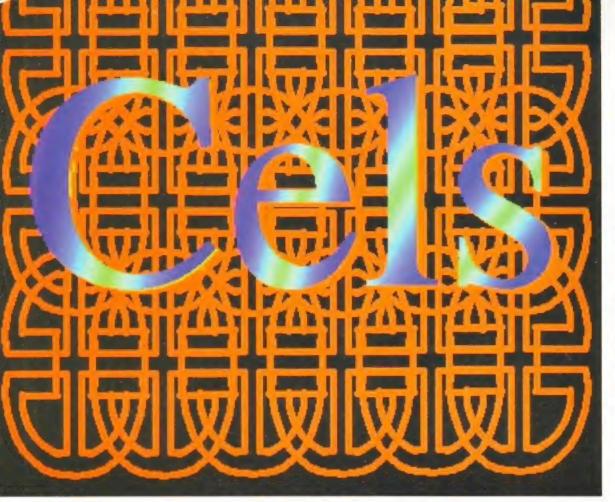
The standard *Brilliance* tool bar hides a wealth of features, but *Brilliance* lacks any Light-table or Onionskin option.



More drawing modes than experimental artists could shake a fish at, but it can be confusing at first.



This rather excellent still-life shows some of the gradient fill techniques. The artist responsible has now been returned to his rubber room.



brush tweening. This allows you to create animations involving a brush, moving and spinning from start to end. To be honest, although this feature would have been conspicuous if it was absent, it isn't really a big thing to hang an update off.

At this rate, Brilliance will never match up to the superb features of 24-bit paint packages, such as TVPaint and OpalPaint. Then again, it will probably never cost as much as them either.

The price of Brilliance has now fallen dramatically by £50 from £134.99 to £84.95, but it is still more expensive than the likes of Personal Paint. Although PPaint doesn't have animation, Brilliance doesn't have image processing, and where PPaint lacks HAM support, Brilliance can't support Retargetable Graphics (RTG).

An updated Book of Cels? No. just an experiment with text, graduated fills and a Celtic knot brush.

OK, Brilliance gives much better results, but it couldn't honestly be said that it is easy to use. The drawing modes are all activated by tiny buttons on a sub-screen.

The most popular ones are supported, in traditional Amiga fashion. by the function keys, but what happened to user-defined hot keys, and why is there no macro support?

I know these things are thin on the ground in paint packages, but why not borrow some ideas from other software? There is no real reason for paint programs not to support an ARexx port.

WHAT'S IN OR OUT?

NOT IN **Brush tweening** Morphing **HAM8** support RTG support Multiple undo Image processing Animation The Dongle Compugraphic text On-screen brush distortion

One idea that Brilliance borrowed from further afield was the ridiculous dongle that plugged into the mouse port. Now, don't get me wrong - I don't support piracy, but dongles do not deter pirates.

It is just as easy to hack out the code relating to a dongle as it is to remove code relating to any other sort of protection. Dongles only make it harder for responsible, genuine users. And what would happen if everyone had a dongle? Every piece of software would become incompatible, and multitasking machine or not, you'd spend half your time fiddling around with control ports, which are not the sturdiest part of the Amiga hardware, as many an A1200 owner will tell you.

There isn't really much new to merit a updated version number, but Brilliance is now more competitively priced, and worth considering for high-quality output.

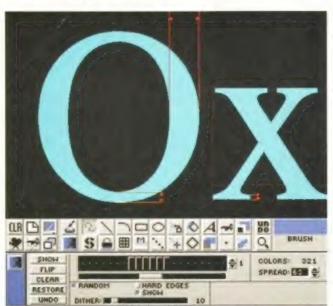
On the animation side, I still feel that DPaint has more features - the lightable facility is essential if you intend to draw all the frames by hand, and DPaint's brush

> morphing - although it generally produces terrible results - is at least a basis on which you can draw your own metamorphosing brushes. The tweening mode is useful, and although I won't argue

> > 0000

that DPaint is better than Brilliance at this, it certainly isn't any worse.

The real boon of Brilliance 2 is to be able to work in HAM modes at something approaching a reasonable speed.



Text handling is excellent. Although Kara colour fonts don't work terribly well, Compugraphic fonts display very well, especially when anti-aliased.

BRILLIANCE 2

" The price of

Brilliance has now

fallen dramatically

to a much more

realistic level. "

DISTRIBUTOR

Meridian 081-543 3500

PRICE

learning curve.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Requires a minimum of 1Mb.

Some routines, particularly the fills are a bit on the yawnsome side

MARIUAL Better than the usual standard. There is even a useful tutorial section.

ACCESSIBILITY The lack of Amiganess (a different

style of menus and requesters and the lack of a tool bar), don't ease the

FEATURES

Apart from working in 24-bit depth. there are surprisingly less features than in DPaint IV

VALUE

A bit of a bargain for professional software, but it could have more in it.

"Not much of an improvement on the original, apart from the loss of that damn dongle."

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order ... NATIONWIDE! Always with speedy delivery!

THE PARTY HAVE TO

MINETED BELLINERY BERNING

SIPLE REPELL

FACEL ITTER

FIGURES. NUMBER OF

THAT THAT TAKE A TRAP UNIT TO VISIT US AND COME AND SEE OUR PALL ADVERTISED NAMES, AND MORE DVENTIONS IS EVAN AND F AT THE RAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, IPPARENT MAN ON STREET, THERE'S PLENTY OF PRICE PARKING CLOSE BY





Access, Visa, Mustercard, Connect, Golfa, Ewitch or Lumbard Creditcharge Card quelling card number & expery data (must Diseas, Currys, and other 'store' cards are London's Creatizaturgs and are leaguely accepted by its) & lexus number where accessary (eg. Switch stc) 61 State chaques, tunkers building society drafts or postal orders payable to CORDON HARWOOD CONFUTSIS. (Personal business chapme take 7days to clear from day of receipt interespon your order will be despetched), Please cond Name, Address, and mest importantly if possible, a Daytims Telephone families along with year order requirements. Please check you are ardering from our latest advertisament before ardering (phone il you require confirmation). Please remember that for exam

"September issue" magazines may be an sale during July, meaning that prices and offers naveg Josy, deciming than process and over-mivertund thorons (which may appear up to data), coold have been changed (we offen know to provide ertweek to impactions up to a small before the assumation is no sale). We therefore ve the right to after a specific from or pack price (either up or devea) in the unlikely event of the cost price we pay changing. Please phone PRST!

Most from are evaluate at TAX FREE PROCES to non-lik residents and service person nel. Pluses contact us for confirmation of

nagery prices include an over-measure in nagery prices include ordering.

by Percel Force (DK Mainland only) Oic SPEEDY MEXIX WERKING DAY COMPER-SENVICE. And paid 10:535 on major than for pair-anteed delivery (or C10.00 for Enturing delivery). Ill Mainland mass regions, (Despett namedly in thy of order or payment clearance). erseas rates so request.

CHOOSE FROM OUR GREAT AMIGA A1200 COMPUTER PACKS!!!

That's right... you have a better choice of Amiga 1200 Packs - with optional Hard Drive configurations - at Harwood.

And... you get the best prices around plus an EXCLUSIVE JURASSIC STARTER PACK FREE WITH EVERY AMIGAIN



A1200 H D OPTIONS	COMBAT/ INNOVATIONS	RACE 'N' CHA
NONE	£349.95	£299.95
85Mb	£569.95	£519.95
130Mb	£584.95	£534.95
200Mb	£629.95	£579.95
250Mb	£689.95	£639.95
Charac	In the Author of the sand	on the same and an

COMBAT/ INNOVATIONS PACK Contains... Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Day by Day, Wordworth 2.0, Print Manager and Personal Paint V4 RACE 'N' CHASE PACK Contains... Dennis, Dekuxe Paint IV. Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth

Shown in the table above are just some of the Hard Drive Options available. Phone us for details of other sizes too.

AMIGA MONITORS...

PS PRG 2000 IS COLOUR JPER-RES MONITOR/TV

The best of both Worlds - A Quality Computer Display AND fully leafured PST High Definition TV in one Infra red. FastText Telesent, Loop Aerial, Headphore Socket complete with Telescope Socket Complete Socket Complet

£229.95







MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438

.28 Dot Pitch Colour Hi-Resolution Monitor (requires separate speakers). This one is ideal for ALL Amigas, ST's, PC SVGA, Acom etc., Conforms to the stringent Swedish MPR2 ClassB emission standards. A FANTASTIC 14" DISPLAY AT A

FABULOUS PRICE.

Mary ... £299.99 William primal plants Spinkars... £329.99

OMMODORE MONITORS IN SMALL QUANTITIES! PLEASE PHONE US FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILET

AMIGA BOOKSHOP



Arruga Workbench 3 A-Z niga 1200 lissider Guide Arniga 1200 Ireader Guilde
Arniga Assembler Insider Guide
Mastering Amiga Assembler
Mastering Arniga Bos V2 Vol.1
Mastering Arniga Bos V2 Vol.2
Mastering Arniga Dos V3 Tutorial
Mastering Arniga Dos V3 Tutorial
Mastering Arniga AMOS
Mastering Arniga AMEXX
Arniga Otsics and Drives
Mastering Arniga Printers
A1200 Next Steps
A1200 Next Steps
A1200 Next Steps
A1200 Reginners Pack, Including:
2 Starter Books, Video & Futorial Uss

ASK ABOUT OUR WIDE RANGE OF BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

GREAT REASONS TO BUY FROM GORDON HARWOODS...

WHEN THERE ARE SO MANY DEALERS TO CIDOSE FROM WHY SHOULD YOUR CHOICE BE GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS? Well just a few GOOD, a solis are listed here...

FREE SERVICE POLICY...

 NEW Replacements for faulty goods (first 30 days)
 FREE UK Mainland collection of major hardware units regulring warranty service in the first year (unless on-site warranty is applicable)

ACCESS to our ex-directory Customer Helpline

'LIFETIME' WARRANTY PLAN

You can choose to add an Extended War and to An Live ware item from Harwoods - for less than you'd biffe. Take up to 5 years cover and at the end of that period addend again on an annual basis... Thus, a LIFETIME's PEACE OF MIND. What's more the warranty is fully transferable, enhancing resale val-ues of your equipment! Even available on hardware you may have purchased eisewhere - Phone for details!





VALUE PACKED AMIGA PRINTERS

6125.95

6149.95

6179.95

£164.95 90°C 24/200/240

ALL our printers are supplied with cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE! Dot Matrix models also come with a tailored dust cover FREE. Specific Amiga driver software is included with EVERY printer FREE!



COLL

THAT ALL CITIZEN NTERS HAVE AT

CITIZEN PRINTER RANGE.

120D+ - 9Pin Mono Swift 90 - 9Pin Mono Swift 90 - 9Pin Colour

Swift 200 - 24Pin Mono Swift 200 - 24Pin Colour

Swift 240 - 24Pin Mono Swift 240 - 24Pin Colour NEW ABC 24 - 24Pin Mono

\$119.95 ACCESSORIES \$189.95 92-9h. 80Column Colear Rs (set 12) \$294.95 ARM Exp. (or 20)229.5 \$139.95 \$164.95 \$164.95 NEW ABC 24 - 24Pin Colour

BJ10sx Mono · 360dpt 4 (Ask for Black or Cream Casing) BJ200 Mono - 360dpl. BJ2U0 Mono - 360dpl, 250cps with auto sheet feed BJ230 Mono - 360dpl, 248cps, A4/A3, ASF BJC600s Colour - 360dpl 240;170cps, 8 Fonts, 12 MTHS ON SITE MAINT, AVAILABLE

RICE CRASH! ALL CANON PRICES NOW

NNJET CARTRIDGES BJ10mx 5x BJ200-730 BJ600-Black BJ600-Cyan 310 DESKJET - Mono

NEW MODELS 520 DESKJET - Mono

560 DESKJET - Colour WKJET CARTRIDGES.

8 PAPER TRANSPARENCY FILM

£229.95 £264.95 310 DESKJET - Colour

> £259 95 €519.95

COLOUR 621 86 621 86



310 PRINTER O





















a corport

THE ACCLAIMED BLIZZARD RANGE

AMIGA SYSTEM AND CONFIGURATION TESTED	MIPS
standard Amiga AS00-600 1500-2000	0.55
Standard Amiga A1200	1 33
Standard Amiga A4000 68EC030 (2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM)	4 43
in gradients Bernet 520 times Manay, WhithAM's James 68CO20	5.05
Amiga A1200 & NEW Bilizzard 1280-II Yurbo Accelerator 40Mhz 68EC030	1.06
Amiga A1200 & NEW . Bilizzard 1230 li Turbo Accelerator S0Mhz 68030 with MMU	8.84

1220/4 TURBO MEMORY

Even more powerful than its predecessor (given

Eves more powerful than its practicessor (given the coveted Arriga Format Gold Award).

JUST LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATION.

1. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32Bit FAST RAM as standard worth an option of a further 4Mb to a total of 8Mb).

2. Integrated Clock Speed Doubler for run the FAST RAM at 28MH; giving overall performance increase at up to 300° compared with a standard Arriga A 1200

3. Integral Bottor-I backed Real Time Clock

Bourn may be insafeld WITHOUT being removed for full game compatibility

5. Sockets for Murits Co-Pro (PPU) and Crystal-6081 or 4 40MHz speed.

6. Retains CBM on-site warranty for compatible CBM on-site warranty

to for a computers

hnology) Full 12 Months Warranty



These MIPS

(millions of

instructions

per second)

performed

using Sysinfo Version 3.18

4Mb RAM EXPANSION (Bilzzards Own)

33MHz, FPU MATHS CO-PROCESSOR

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO ACCELERATOR

Now you have a choice of both 40MHz and 50MHz Accelerators for the A1200...

Ab sect DISA SCSI II interface for CD ROM

40MHz 68EC030 CPU or 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU (memory management unit) allowing Virtual Memory Paging Up to SGMHz 68882 PLCC or PGA

PW's (Mathe Co-Processors)
Up to 64Mb of 12-6n RAM using standard 72 Ph SIMMS
Battery backed real time clock
Easy trap door installation. Does

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (OMb.) 40MHz 68EC030 BLIZZARD (230-II TURBO (DMb.)

50MHz 68030 with MMU 1Mb. RAM Exp, 32Bit SIMM 4Mb. RAM Exp. 32Bit SIMM 33MHz. PPU Maths Co-Pro SCSI-II Add On Module

€449.95

6540-307

679.36°

AMIGA HARD DRIVE OPTIONS...

BLIZARD

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES...

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA A1200 TO TODAY'S SPECS BY ADDING SOME REAL STORAGE SPACE. ALL OUR DRIVES ARE 2.5" STANDARD IDE HARD DRIVES NOT 3.5" ALTERNATIVES!!!

85Mb 130Mb 180Mb 200Mb 250Mb **CAPACITY≫** £159.95 £204.95 £244.95 £269.95 £299.95

utility software

FITTED

Speedy collection of your Amiga

2. Fitting by experienced technicians

4. Hard Disk configuration including

installation of back up and repair

3. Formatting with Workbench installation

£184.95 £229.95 £269.95 £294.95 £324.95

YOUR DRIVE IS FITTED BY OUR ENGINEERS, FOR JUST £25, YOU WILL BENEFIT FROM.. 5. FULL 12 month HARWOODS GOLD

warranty for BOTH your new Hard Drive AND your existing computer!

6. Courier delivery back to you NO ONE ELSE OFFERS ALL THIS ... you nor maily get warranty only for the new Hard Orive NOT the computer!

PORTABLE/EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES



OVERDRIVE '25

A DRIVE THAT'S FAST, FULLY PORTABLE, & EASY TO FIT!!! This fantastic new standard 2.5" IDE Drive is FASTER than those internally fitted by Commodore, and... It's TRULY PORTABLE

Super Compact Design that fits into your Pocket for True
Portability - Weighs Only 288gi

Fitted Footprint only 7.6x11,5cm (3"x4.5")

Plugs straight into PCMCIA Slot

Fister Access Times than Internal Drives

Can be used as a 2nd HD - Ideal for backups Itlight Quality Robust Casing Texternal PSU not required Supplied complete with Installation Software FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY!

\\\ AmiQuest

Capacity

85Mb 130Mb 200Mb 250Mb

£204.95 £254.95 £329.95 £369.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

OVERDRIVE '35'

An EXTERNAL Hard Drive that simply plugs into the PCMCIA

slot of your A1200 & retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!
THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER TO HARD DISK
UPGRADES THAT FEATURE HIGH QUALITY AND...

ABS Casing styled to match your A1200, 2Mb./sec FAST Transfer Rates, Manual & Installation Software Independent PSU, ALL our Overdrives are pre-format-ted, fully tested and ready to go!

Capacity

170Mb 250Mb 340Mb

£299 95 £344 95 £399 95





GREAT SUPRA PRODUCTS

A500/500+ TURBO 28MH ACCELERATOR BOARDS

Compatible with ALL A500's & A500 Plus (Please ask about 1500/2000 versions)

Plugs into sidecar/expansion slot

Speeds up Amiga - up to 4 TIMES NORMAL speed!

Throughport for RAM/HD Exp. etc. Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only stard and A500 Plus machines do not). Any sideor or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.
A1200 Performance...



SUPRA AMIGA FAX/DATA MODEMS



(Awak, P.A. Mo.).
Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400eps.
Amiga cubie and modern to modern COMMS software excluded. Crax software available separately SEE DETRILS).

ed. O'ac software available separately SEE DETAILS).

Transmit and necesse faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Cable 6 incident for modern COMINS software included. Fax software available separately. See Details software available special services of the Coming See Section 1.1.

Transmit and receive faxes at 1900-4800bps & data at 2400bps. Aming cable and makes to modern COMINS software included. O'as software assumble separately!

Fax at a stumming 14800 tipe or send Data at an elemente remarkable 28800 ppin francia public and more remarkable 28800 ppin francia public and more to modern COMMS software invalidade (FAX software available separately)

AMIGA RAM (MEMORY) UPGRADES



Upgrade your Amiga's RAM easily... A500 0.5Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock A500+ 1Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock A600 1Mb RAM Trapdoor Upgrade A600/1200 PCMCIA RAM Upgrades. 2Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot 4Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot

The only IDE Hard Drive answer for all 44000 users

00.H

21100

FASTLANE 23 SCSII INTERFACE

WER ADD

Fast (upto 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), 3.

Optical Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.

2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM 3. Requires no Buster Chip upprade!
4. Compatible with axisting 4000's
5. 4 x 32-Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value at Only.. £329.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES... built in antivirus checker and built in antivirus checker and free disk head cleaning kit throughport, long cable, free head cleaner

£59.98

For A1500 2000+

POWER AMIGA PRODUCTS



ACCELERATORS FOR YOUR A1200... VIPER 2Mb

(No FPU) £238.95 VIPER 4Mh (No FPU) 6208.09

VIPER 8Mb (No FPU) E478.95

NEW... Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Sony Mechanism, Isolation Switch, Thru-Port, Fully Upgradable to 1.76 Mb, Built-in back up Ardware, Cyclone compatible, FULL 2
YEAR WARRANTY
CYCLORE and BLITZ SOFTWARE for above £14.95
Power IL HD DRIVE 1.5" (1.7Mb) 639.95

.7Mb. capacity, free head cleaning kit



10 TDK 3.5' DS HD 50 TDK 3.5' DS HD

AMIGA ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE



HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE #12.50 HQ Microswitched superb smooth #13.95 900tpl Resolution MEGA MOUSE INQ Optical Microswitched mouse 425.36 Alpha Data Mouse Pen HQ Microswitched Trackball #25.36





Cartined Bulk Disas
WECHANIC

611.05 MCCHANIC

611.05 McC

- MILES BRILIANCE 2
SPOLAE LUTTED OFFER.

X CAD 2000
ART EXPRESSION
GB ROUTE +
DISK EXPANDER
PC TASK
SLITZ BASIC 2
DIRECTORY OPUS 4

gordon





4

RETIMA Z3



he first ever cheap and useful 24-bit card for the Amiga was MacroSystem's Retina card. A simple design using industry standard chips did the business, and more importantly, did it at a price the less wealthy could afford.

Since then the market has been inundated with Picassos, Piccalos, Spectrums and all sorts. Now the consumer is faced with a difficult choice. But first of all, let's explain what the Retina is, and what it does.

The Retina Z3 is a Zorro III card, which means that it supports the multiplexed data bus found in the A3000 and A4000, Again, in English, it can take advantage of the faster peripheral interfaces to be found in the later big-box Amigas. This can make a tlifference in speed – quite a big difference.

The Retina consists of a Zorro III connector, a large quantity of Video RAM, a VGA driver chip and a custom blitter. The Retina's blitter is similar in purpose to the one inside the Amiga in that it moves blocks of data around very quickly – and in this case it's the graphics data contained inside the Video RAM.

The driver chip supplies a display through a VGA-standard 15-pin D-type socket, so you either need a VGA monitor, or a converter which enables your monitor S-Video out. An SVHS-standard output. A standard composite out for video work or driving another monitor. This requires an optional extra board.

VGA out. A standard 15-pin VGA D-type socket, for connecting to a compatible monitor.

The Video RAM is contained in these super-fast ZIP packages. The Retina holds up to 4Mb.

to be driven by a standard VGA connector. The latest Commodore monitors and the Microvitec alternatives all have VGA-style connectors, so you should have no problem finding a suitable one.

But, realistically, the Retina is just a 24-bit display board. Its purpose in life is a relatively simple one – it displays pictures. But does the Retina card work? Yes, indeed it does, and if you had the time, you could probably count all the different colours on screen and come up with a huge total. And it also does the job if all you want to use it for is as a display driver to show your nice *Imagine* renders.



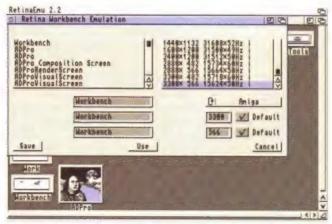
You too could create artwork like this, or maybe even something better...

SUPPORTING CAST

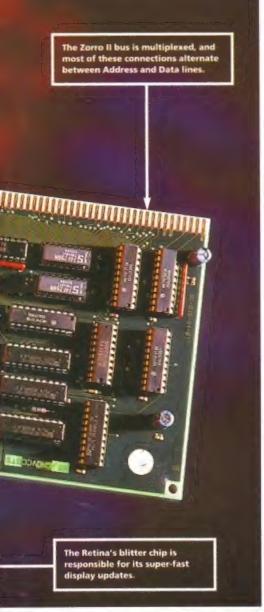
A graphics card wouldn't be much use if it wasn't supported by software. Although it's not a strictly OS legal card-like the EGS graphics cards, which installs its screen modes into the display database – the Retina can intercept any software which tries to open an Amiga screen through the Operating System. The program can re-direct the screen to a Retina display, so any OS legal software also runs on the Retina.

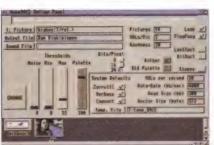
The exception to this seems to be DPaint, which refuses to work properly at all. This is most likely to be due to the unpleasant programming practices of the EA coders. As well as being able to intercept other programs, Retina is directly supported by a range of Amiga software, such as Real 3D (where the Retina display can be used as a parallel render display), Art Department Professional, ImageFX and Emplant. With Emplant the Retina can be used to give the Macintosh emulator 24-bit support.

In addition, a Harlequin library is bundled, which allows the Retina to emulate the Harlequin graphics card. Although Retina can't emulate the broadcast quality output of Harlequin, it can run applications which have been designed for the Harlequin.



The emulation screen modes are chosen from here - make sure that you choose one appropriate to the application..





Get the specs of your monitor correct - there is an outside chance that you could break it.

RETINA UTILITIES

No 24-bit card is complete without a host of utilities. Retina is no exception, and Z3 has updated versions of the tools that will be familiar to many a Retina user.

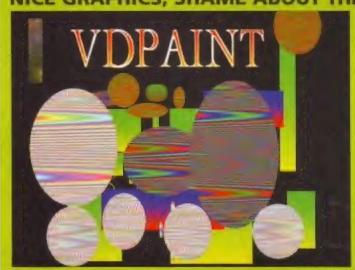
MakeRace is an animation program which can combine a series of single frames into an animation. The speed of the animation depends on where it is stored (fast hard drive, RAM or whatever) and how big it is.

It is important to work out these considerations beforehand, because you must specify the data transfer rate you are expecting to get. This depends, In part, on whether you have a Zorro III machine (A3000 or A4000).

Although MakeRace works, it isn't as polished as similar animation programs such as Magic Lantern. Having said that though, I haven't seen a similar utility bundled with any of the other cards currently flooding the market. You can also play back simultaneous audio

Another utility is Ancos. This is essentially a FRED replacement, for generating thumbnail animations and postprocessing frames with ADPro.

NICE GRAPHICS, SHAME ABOUT THE NAME



MakeRace generates a Retina-compatible animation from single frames.

The new Zorro

A4000 owners.

version of the Retina

24-bit graphics board

could be an excellent

choice for A3000 and

There is a bit more though, because the Retina (and some

other display cards) is really just a display enhancer. It not only displays in 24-bits, but can also display at higher resolutions. In fact, the Retina is capable of some very

high resolutions, which won't be much use to you unless you have a jolly expensive multiscan monitor.

In effect the Retina can turn your Amiga into a low-cost workstation. This

The unfortunately-christened VDPaint is a 24-bit paint package bundled with the Retina graphics card, which sort of borrows from the TVPaint program.

Although it has many of the same features as TVPaint, VDPaint is a little more difficult to learn how to use. It isn't quite as fast as TVPaint in many ways, but the results can be just as impressive.

This package has some expert airbrushing modes and also supports JPEG file formats directly. so it saves a lot of space on your hard drive too (if you have one, which I strongly recommend if you're going to use the Retina card.)

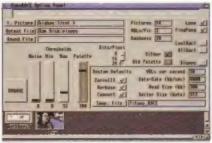
VDPaint - the name may be a bit suspect, but the results are good.

does rely on software authors to support larger screen displays, but for the most part they do. Even low-cost paint packages, such as Personal Paint, have automatic retargetable graphic support.

In operation, the Retina is swift. Partly helped by the Zorro III interface and partly helped by its blitter, it can chop about a 24-bit screen as fast as a standard

> Amiga can deal with an 8-bit one. The software seems stable. emulation intelligent and overall there's not a great deal you can fault the Retina on. In fact, my only real problem with the board is the lack of a through connector for the standard

Amiga display, which can be a pain unless you have two monitors. On the other hand, an optional board gives you S-Video and Composite outputs - very handy for video work, or driving an extra display. 5



" If you had enough time, you could probably count all of the colours on screen and come up with an absolutely huge total. "

RETINA Z3

DISTRIBUTOR

Amiga Centre Scotland 0896 870583

PRICE

£412 plus VAT (1Mb) £540 plus VAT (4Mb)

SPEED

Superbly fast, thanks largely to the on-board blitter which can drive fullscreen animations at a realistic rate.

MANUAL

The manual more than adequately describes installation and operation. as well as detailing all the utilities.

FEATURES

All you could expect, and quite possibly more. More screen modes than you could shake a raster interrupt at.

ACCESSIBILITY

As easy to install and use as slotting in a Zorro card and turning on your computer. Getting the hang of the emulation modes can be tricky.

This bargain beats 10 jammy doughnuts for a pound at Sainsbury's.

"Unless you are a video professional, the Retina board should satisfy your visual appetite.

Due to the exchange trie, or manufacturer's changes or due to current.

RAM chartage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the
several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue.

We would not then We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

CD PHOTO/GRAPHICS

Take high quality images from CD (CDTV, CD32 or your own photographs processed anto Kodek¹⁰⁰ Photo CD) and input them for manipulation into any DTP or Art package in any IFF file format. Software provides full image processing and output support for 24-bit display cards such as Picasso, Refina, Picollo, Opal Vision, etc.

WHEN PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS A4000

PACK FOR A4000

CD System includes: Teshibo CD ROM

RETINA

drive, SCSI II control and s/w...

As above without SCSI....

SYSTEM PICASSO

10 MARKET PLACE ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG (0727) 856005/841396

A4000/30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker tree display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities.

A4000/40LC: Desktop as above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities.

A4000/30

2+2MB

889

969

929

1019

1099

1269

& IDE 1 /Fucus.

SIZE MIL

No HD

120/130

240/260

520/540

714

340

FGR

1+1MB

A4000/40TW: Tower with full 040/FPW/MMU processor with SCSI-II

WARRANTY UPGRADES: Sume Day Warranty E39.99 3yr Ext. Werranty E99.99

1449

1589

M4000/40LC /40TW

2+4MB 2+4MB

HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your and saftware combination and still benefit fro ng? It's up to you!

£59.90

 CD^{32} MICROCOSM PACK

CD32 SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD³² should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD32 will also play normal music (Ds and CD+6

CB32 Standard warranty is 12

mouths return to base.

12 months at bome warranty £39.99

Extra 2yrs warranty £39.99

Floppy drive for SXI

£239.99

AVAILABLE NOW! CD32 FMV AND SXI

-	Full Mation Video module for ED: £189.99
	Microbotics SXI £189.90
	Keyboard for SXI£49.50
)	Flappy drive for SXI£48.90

INSTANT PHOTO SYSTEM CANON RC260 ION CAMERA £299.99

ART DEPT

PRO OR

IMAGE

corporates your pictures instantly into any Amiga DTP/Graphics/Video Package. No weloging, just dick, then digitize using Vidi 12 etc. or genlock with any SVHS sompatible inlock. In-built time lapse, flash + auto white balance. 50 pics stared onto reusable mera disc, comes complete with battery charger, mains adaptor, disc and all loads.

CANON PRO RC560 ION CAMERA £2500.00 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME ZOOM, AUTOFOCUS, SHVS IN AND OUT.

ANY VIDI WITH RC CAMERA £20 OFF

WITH RC CAMERA E 40 OFF

PRIMERA

PRINTER

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and eccasories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/C0³² or even a PC, fee trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A600 SD/HD from A3000s from	499	GVP HI	Controllers. 08 40/52	209/229
CDTV		XT/AT	BBoard	50/91
AS90 20/40MB .129/159	S.FLEWAR			
ATHER	LPPPEC	OBJEC	DIFFER	ACH

A500/600

INCLUDED	AS STANDARD	ALONE STARTER	WARR-	EXTRAS
ASOUREFU CARTOON ON CLASSICS ON		194 vs 209.99	12 a	(25)
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	Stat Ports, FT Grain Park, Posseud, Denie	194.99 209.99	to began	. 2005 P(C)
AOUU HD ZU	AME IS*, 700 GUP ART SET EPIC, ROME, MYTH, THIVIAL PORSSET, AMEGA TEXT, DELETE PAINT SET CLP ART SET	274.99 284.99	12 month of home	PCMCIA £189 MCIA £169 MCIA £169

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. "OPIII needs 2MS for animation on HD models."

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS Multi-million company with 10 years experience in Commodera product and

- here to stay Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia,

- commonore trained statt are triently and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)

 Open 9-6 pm Monday to Soturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS

 December late nights on Thursdays (\$1 Albans only) for convenient shapping.

 Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town

 Centre branch
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and
- Saturday services available Hardware carefully handled and delivered safety and reliably by caged, insured,
- too name coorier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site mointenance)
- Hoffline support and in-house engineers Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date Exceptional after sales service
- BFPO and export weicome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

WITH ANY COMPUTER

CHAOS ENGINE, PINBALL FANTASIES. **NICK FALDO'S** CHALLENGE GOLF

OR LEMMIN SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III ADD £14.9

A1200

2MB Single Drive +20MB RD 279 359 TH SMOA 429 479 529 BOME HD 120MR HD +340M8 HD 679 Extra 4MB + clock fitted ADD £200

"* CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES Full legal installation, utility disc and documentation and rome with CBM ontile warranty service

SPECIAL

Citizen ARC 74 ONLY £170 NIGEL MANSELL AGA TROLLS AGA AND COMPILATION PACK 3 Top games

PACK PLUS ADD £44

KIND WORDS 3 ADD £9.99

WORKS PLATINUM ADD £19.99

COMBAT INNOVATIONS PACK ADD £44

STARTER PACE 10 Blank Discs, Virus Killer, Mouse Mat. Joystick, 80 Capor 'Hot List Games, BUG Jaystic, 80 Prog. Habbyte PD Pot 10 Discs, Mouse Mat, 80 Cap. Disc Box & Dust Cover

2259

2549

Disc Box & Dust Cover WITH AMIGA £19 ALONE £29

WITH AMIGA £44 ALONE £59

SERIOUS USERS

Easy Amos (or Amos Pro add \$10), D. Paint III. 700 Clip Pock, Midi Recording Studio - Midi 1/F WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £49

RUNS ALL LATEST PC. MAC & AMIGA SOFTWARE - ON ONE MACHINE

A4000, 68030 Amiga Processor

- 340MB Hard Disc and 10MB RAM
- 2MB, 24-bit Video Card
- **Emplant Mac & PC Processor Card**
- 14" Multi Mode Monitor & Stereo Speakers
- Work Bench 3, DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mac System 7.1

<u>MORE IMPORTANT - IT'S AN AMIGA!</u>

SPEED - Faster than a Mac IICI

- Faster than PC 486 SX 25

DISPLAY - Up to 1600x1200 in all modes

SOUND - Built in Sound Blaster Pro Support

ALL FOR AN INCREDIBLE CO

PERFORMANCE UPGRADES

• 17" High Res Monitor +£480

4mb Retina Z3 display Adaptor +£150

 1.8 GB SCSI-II HD &I/F +£900

+£950 G Force 040/33 Accelerator

RECOMMENDED ADD ONS

CD Photographic Pack £399 £395 Epson Colour Stylus Printer Photorealistic Primera Colour Printer £859 £679 Epson GT 6500 Scanner (600dpi) Epson GT 8000 Scanner (800dpi) £889 Vidi 24Rt Frame Grabber £219 £334

V-lab SVHS Frame Grabber Canon RC260 ION Camera £299

Syquest 200MB Removable H/Drive £399

PRICE INCLUDES COMPLETE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AND TESTING

CBM 1084SD 1084/1085 + leads CBM 1942 dual sync. 28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers... ZBM 1942 dual sync. 28 dp: Atta monitor + speake 14". 28 dp: fow ro MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438 14". 28 dp: fow ro

ACCELERATORS

A500/2000/4000	1200	
G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB 684.99 G Force 040 33MHZ 4MS 984.99 G Force 040 40MHZ 4MS for A4000 1239.90 Lamp 44MB for above. 189.90 A FW Excellibus Processor Accel 499.99	GVP &1730 () 40MH; 4MB	39.90 39.99 59.99 74.99 49.99

Conner SCSI-1: 250MB Topo Scottor: 349.90 575MB 459.90	28MB int. 5CSI optioni drive
Conner SCSI-1 268 + DAT large	Quarter V6 for above 58.50 Syguest Removable Hard Drive 88MB 249.00
Cenner SCSI-1 460 + DAT tope1049.00 Extra DAT cortridge15.00	Syguest Resnevable Hard Drive 200MB 399.00 Media for the above 79.00 SCSI-It Connoller [for above] 98.99

200		-	100	10.0	1 1
- 17	MAI.		ж	ľV	

Consider instructional Swifts on-setal A4000 Reserved Rese	A500	Overgrive 35 120/130MB HD	297.50
19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 19.99 1500 19.99	GYP HII8 Controller 149 99	Countries 35 3707 200mg no	417.50
19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 1500 19.99 19.99 1500 19.99	GVP HDR/42M8 219.99	Operation 35 SAGAR RD	POA
19.99	GVP HD8/170M8 299.99		TOR
399.99 GP HDB Controller 119.99	GYP HD8/1/OM8 349.99		
A600/1200 HD UPGRADES	GYP HD8/240MB 399.99		
SELF CBM APPENVED First Hold First H		GVF HDB/47MB	189.99
Constitute in the state Constitute Con		DAL HIRA I VINER	269.99
Constitute in the state Constitute Con		CUB HOR /970HB	319.99
20MB 89,99 39,00 110,0			307.77
\$0.85MB	(on site invalidated) (with on-sale)	A4000	
170/17/MB	7UMB 89.99		119.99
170MB		FZOMB IDE	
240/250MB 279.99 340MB DE 239.99 340MB 329.99 470MB DE 259.99 340MB DE 259.99 340MB DE 369.99	12U/12/M8199.99274.00	ZI 4MB (DE	199.99
340MB 329.99 420MB DE 259.99 "with childs & Gr. 2014.99 for Robbyra liming 540MB DE 369.99 "linkcholing REE courier callicition & delivery 1 6 B SCSI (5) 439.99 1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs 1768 SCSI (5) 719.99	17048 254.99 314.00		
Swith rathle 8 dar 200 E14.99 for Nobleyo (Immy 540M8 IDE 369.99 including IREE courier callection & defency 1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs 1768 5531 (5) 719.99 1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs 1768 5521 (5) 999.99	740/750MB279.99	340MB IDE	239.99
**Including IREE courses collection & delivery 16 GB SCS1 (5) 439,99 1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs 1768 SCS1 (8) 999,99 99 999,99		AZDWR IDE	259.99
1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs 1768 SCSI (N) 999.99	with robin & disc ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte litting	540MB IDE	369.99
1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs 1768 \$33 (M) 999.99	"Including FREE courier collection & delivery	A PR 2(2) (2)	439.99
1 ZUV U TERURIYE EXTERNAL HUS 1.766 XX (M)	1200 OVERDRIVE EVILDRAL HO.	168 3431 (5)	719.99
1 000 000 1000 000		1.766 XX (M)	1099.99
Overdrive 35 NO RD 139.50 1868 S(S) (Q) 1089.99 (head resp. 35 R) MR HR 237.50 268 S(S) (5) 1239.99	Overdrive 35 NG HD 139.50	300 (01) (0)	1229.99
Orendrino 35 BOMB HD 237.50 268 SCSI (5) 1239.99	Overdrive 35 BUMB HB	200 3031 (3)	1237.77

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

	EDSOR GE & JUD, DUMBRE ZA DIE WAR HIE WOOD JEDE ZAM ZAM + EDBIG	.017.UU
	Epson GT 8000, 800dpl. 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable	.889,90
	Tinnsparency Adapter for phoye	499.00
	Power Hand Scanner, 400 day, 64 Grevscale, V3 Powerscan software	98.90
	Power Hand Scanner 4 256 Gravscale + 5/W	118 99
	OCR software for Power Scanner	48 50
	Power Colour Hand Scanner V4	.236.44
	Sharp JX JOO Ab Scanney + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	407.77
	Summa Sketch [5 A4 with s/w/A3 Tablet Digitiser	529.99
	V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext	334,99
	Y lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext Y lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int	789.99
	V Lab 4000/3000 int SVHS	114 00
	Vid 12 V2	44 00
	THE 12 Vanishing of the second	134 50
	Ydi 12 8t	139.30
	Vidi 24 RT	214.44
Ľ		

HARLEGURY 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER
SUPPORTS: TV Point, Vlob, Calligori, Sympotica, Ad Pro, Real 30 + others PICASSO II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD WY PAYME, Ma. 1M8 E 284.95 Bell in Blitter, super lost screen updates. Con use 101 EAM os graphics momenty removing the 2MB restriction.
New scient made surply opped in your applications, seecable from the standard scient hole seecable video encoder for Picasso II V PAINT V2 INSTEAD OF TV PAINT JUNIOR
RETIMA Z II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD £469.95 Resolution to 1900x1426, 4486, double buffering, Zorto II auto configuring, compatible with Adjuro, Morphs, Pro Vinge, Park White, Proportionan, Israege FX etc. + Vlab. RETIMA BLT ZIII 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD VD PARMET 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD
RETINA BLT ZIII '24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD Aure Zaro III for legistering performance with Time Parket 24 BIT FEB. Time Park

				KS CARE		me er na		2.2.2	* 2111		,,,,
							video l	RAM, I	ully progra	mmoble re	esolution
out	le buffer	ring + m	ultiple so	een + ARE	(X. SUP)	port,		W 41	III. History	C 270	00

THE PARTY OF THE P	
RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER	
Similar to Piccolo but with 4M8 video RAM, progres to 1600 x 1280, built as video controller inc. 110MHz dock. IV PAINT JEE FREE E	1400 00
built of video controller inc. I UMHz dock	1487.77
OPAL VISION 24 bit grahits board WITH SPAL VISION VIGEO Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS. OPAL PAINT.	£339.99
video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHES OPAL PARTY	647.99
Video Surte for Opel Vision WITH YOUCHERS	647.99
Video Surte for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS HOT KEY FREE	647.99
GVP EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM 24 BIT CARDI EGS SPECTRA 2M Real time colours up to 1600x1280 or 800x600 in 24 bit 4MB	B £389.90
Real time colours up to 1600x1280 pr 800x600 in 24 pt 4MB	£1389.90
PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD	£4/9.99

Take 24 bit animations from disc or other starage devices and replay in real-time through the Amigal Use integrated genock to overlay Amigo graphics for sophisticated filling and
special effects, to produce sturning promotional/training videos, or games with live video footage, Neor SVHS quality, 14.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec
playback. YC Output module for Peggy MPs seconder online for Peggy 349 99

GYP IBC PLUS REAL TIME HRAMEGRABRER/TIME BASE CORRECTOR . E O G Y. Y O
Professional quality (CCIR 601) digital TBC using state of the art 8 bit 4:2.2 video signal
processing, 16.7 million colours frame buffer, transcodes composite + Y/C input, 3 channel
videa input switcher, programmable video effects.
1MB frame buffer for above 194.90
Digital Equal Sitter for phone 57.90

FAMILLATION

			POA		214.99 DARD POA
utr 40,	W PUR	1300	743.77	JOB/ 900 BKIDGED	UAKUFVA

EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

Runs all known s/w - exceptional fast compatibility in full colour, supports graphics cords (Picasso, Retina etc). Multi-tasks any combination of Mac/Amiga applications with full file transfer - even cut/posts between Mac/Amiga. With stereo sound + supports H0's etc. via inbuilt SCSI option, Applietalk aption available.

EMPLANT BASIC	.289.95
EMPLANT APPLE TALK	.339.95
EMPLANT SCSI	.339.95
EMPLANT DELUXE (Appletalk + SCS)	389.95
NR Alsove for any Zouro equipped Amigo. New	eds 68020/
30/40 - 4MB Mox B/x/cx/SE30 ROMS	
486 PC EMULATOR FOR EMPLANT	95.90

GVP IV + VIUS... GVP IV + VIUCT

STOP PRESS E289.95

GRAPHICS/CAD Aladdin 4D YD AmagaVision Art Expression AGA Art Dept. Pro 2 5 AdPro Prof Converse AdProControl ASDG Sconner Contro 48.99 .54.90 319.00 68.99 Coligan Broadcast 3 Distant Sons ___ Essence 2 49,49 49.99 89.90 39.49 89.90 187.90 149.99 Image FX V1.5... Imager 42 Imager 43 Imager 43 Imager Master AGA IntroCAD Plus Light Wave²² AF GOLD 449.99 139.90 36.99 769.90 138.99 Norph + ____ Pixel 30 Pre . 59.90 Photoworx (D 84.99 Real 3D Gessie Real 3D v7 Scale HT100 Scale Pro MM211 .78.90 374.50 .49.99 132,99 Scola Echa EE 100 (Yideo Editor for Scale 300) 132,99 Scale Fro MM300 294,99 Sculpt Anum 4D 198,99 294.90 198.99 57.99 SYMPATICA II

	Visia Pro Lite (2M8)	47.49	Amos Prof Compiler	24.00
213.99	Visia Pro 3 0 (6MB)	40.00	Firm from Cumpum	22.49
17.90	Vista Makepath	24 00	Easy Amos	AACTT
134.90	X OAD 2000		Blitz Busic Z	48.90
129.90	Y (#B 3600	220 00	(an0o 2.5	93.50
48.99	X CAB 3000 X CAD 2 to 3 upgrade	194 90	Cross Das v5	
54.90			CygnusEd Pro 3.5.	69.75
319.00	VIDEO PROD/ TITLING		Directory Opes 4	43.90
68.99	A Vidua + TV Paint V2	.588.90	Dir Work II	43.90
94.90	Adorage (1	-64.50	GB Route +	32.50
396.90	ArmguVision.	. 17.90	Gesomera	47.50
29.99	NEW-Broadcast Titler At Super High rus	ACCOM	SAS/Lettice C V6.5	229.90
74.90	Broad T fent Enhancer	139.90	PC Took: Guarter back V6	34.99
53.99			Quarter back V6	68.50
59.90	Broad T Fant Pade		Quarter back Tools Delawe	59.99
\$6.90	Frome Machine	327.70	PEGGER -	
49,49	Imagemaster AGA	137,97	You is proprietered.	79.95
69.99	Morph - 24 AGA	728 DO	Full, stop and Pire 1989 pt	(6)
39.90	Pro Video Plus	138.77	Outsite book feels Online PEGGER Visial is graphed owned. Falls otherwise first size of 100 ms of immersions will con- secure to the con- 100 ms of immersions will con- 100 ms of immers	100
39.49	PTO FIGRO PTUS	137.99	190mB of Immestant will to	morness lis
89.90	Scroller H	68.90	unity in this country of the	10
187.90	TV Record	180.00	metally to progression that	App 1
149.99	TV Show Pro	61.26	Dimeter appoint FF Lands	p arith
449.99	IV Text Pro	70 SA	IV ALA IN they say knot + is	ne Ptii
139.90	Yulno Shadio 3	116.06	Sec.	
86.99	Video Director	110.00	Arrigin USN 2 and 3 rumparties Affects, [4 for 81 (679) Food	le
769.90	Video Effects 38	D/34	AND THE REST REST.	Ner and
138,99	Vulna Bleeter	40 AB	tion it legant. For receives beingment op	
59.90	Video Master Vide Amiga 12 V2 VIDE SOUND & VISION	24.00	First I women, Sankgramd op	biomen.
84.99	WING COUNTY & WINDS	27177	HEIGHT BUT LIGHTERS 17 W	49.77
59.90	Zink Assume J. S. march		True Proof 24	47.90
78.90	Vice Arrago 12 serin Magamia Moster	98.56	True Fruit 24	
374.50	State 12 Real Time	134 50	UTILITY	E57.50
49.99	Vidi 17 Real Time	718 00	Backup upte 120M9 anto ec	e 3 hour
132.90	EDUCATIONAL	-BI KARP	fope	
194,74	Any Fun School 3 or 4	12.00	Liopy Pro	31.50
1 132.90	THE STREET AND COSE	94.00	APPLICATION	
794.90	"New" ADI GCSE Any other ADI Morke's Morks	26.99	Arena Accounts	_82.50
198.99 57.99 PLUS FREE	Marke Marke	14.00	Excellence 3	89.90
57.99	Point & Create	14.00	Final Copy 47	63.99
Muc.	Caulina Lais	14.00	Final Writer Hone Accounts 2	99,90
" FRET	Spelling Fee Any Moddy	14.05	Hone Accounts 2	48.90
SOCIOLOS	See area software packs	10.11	Kind Words (II.	17.90
with .	UTILITIES/LANGUAGES		Maxiplan Plus v4	17.90
els.	ANGLE Ples	240.00	Mini Office Money Marters Pagestreum 2.22	37,49
	Ami hock + A Took	EB 00	Money Moties	35.49
329.99	Armer 200	21.40	Pagestreum Z.22	62.90
189,99	Ames 30	20.05	Pagestream v3.219.90	icinity Af
32.99	Acres me stemer	10.40	GOLD WINNER Progression 3 AGA	41.00
169.90	Arnes Compiler Arnes Freil	22.00	regesetter 3 MoA	41.90
10000	JACINOS, ITOX	35.77		

	_		
Pen Fel 1.5	28 50	Epic	
Pers Finance Man +	79 50	Goldins 3	25 01
Projectional Page 4 1 A	GA	Gunship 2000	24 01
Professional Page 4.1 A RATED as the current top DT	P noch neur	Heindail 2	77 00
by the independent magazin	OF SA	Indiana Jones	23.0
AF119.49	M7 143	K 240	
		Lemmings ?	
SPECIAL ProPage 4 & Proil	Pitter 3	Manchester United	27 01
ONLY Proper Grammer	a lot	Monkey Island ()	23.0
UNLT	E159.99	Pusty	19 60
Proper brammer	35.99	Robocod AGA	15 41
Protest 6	109.30	Sensible Socrer	15.0
Publisher Saxon Publisher	17.99	THUNDERBIRDSH	27 91
Saxon Publisher	.1/7.95	Their Finest Hour	
Superbase Personal 4		Total Carnage	77 0
Superhose Pro 4 V1.3		Trysal Pursuit	0.04
Typesmith	118.46	Zool 2	10.00
Wordsworth 3		2,900 Z	- 17-7
Werks Plotinum	38.99		
MUSK		CDTY/CD ²¹ DISCS	
AD 10/12 Studio 16.		SPECIAL - AWY 3"	50 8
AD 10/12 Studio 14, 12 for Sampler	499.00	Loods available Phone inc	
AD 5/16 Studio 16,		Arabiga Kights	11 9
16-bit Sampler	1159.00	Sattlestorm	21 9
Audio Engineer + 2	.159.99	Case/Courtious Condor	27 0
Audio Mester 4	41.49	Castles 2	
Bars & Pipes 2		•Cinderalla	29 9
Clarity Samular	124.99	DGeneration	21.9
Dolume Music Corest !!		Deep Core	21 9
GVP BSS & PLUS	64.90	*Fontastic Vayage	27.9
Megarosound samples	23.90	James Pond 2	23.5
Midi Interfore	19.95	Juressic Park	27 9
Miracle K'board/Tutor	277.99	9 accounts	3.6
Mosic LobFX	39.50	Alammings Lotus Farba Trilogy	27.9
Rombo Megamox Nistr	26.50	Lime c/Overhall	21.9
Technosound Turbe 2	30.50	MASA Horor Age.	17.4
Warehook 16 bit sound system	299.99	NOW Gomes ?	
Warriook - RFX Module	249.99	WCW Games 2	16.4
Warrioots . If I Module	.529.99	Microcosm	
LEISLINE TOP SELLERS		Pondoro 2 000 Gis Art	
Arcade Fool	7.99	*Pondoro 2,000 Gip Art & 99 Sounds	4.71
Buttle Chess	14.99	*Source Founts/Romen Kiels	32.5.
Slade of Ductiny	24.49	Sensible Socrer NAGA	
Blade of Dustiny	23.90	Super Potty AGA	31.9
Comon Fodder	18.99	· Tale of Bengmin Burns	32.50
Champarshy Manager	16.49	Wholes Yoyoge	21.9
Chaos Engine	6.99	Winter Super Sparts	21.9
Doglight	25.99	Wholes Voyage Winter Super Sports Zool II	21.9
Elite C	22.99	+ Also (DTV compatible	
Site (!	22.90	* Also LU1¥ compatible *up to 54.99 HBP	
		AD 70 39 77 月日7	

GENLOCKS/MODEMS/FAX

/	
Rendale 8802 FMC 159.95	US Robotics Sportser 2400 Fax/Modern" _149.99
Randale 8802 SVHS ("Fred") _249.99	US Robotics Sportser 14,400 Fox/Modern*219.99
Rendale 8806	Rocket Ranger 14,400 Fax/Modern*269,99
Homa Genlock 40292 + FREE	"TRAPFAX Comms s/w included FOC with
Tasy Effect RRP 570. 262.89	above or plone 49.99
Hama Genlock 40290689.90	Phone Pak VTX Automated, scheduled Voice Mail/
GVP G-Lock 283.90	Fazing, send faxes from any programme
Rocgen+ 1200 compot138.50	that prints, call in remotely 4 retrieve faxes
Rocgen Rockey 289.99	Seri earlier, call routing etc. 339,90 LIANA PARRALLEL HETWORK
Roogen + Rookey Bundle 419,99	(with CBM Envoy s/w) 59.99
-	

CD-ROM & FLOPPY DRI	VES
Zappo 3.5 external drive, daisychoin + on/off	48.50
MEW AMITEX (Sony) 31/2" Ext. Drive anti-click/anti-vicus	56.50
Dual drive PC 8808	124.99
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs	94.95
A500/A600/1200 replacement internal Roppy (specify)	39.99
Toshiba 4101 ext SCSL CD Drive	259.99
Apple CD 300 Ext SCSI CD Drive	199.45
Tashiba 4101 Int SCSI CD Drive	199.45
SCSI-11 Controller	98.99

EXPANSION & ACCESSORIES

A500 512k Rom Exp+Clock A500+ 1MB exp	29.99 37.99 115.99 169.99 74.99 37.95 38.95 28.99 27.90 34.99 34.90	DKB 1207 bare. 74.95 DKB 1202/2MB 144.95 DKB 1202/2MB 204.95 DKB 1207/2MB 334.95 Armitech Howk + clock 2MB 133.50 Armitech Howk + clock 4MB 193.50 Armitech Howk + clock 8MB 396.50 68882 25Mfz + crystal 59.99 68882 33Mftz + crystal 89.99 68882 50Mfz + crystal 89.99
Amitec Modulator	34.99	68882 40MHz + crystal 89,99
50 Blank DS/DD discs	17.99	10 Blank DS/DD discs in box4.99
50 Blank DS/HD discs	27.99	10 Blank D5/HD discs

		_	The second second	
	ANTY	DELL	TERE	_
- 4	R WARRANTY		TERS	
N	NITH CITIZEN ALON	WITH STARTER		HTTH
1	MITH CITIZE MO	PACK	ALONE	STARTER
	Gfizan 120+0		UNRELEVABLE MILIET PRICE	PACK
	Stor LC 180 9 pin col		HP Deskiet 310 219.90	
	Citizen 90 mono*131		HP Deskiel 310 colour 259.90	
	Crizen 90 colour"	1.90	Epsae Stylus 300 179.90	
	Star (C200 col	1.49	Epsen Styles 800 199.00	
	Stor 16 24 20 @ 144	.99	Spoon Styles Colour ,.499.99	
	Stor LC 24-100 24 pin			
	Stor LC 24 200		Offizen Projet II	о-
	Stor LC 24-200 rol		HP Deskjet 520249.99 HP Deskjet 500col ³ 319.99	
	Ponasomic KXP 2123 col179			
	Epson LO 100		HP DESKJET 550CE_ATP.91	CN .
	Epson LQ 150 colour209		HP Deskiet 560C 489.90	
	Epson LO 570		HP Deskjet 1200C 1149.99	
	Epson LQ 870		Canon 8,1105% Port 184.50	
	Epson LQ 1170	.90	Comon BJ 200244.99	
	Grizon ABC Mono		Cosos BJ 230 A3329.99	
	Citizen ABC relor *1/heel 159 Citizen S200 24*		Conon 81 330 A3492.99 Conon BJ 300384.99	
	Critzen 5200 24 col* 174	99	Comon BJC 600 Col 519.50	
	Chine Court 24 (of		Conon BJC 8001426.99	
	Gitzon \$240°189 Gitzon \$240C cul*199	100 HE	Star 5J 48191,99	_
	Gitzen 524x col* 325	90	Ster SJ 144346.49	-est
	Stor LC24 - 30 Col	96	STAR LASER	
	Shur LC24 300 Col 729		(to be confirmed) 395.96	
	Crizen col Note. Printer III 269		Shera 9400 (Soum) 529 00	
	Charles In the Control of the Contro		Sharp 9400 (appm) 529,00 Penusonic KXP 4410 449,90	
	rier pack: 500 Sheets A4 paper, An		Panersonic KXP 4430 639.90	
	ster land, Universal Printer Stand &	Devest" with	Epson EPL 5200	
	nt Manager	40.11	Stor LS 5 loser	
	udio driver/Utility (WE 2 & phove) poteneoded ADD 539 95	Stellar A	HP Loseriet 4 MP	
BE	Allenesions April 137 7)		Con is Say Some 2 his 400 pm	
			JOHN SEE JOHN JOHNSON & MID U.L.7.74	

PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER ... £639.90

If you've defined the saturated colours of the Altrodich and other thermal was printers at exhibition, but couldn't afford the £40,000 perce tog, the Farge Parisers is the printer you're looking for Less than a third of the print of the nances revol.

Framman offices: Photocognity, on hought colours • Up to 4 times firster than set jet

Lost pur page less than set jet • Alt, mercurenance + Telest hancele pages printing

COMPLETE WITH AMIGA DRIVER (PMINDOWS OF AMIGA DRIVER (PMINDOWS OF AMIGA DRIVER (PMINDOWS OF AMIGA DRIVER)

PROTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS). £197.00

PHOOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS). £249.00

PHOOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS). £249.00

PULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE

(subject to status), 27.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards of the status of the surcharges. accepted, no surcharges.

TOP LH PAG

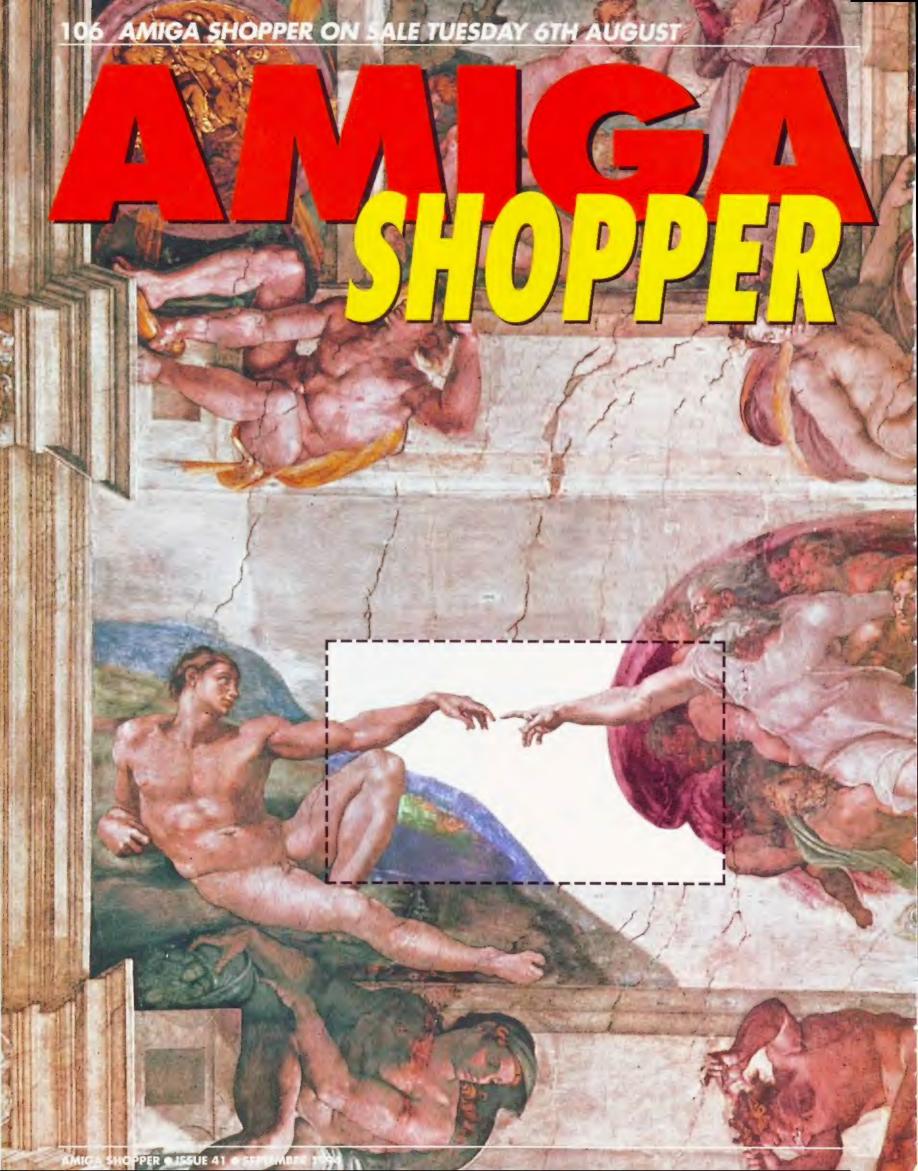
ORDERING:

Same day dispatch for diebit or useful and orders placed before Spiri subject to evalidability. Alternatively send chaque, postal order, Sonices draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) lar, Dept AF, Hobbyte Computer Contre, 10 Marker Place, Sr. Alburs, Herrix ALL SDG. Phono allow 7 working days for chaque desarrors. Solved to availability, despotit is incorrolly within 24 hours of receipt of diseased payment. Prices are context of triene of going to press, however, we are consumeristic stocked to change them, while up or down. Pleare check before sedening. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showeroms, and prices may vary from Mail. Order prices, Personal collers are asked to quote this of to ensure Moil Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS) Desputched by post, please check charges when ordering Next day couner service, £10 per box Small cersomables & software items

er items, except losers shore and Highlands IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES Gredit terms of 27 8% APS (varioble) can a cromped for purchases over \$150, subject





The Amiga Shopper Supertest returns with a comprehensive look at 24-bit graphics cards. Which 16 million colour card could help you create images like this?

Is Imagine 3 divinely inspired? Read our full and in-depth review, with opinions from professional animators.

Plus :

- Your Amiga Problems solved by the most knowledgeable Amiga experts in the business
- Reviews of HiSoft Basic 2, The SX1, Eureka Communicator and Forge
- Toby Simpson's debugging tips
- Video, Music, AMOS and Comms tutorials to help you get the most from your Amiga

Come to life. Get Amiga Shopper.

On sale Tuesday 6th August. £2.50

1

MIC

Tired of just playing games on your CD³²?

Jason Holborn investigates a new expansion module that claims to transform a CD³² into a fully functional A1200.

he CD³² may not have achieved the same huge impact on the console market as either the Sega Mega Drive or the Super Nintendo, but it'll take Sega (and Nintendo) ages (ouch!) to get even close to the expansion capabilities of the CD³².

From the day the CD³² was launched, Commodore promised that an expansion module would be released to transform the machine into a fully-fledged home computer (complete with keyboard, disk drive and all the other paraphernalia which separates the Amiga from its console cousins). Enter the MicroBotics SX-1.

The SX-1 is a hardware module which effectively transforms the CD³² into an A1200. First impressions are not that good – it looks more like a shoe box than a state-of-the-art expansion module.

Considering the unit's high price tag, some concessions could surely have been made to the SX-1's casing. For starters, a more ergonomic design that fitted flush along the entire length of the CD³² would have been nice – as it is, the SX-1 stands out like a sore thumb.

Connecting the SX-1 to the CD³² is fairly straightforward. As it connects to the CD³²'s expansion port, the first thing you need to do is to remove the plastic backing plate from the CD³² which reveals the large expansion socket mating the CD³² and the SX-1 together.

Considering the SX-1's cumbersome design, it actually fits rather snugly, although the connection seems flimsy. MicroBotics have wisely provided a passthru connector which allows both the SX-1 and Commodore's FMV module to be connected to the CD³² simultaneously.

Once the SX-1 is connected, you need a number of other items before you can claim that your CD³² is a home computer in its own right. Commodore haven't yet released Workbench on CD-ROM (although rumour has it that Workbench 4.0 was going to be CD-ROM-based), so you need a disk drive to load Workbench.

Virtually all Amiga programs come on floppy disk too, so you'd be well advised to buy a disk drive when you order your SX-1 if you want it to be anything more than just a (not so) pretty shoe box.

Lebel Miles

The SX-1 provides a single 23-pin disk drive port which is identical to the floppy connector used by standard Amigas. So just about any Amiga floppy drive works with the SX-1 – look for the best deals when buying one (expect to pay around £50).

Possibly the most noticeable difference between the CD³² and the A1200 is the keyboard. Although – as many CD³² owners found – the CD³² already accepts an A4000 keyboard, the SX-l offers its own keyboard connector which, surprisingly, isn't compatible with any Amiga keyboards.

Instead, the SX-I requires a PC AT101style keyboard which Indi Direct sell for around £46. Apart from the supply problems with Commodore keyboards at present, the SX-I uses the AT keyboard simply because it's cheap – £46 as opposed to more than £80 for an Amiga keyboard. The colour of the AT101 keyboard used



CALIBRA

If you want to use your CD³² as a serious home computer then you'll need a hard disk. Thankfully, MicroBotics have two hard disk connectors,

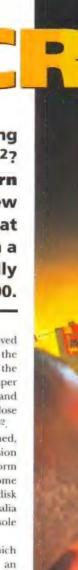
Like an A1200, inside the SX-1's casing you'll find a 44-pin 2mm internal IDE connector which enables you to install any 2.5-inch IDE hard drive inside the

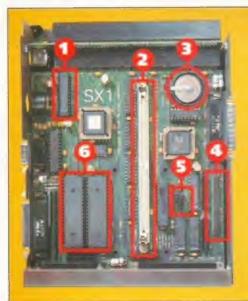
process, paint pic

CD32's MPEG cartridge fits inside the SX-1.

SX-1's casing. This takes its power from the SX-1 so once it's installed, you can forget it – the only clue that you'll get that there's even a hard drive inside your SX-1 is the familiar whirring sound as the drive spins.

MicroBotics have also included a 37-pin DB connectorwhich can be used to connect pre-cased IDE hard drives. They claim that the main reason for this connector is to give CD³² owners and developers a quick and easy method of connecting interchangeable hard drives. You could, in theory, generate an MPEG 'movie' file on a more powerful Amiga and then play it back through a CD³² FMV module, using a removable hard drive cartridge to exchange data between the two machines.





INSIDE THE SX-1

Lurking inside the SX-1 are a number of additional expansion connectors which can only be accessed by opening the SX-1. Here's a run-down of what's on offer.

Keyboard Translator - This all-important chip allows the CD32 to use a PC AT101-type keyboard, rather than the more expensive Amiga keyboards used by the A4000.

SIMM Connector - If the CD32's 2 Mb of RAM isn't enough, the SX-1's SIMM socket provides the option of RAM expansion using a single 72-pin SIMM module. 1, 2 or 4Mb SIMM modules are supported.

Battery-Backed Clock - Built into the SX-1 is a real-time clock and a replaceable lithium cell battery which keeps the clock functioning even when your CD32 is switched off.

IDE Controller - Just like an A1200, the SX-1 provides a full IDE hard drive controller and socket for the connection of an internal 2.5-inch IDE hard drive. If you prefer, an external IDE hard drive can be connected to the 5X-1 via its hard drive port.

Jumpers - This set of five jumpers controls various aspects of the SX-1's operation, including memory configuration (the 5X-1 needs to know how many SIMM modules you've installed), and cold boot time.

Kickstart ROMs - To provide full compatibility 6 With the A1200, even a pair of Kickstart chips can be found lurking inside the SX-1's casing.



Connect a disk drive, a modem, an audio source and even a keyboard. The SX-1 uses an AT101-style keyboard rather than the standard A4000 unit.



Apparently, the 5X-1's external hard drive connector allows removable hard drives to be connected to the CD32.



If you're tired of the blurry composite or RF TV output from your CD32 then the SX-1's RGB connector will be a real bonus.

for review purposes didn't match the paintwork of the CD32, but black keyboards should be available now.

I'm not sure about the feel of the AT keyboard, however - having grown used to Amiga keyboards, the SX-1's keyboard feels stodgy. The lack of Amiga 'A' keys is a problem too (only Amiga keyboards have these special keys), so you may have difficulty when using Amiga applications that require keyboard shortcuts.

Although a disk drive and a keyboard is all that you need to get your pseudo-Amiga fired up, the SX-l's expansion capabilities don't stop here. A quick scan around the SX-1's casing reveals a serial connector (although it's an IBM DB9 connector rather than the more usual DB25 plug used by the Amiga) and a parallel connector.

The parallel port is normally used to connect a printer to your CD32, but you could use it to link anything from a sound sampler, a video digitiser or even a ParNet cable (enabling you to connect your CD32 to another Amiga).

One of the most welcome additions is the SX-I's RGB port which is identical to the video port on the Al200. Until now,

the video output from the CD32 was limited unless you owned an S-VHS television, the only way of getting a video signal from your CD32 was through the

blurry composite or RF outputs.

Connect an RGB video monitor to the SX-1's RGB port, however, and the difference in picture quality is astounding. So much so, in fact, that you'll never want to view a CD32 on a television ever again!

In use, the SX-1 makes the CD32 behave almost identically to a A1200. If you switch on with no disk in either the floppy drive connected to the SX-1 unit or a CD in the CD32's own drive, you still get the familiar fanfare and colourful CD32 logo. Insert a bootable disk into the floppy drive, however, and the CD32 starts to boot from floppy.

Because the CD32 is effectively an A1200, it happily boots up Workbench 3.0 and runs nearly any program that runs on a real A1200. We tested some 'serious' programs, including Brilliance, Protext and a few Amiga Format Coverdisks, and all

worked without any " The SX-1 opens major hiccups.

The only gripe I have about the SX-1 is its price. Although it your machine. costs £200, you need to spend around £100

more to get a useable system, which is nearly the same price as an A1200. Buying an A1200 seems more logical, but remember that it too needs a monitor or TV. And two machines take up a lot more desk space than one.

The SX-1 has been a long time coming but it's been well worth the wait. Although the case design is somewhat disappointing, the build quality and flexibility of the SX-1 are second to none. If you want to use your CD32 for more than just playing games, then the SX-1 opens up a whole new universe of uses for your machine. It's 15 highly recommended.

MICROBOTICS 5X-1

up a whole new

universe of uses for



Final Writer

Final Copy II

... we don't just rest on them!

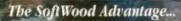
When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even harder to stay ahead of course! New Final

Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still help. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification
Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect
solution for your requirements - and always the most
powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what
can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to
offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and

only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor; the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!



Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that

give you PerfectPrintTM - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard AdobeTM
Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to any printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced FastDrawTM - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrous, circles etc. directly on the page.

'What the Papers Say...'

Amiga Shopper... "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga" Amiga Computing... Final Copy II coted "Best DTP Package" Amiga Shopper... "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason - Amiga Word Processing has come of age with Final Writer Amiga Format... Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" Amiga Pro... "In comparison (to Wordworth 3), Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and retuible and... is a damn site more usable" Amiga User International... Final Writer is "a powerful program that produces excellent results" Amiga Computing... Final Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" CU Amiga... Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" Amiga Format... "I'd go for Final Writer over Wordworth (3) - Final Writer is a joy to use"

Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with FastDraw Plus™ - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of TouchTools™ and PowerUser Bar™ technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "onetouch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines.

The Highest Accolades...





Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not



so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome.

Final Copy It offers the perfect balance between the two require-

ments... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga! Features include:

FastDraw™ (on-screen drawing

tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle). Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns. PerfectPrint™ (the unique ability to use Post Script™ outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or



cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional

magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities *Final Copy II* users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too!

SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95

SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

ur Laurels.



NEW Final Writer Release 2

Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its TextBlocks™ was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy II. Final Writer also includes PerfectPrint™ and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new FastDraw Plus™ (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access

features unique to SoftWood with both the new Touch Tools™ & PowerUser Bar™ "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button. means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and



'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga"! Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop,

view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a PostScript printer Final Writer

is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-Actual Clip Art as Supplied toning. Combine features like ARexx/Macros and

Text Clips™, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have ... Final Writer Release 2. Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the...

Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England Facsimile: 0773 831040

Introducing - SoftWagdrect

We recently surveyed a sample group from of our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our setware. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were pince and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade. Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged' Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Pricel

But_don't just take our word for it, magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy if and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their 'bullet-proof' reliability right from the day of launch SoftWood software works first time, every time!

We listen to feedback from our users and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims. We'll give you your money back! When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for free lifetime technical support. And. Final Writer owners will also receive 50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge; Fonts that others may charge the stor.

Call Today... to find out what you've been missing!

Easy ways to Order

BY PHONE 0773 521606



BY FAX



BY POST ...to the address below

Issue No.(Switch Cards Only):

SoftWoodinect

AMF i Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(x): Surname	0
Address:	7
/	o d
County (Country if overseas):	Postcode:
Daytime telephone: Evening tele	phone:
Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick) Final Copy if UK & Overseas £49.95	(Card Authorisation Signature:)
Final Writer' UK & Overseas £74.95	0

: payable to SoftWood Products Europe... Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DES5 7BP.

Expiry Date:

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached. All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on there way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group tumover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

INDITELESALES

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079

MICROVITEC MONITORS



This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance.

Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External Speakers Included



Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

Sharp Monitor / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty, £169.99

**TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

* No Deposit * No Interest Charges
No Strings Attached * Subject to Status

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for Nothing. At the agreed date you choose whether to start the easy payment plan* or to pay for your SX-I in full at today's price and without any interest charges - No Strings Attached. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and in full time employment. * APR 29.9

SX-I EXPANSION MODULE £195.99

Expansion Options

45.99 48.99 BLACK KEYBOARD ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE 35.99 *POWER SUPPLY

*Indi recomend the use of an additional power supply if more than 2 expansion options are anticipated

SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-I Ex pansion Module Black Keyboard Zappo Floppy Drive Power Supply

were wrong, it's amazing. The Amiga CD32 now comes of age with full Keyboard Floppy Drive, Hard Drive, Printer and Full Motion Video compatibility. Simply plug into your CD32 and the world of real computing begins. No longer a mere consul this is what new technology is all about. * Real Time Battery

CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

We said it would be good - we

Backed Clock * Serial Support * Parallel Port * RGB Interface

External Floppy Drive Port IDE Interface Port

* AT Keyboard Interface. Upto 8Mb 32 bit memory expansion (subject to FMV) * 2.5" IDE Internal HD Expansion

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with CREAT GAMES Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

Competition Pro CD32 Control Pad

Competition Pro CD32 control pad. Why not add a second control pad and really

pete! urbo fire and Auto Fire

Slow motion selector 8 way Superswitch Control pad for both CD games and



Frontier Innovations Pack

Comes complete with * Amiga I 200 * Frontier Elite II

Batman Returns

Wordworth AGA
Print Manager
Personal Paint V4
Day by Day
Total Carnage
Brian the Lion
Zool 2

Hard Drive Options

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack £489.99

120 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99

170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL



The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

* Fully configured * Superfast Access

12 Months Warranty

"....for its impressive price tog and the sheer convenience of beir to plug in and go, the Smart Stor deserves to do very well indeed "....Smart Stor is a genuine godsend". Amiga Format July 1994

Commodore 60 l

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. INDI PRICE £19.99

2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap immitations. INDI PRICE £99.99

4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb. INDI PRICE £155.99

EL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

Panasonic

KX - P2123 Panasonic

- * Colour Ribbon
- * Black Ribbon
- * Mouse House
- * Mause Mat
- * 500 sheets A4 Paper
- * Wordworth Word Processing Software

7 Resident Fonts

- Quiet printing

* Fast Printing Spee * Colour Printing do 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ

7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black) Super quiet 43.5-46 dBa sound level (most matrix

Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ.Courier Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.

High performance and high quality output.

KX - P2123 **Panasonic**

- 2 Colour Ribbons
- * 2 Black Ribbons
- * Mouse House
- * Mouse Mat
- 500 sheets A4 Paper

KX - P4400 Panasonic

NEW Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer Announcing the Panasonic KX - P 4400 LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser

(A4, letter, legal and executive)

28 internal bitmapped fonts

HP laserjet series IIP

Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb 600 copies per toner. Year On Site Warranty

Panasonic KX - P5400

Adobe Postscript LED Page printer now available. Specification as above plus # 2 Mb Ram standard * Adobe Postscript level 2inc 17 Adobe Fonts * Optional Apple Talk interface available



£759.99

KX - P2023



Quiet printing

46.5 dBa standard mode, 43.5 dBa super quiet mode

Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ **4 Resident Fonts**

Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script

2 Paper Paths

Top and Rear

I year Warranty

for total peace of mind

FREE Autocut Sheetfeeder whilst stocks last Recently reviewed by Amiga Format *A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price.

Buy from INDI AND SAVE OVER £72

Printer Accessories

Printer Dust Cover Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic (X-213) printer NDI PRICE (8.99 Printer Stand 2 Piece printer stand

Nece printer stand DI PRICE 19.99 Paper Pack

3) Paper Pack
-500 sheets of quality A4 paper
INDI PRICE (9.99
4) Continuous Paper
-2000 sheets I part listing paper
INDI PRICE (19.99
5) Parallel Printer Cable
-To be used when connecting Amiga to
Panasonic printers

Panasonic

KX-P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money

- 9 pin parrow carriage
- 7 Fonts 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- * | Year Warranty * Paper parking

ZH63 £114.99

anasonic KX-P4430 **Laser Printing**



- 8 scalable fonts, 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

£649.99



AF0894

SPECIFICATION

Satinprint

(optimum resolution technology)

pages per minute

* HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5

WORDWORTH SOFTWARE COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX - P 4430

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

Yours for 6 Months then pay todays retail price. No Interest Charges, No Deposit, NO STRINGS ATTACHED

SUBJECT TO STATUS

INDI DIRECT MAIL resignment of Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are pursued as local of puring as press I & CE

EXPORT NUMBERS TEL: (44)543 419999 FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1)..... Price..... + Delivery

I enclose cheque/ PO for £ or charge my Access / Visa
No. Expiry J. Signature

Name..

Address..... PostcodeDaytime Tel..



ZAPPO AMIGA 1200

Atter months of conjecture the product that Amiga owners have demo ed a here. The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and hunches Arriga owners into the exciting world of CD

Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM® Photo CD
Compatible Plays CD + G music CDs and Graphics
CD's Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output
Plays CD32 Software 12 Months Warranty

ZAPPO T - SHIRT

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive....Whatever your CD - ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it." Amiga Format



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.

12 Months Warranty

130Mb	£249.99
170Mb	£274.99
250Mb	£294.99
340Mb	£344.99



NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 25" Internal HD's £169.99 120Mb 25" Internal HD's £214.99 170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99

Zappo External Floppy Drive



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive.
"Compatible with all AmigasQuality 9 out of 10."Exceptional value for money.

Amiga Computing

AHIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ 600 and 1200

£34,99

It is our Year End and our warehouse spring clean means unrepeatable bargains strictly whilst stocks last

MBX 1200z Memory Expansion Boards | M1230 Accelerator Boards

	Quantity	Price	Q	uantity	Price
14mhz +14mhz FPU 14mhz + 14mhz FPU+4mb 20mhz + 20mhz FPU	6	£84.99 £149.99 £68.99	40mhz 50mhz +50mhz FPU	4	£139.99 £299.99
20mhz +20mhz FPU + 2ml	b 3	4129.99			

Brilliance "Brilliant" Graphics Paint Package" In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness..." 99%." I really can't fault the end results" - CU Arniga Review

INDI PRICE (99.99 (149.9)

Final Writer The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...90% - CU Amiga INDI PRICE (99.99 (123.59)
Final Copy 2 "About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go"

CU Amiga INDI PRICE (62.99 (99.09

You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost.

INDI PRICE £99.99

Art Department Professional V2.5

The ultimate in image processor, With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. INDI PRICE £119.99

s a fully featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program. INDI PRICE £299.99

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. INDI PRICE £26.99

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. INDI PRICE £34.99

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format.

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour cap-ture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.

INDI PRICE £219.99

OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey.

FREE Montage 24

THE BEST SELLIING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE, For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a FREE copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond, Its many image ocessing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now yo can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer

includes FREE Montage 24

OPAL VISION VIDEO PROCESSOR



We have received confirmation that the OpalVision Video Processor with Roaster Chip and the Opalvision Video Suite samples will be with us within weeks and volume supply will arrive early summer.

Video Processor Module

ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCAN

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system.Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000

Minimum IMb memory * Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. Kickstart, Workbench VI.2 or higher.

Alpha Colour With OCR software

Alpha Scan PlusWith OCR software

PACE MODEMS The No. I in Telecoms The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem

Simple to set up and use

Universally compatible

100% accurate data and Image transmission

The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer. * High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds. * V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money save when you have volumes of data to transmit.

A 1200 Software

Ryder Cup Golf 625.99 £15.99 Man. UTD Premier League Champions 429.79 619.99 434.99 622.99 Settlers Simon the Sorcerer 139,99 622.99 125.99 411.99 Premier Manager Cool Spot 629.99 €19.99 **Burning Rubber** 434 99 £11 99 Beneath The Steel Sky 134.77 £24.99 Cannon Fodder £19.99

ADI Educational Software from £12.99

AMIGA 4000 /

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 feature a EC 68030 processor running at an incredible 25 MHz. The A4000 / 030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM expandible to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 bit Simms module. In line with the A4000/040 the A4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset giving you a massive 16.8 million colours.

170 mb 2mb Chip Ram

Is HiSoft's new Maxon Magic really the most useful program of all time? They seem to think so. Jason Holborn puts it to the test.

ery few companies would have the guts to advertise its latest product as 'the loudest, most colourful, yet most useful program of all time', but that's exactly what HiSoft have done with Maxon Magic. But this so-called 'all singing, all dancing' product is nothing more than a screen blanker – do HiSoft really believe that it's more useful than any other program available for the Amiga?

Fanatical advertising copy aside, Maxon Magic isn't actually that bad. Like the popular After Dark utility on the Mac and PC. Maxon Magic is a modular screen blanker - that is, extra screen blanking effects can be added to the program by copying the new blanker into the appropriate drawer on your boot disk. Before you can use Maxon, however, you need to install it. This is handled automatically by Commodore's own Installer utility, which transfers all the appropriate files on to either your hard disk or Workbench disk. Once installed, all you have to do is to reboot and Maxon Magic runs automatically.

Once Maxon Magic is up and running, pressing Shift F1 brings up the program's front-end menu. Now you can choose which screen blanker you wish to use from the massive range of blanking effects on offer. All the clichéd screen blankers are there (including star fields, worms, fireworks), plus a few original blankers.

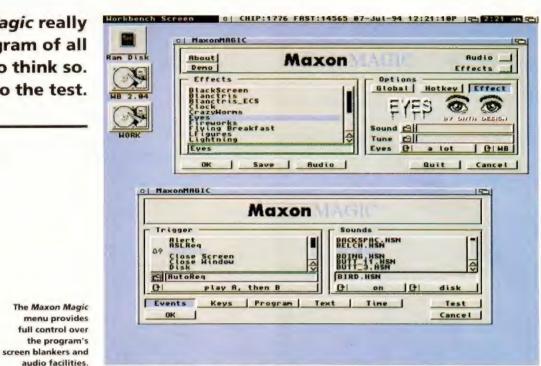
Maxon Magic is more than just a screen blanker, however. Another feature of the program is its powerful audio control panel which allows you to assign sampled sounds to system events, something that has been entertaining Mac users for years.

TO THE PARTY OF TH

Most of Maxon Magic's screen blankers are highly original. This one, for example, turns your Amiga into a sliding puzzle.

WHAT IS A SCREEN BLANKER?

A screen blanker prevents what the techies call 'burn-in' - that is, permanent damage caused to the surface of a monitor by displaying the same image for long periods of time. You can often see the effects of monitor 'burn-in' on such things as old cash registers and security cameras. If, for example, the same string of text is displayed on a monitor, a ghosted image of the text stays on the screen even when the image on the monitor changes. Screen blankers work by monitoring keyboard and mouse activity and when you haven't used either for a while, the screen is blanked until you start working again.



MAXON MAGIC

Maxon Magic comes with a wide range of high-quality samples which can be assigned to just about any system event you could imagine – disk insertion/ejection, windows or screens opening and closing, the system 'beep' function and even specific keys on your Amiga's keyboard. Samples can be assigned to the system clock too – imagine being able to play a sample saying 'It's dinner time!' at 1pm.

HiSoft are going too far by portraying Maxon Magic as the most useful program ever to appear on the Amiga, but it's fun anyway. Although there are plenty of PD utilities that offer much the same facilities as Maxon Magic, none are as polished or as professional as this. If you want to add a bit of character to your Amiga and prevent monitor burn-in too, get your hands on a copy. Highly recommended.



DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** This is definitely the best screen HiSoft 0525 718181 blanker ever to grace the Amiga. PRICE VALUE £29.95 £30 may seem like a lot of money for a screen blanker, but you get what you pay for! PERFORMANCE 0000 "If you want to add Thanks to Maxon's modular design, character to your the program can be fine-tuned to suit **Amiga then Maxon** your own requirements. Magic is for you.' MANUAL 000 HiSoft manuals are always very good and the Maxon Magic manual is no exception to the rule. ACCESSIBILITY 0000 80% Maxon Magic is a well designed and logical program to use.

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games sities are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order sarty to svoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at 30% OFF

EDUCATIONAL

ADIEnglish (11/12or12/13) 16.99
ADIEnglish (13/14or14/15) 16.99
ADIEnglish GCSE 22.99
ADIFrench (11/12or12/13) 16.99
ADIFrench GCSE 22.99
ADIMaths (11/12or12/13) 16.99
ADIMaths (11/12or12/13) 16.99
ADIMaths 6 ADIMatha GCSE ADIJunior Counting(4/5) ADIJunior Counting(6/7) 22,99 688 Attack Sub 13,99 A-Train 13.00 ADIJunior Reading (4/5) ADIJunior Reading (6/7) 13.99 13.99 13.99 Answerback Junior Answerback Senior 13 99 Arithmetic (Answrbak data) Spelling (Answrback data) Better Maths (12-16) (a) 7.49 (b) 7.49 13.49 10.99 Cave Maze Count and Add Pirst Letters Fraction Goblins Fraction Goblins 10.99
French Mistress 15.99
FunSchool2(2-8,8-8,078+)
FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,077+)
FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,077+)
FunSchool Maths 7-11
FunSchool Maths 7-11
FunSchool Paint+Crest 16.99
FunSchool Spallind 7-4
FunSchool Spallind 7-4 16.99 Bitzkreig - War Game 16.99 Body Slows 16.99 Cadaver + Add-on 16.99 Carrier Command FunSchool Spelling 7+ 15.99 Champ, Manager 93 15.99 Champ, Manager 94 Data 16.99 Chase HQ 2 German Master Halian Tutor Kid Pix (Paint Package) Rid Pix (Paint Package)
Lets Spell at the Shops
Lets Spell at the Shops
Lets Spell Out and About
Magic Maths (4-8)
Maths Adventure
Maths Dragons
Maths Mania (over 8) 13.99 13.99 13.99 13.49 13.49 Creatures 16.99 Cruise for a Corpse 10.99 Crystal Kingdom Dizzy 13.49 Curse of Enchantia 19.99 Cybercon 3 Mavis Beacon Typing 2

Hammer Boy	Ghostbusters2
Battle Valley	Targhan
£9.99	18,99
Triple Action 4 Blues Brothers Satan Maya	Triple Action5 Craty Care 3 Ballietech GrandPrisMaster

Triple Action 1 Triple Action 3

Megs Maths Micro English Micro French Micro German Micro Maths Micro Maths
Micro Science
Micro Spanish
Mickey Mouse ABC
Mickey Mouse Jigsaw
Mickey Mouse Memory
Mickey Mouse 123
Mickey Mouse 123 Noddy's Playtime Noddy's Big Adventure Paint Me a Story Picture Fractions Reasoning With Trolls Telling The Time Things to do Numbers Things to do Words Thomas Tank fun words Three Bears Tidy The House Time Flies

CD32 SOFTWARE
Arabian Nights
Battletoads
Bubba and Stix
Chaos Engine
Chuck Rock 2
D'Generation

Generation sposable Hero

Jonk
Fire and Ice
Frontier Elite 2
Global Effect
Sunship 2000
Heimdell 2

abyrinth ast Ninja 3 Lemmings Liberation-Captive 2 Lost Vikings

Lotus Trilogy Microcosm Myth Naughty Ones Nick Faldo 19.99 Ryder Cup
16.99 Sabre Team
19.99 Seek and Destroy
19.99 Sernible Soccer Int'l
19.99 Striker
19.99 Trolls
19.99 Utilimate Body Blows
22.99 Wembley Int. Soccer
10.99 Whates Voyage,
16.99 Zool
19.99

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POSY (\$0,8374, 11a, 8urgare Lane, Canterbury, Kent.CT12HH.Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

11.99

9.99

9.99

7.99

7 99

A-Train II.99 A10-Tank Killer (Kick1200)10.99

A10-Tank Killer Action Stations Addams Family Alfred Chicken Allen Breed 92 Another World Arabian Nights Accade Pool

Archer Mcleans Pool Assassin (Special Ed.) Batman the Movie

Chess Champions 2175 Chuck Rock 2 Colossus Chess X Creatures

Deliverance Deluxe Strip Poker 2 DONKI

Duna

Falcon

Gun boat

Gunship

Harlequin Hook

16.99

16.99

13 99 13 99

13.49

10 99

Double Dragon 2

Eye of Beholder 1 Eye of Beholder 2 F15 Strike Eagle 2

Fantastic Dizzy Fantasy World Dizzy Final Fight First Samurai

Future Ware Ghouls 'n' Ghoste Gobline

13.99 Hook
13.99 Hoyles Games 1,2 or 3
16.99 Indianapolis 500
16.99 Indy Jones-L.C.Gr.Adv
14.99 Jack Nicklaus Goff
10.99 J.Nicklaus Unit Goff Course |

10. 99 J.Nicklaus Unf. Goff Course 10. 99 Jimmy Connors Courts 2 13. 99 Jimmy White Snooker John Madden Am. Football 13. 99 Kings Quest 1 or 2

Kings Quest 3 or 4 Knights of the Sky

Leander (psygnosis)

Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2

F19 Stealth Fighter F29 Retaliator (Not A600)

Typesmith SPREADSNEET

Superbase Pro4 v1.3 I INTEGRATED (WP/88/DB)

Mini Office Gold Disk Office DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Pagesetter 3 PageStream V2.2 Pro Page 4 Pro Draw 3

Outline Innte Gold Disk Fonts 1-4

X-CAD 2000

ACCOUNTS

Arena Accounts

Money Matters Cashbook/Final Accounts GRAPHICS

Profilis 24.99
Turboprint Professional 34.99
Art Department Pro 2.15 129.99
Morph Plus 139.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING

Deluxe Paint IV AGA Brilliance Spectracolor Profile

40-Professional Sculpt 3DXL Sculpt Animate 40 Vista Professional V3

Makepath(Vista Pro)

Imagine 3 Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2 Real 3D Classic

Scenery Animator V4
PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING
Easy AMOS
AMOS Professional
AMOS Pro Compiler
Kraft for AMOS
Blitz Basic 2
Devpac 3

MUSIC Bars & Pipes Pro 2

Hisoft Pascal

TigerCub

X-CAD 3D X-CAD Pro

Profills

CAD

ProCalc Maxiplan 4 DATABASES

Intofile Superbase 4 124 99 22.99

99.99 199.99

37.99

44 99

299,99

69 99

34,99 42,99

64.99

84 00 199.99 19.99 24.99

119.99

54.99

32.99

74.99

209.99

9.99

11a. Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH TRY US., WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME, RING NOW!!!

TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm (Answerphone outside normal hours)

Select any 3 titles £7.99 or less for only £20.00

7.99 12.99	Ork Pacific Islands	7.99	Space Quest 2	9.99
7.99	Operation Stealth	9.99	Space Crusade	7,99
9.99		6.99		7.99
13.99	Navy Seals	7.99		9 99
6.99		3 99		11.99
7.99 6.99		10.99		10.99
10.99	CARREST OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1 AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON			11.99
7.99	Midwinter 2	11.99		9.99
9.99		9 99	Shadowlands	7.99
9.99				11 99
9.99 7.99	Age to a marrier of a marrier and	9 99		6.99
7.99	Para or ma tombridge	10.99		7 99
7.99	Loom	9.99		9.99
10.99	Lombard RAC Rally	6.99		7.99
11.99	Linx Goil (2 dires)	7.99		6.99
9.99	Lemmings 2 Linx Golf (2 drives)	9.99		7.99
	Leisure Suit Larry 3		Rick Dangerous	6 99

6.99 7.99 9.99 7.99 7.99
7.99
Apocalypse, Brutal Football, Champ.Manageritalia,
9.99
7.99
9.99
9.99
Machines, Mr.Nutz, Naughty Ones, Scrabble, Sierra
Soccer, Skidmarks, TacticalManager, Uridium2,
7.99
7.99
7.99

Beneath Steel Sky, Civilisation, F117Nighthawk, Gunship2000, Heimdall 2, History Lines, Impossible Mission Pinball Pack, Settlers, Simon Sorcerer, Space Hulk, Starlord,

Monkey Island 2, Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2. 6.99

Emardi/Inners2 Sports Masters Football Crazy World Cup 94
SensibleScoc. 93 PGAGoil Indy500
J. WhiteSnooks: Advantagel fennis Player Manager Goal, Striker,
Elite and Zool Fun Champas P. Enal Whise

9,99	£19.99	£19.99	£9 99 19.	99
9 99	Pinball Magic	7.99	Stunt Car Racer	6.99
6 99		9.99		7 99
10 99	Police Quest 1	10.99	Tennis Cup 2	7.99
7.99		10 99	Test Drive II	6 99
7 99	Populous + Lands	9 99	The Games	8 99
9.99	Postman Pat 3	6.99	Their Finest Hour	10 99
9.99		tor 9.99		7 99
9.99		6.99	Thomas Tank Engine	6.99
11 99		7.99	Thunderhawk	7.99
11.99	Premier		Trivial Pursuit	6.99
8.99	Premier Manager	2 11.99	Turrican II	7.99
9.99	Prince of Persia		Video Kid	7.99
	Pro Tennis Tour	6.99		9.99
	Project X	8 99		7.99
19.99	Pushover	7.99		9.99
34.99	Putty	7.99	Winning 5 Compilation	7.99
10.99	Quest for Glory 1	11.99		9.99
16.99	Quest for Glory 2		Wonderdog	7.99
22 99	Qwak	8.99		6.99
10 99	Railroad Tycoon	11.99		11.99
22.99	Rainbow Islands	6.99		7.99
19.99	Realms	9.99		3.99
10.99	RFI Baseball 2	6.99	Xenon 2	7 99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door

	AUGUST	ORDER	FORM
Name			
Address			
8.			
Tel.No.			
Chague/Cred	it No.		
Expiry Date		Desi	cription of
Customer Re			Machine
Titles			

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will release.

	John (m)		Technosound Samples V2	
		_	Midi Interface + Lead MISCELLANEOUS	19.99
	nly £20.0	$^{\circ}$	Cross Dos 5	34.99
	mry £20.0	U	PC Task	34.99
		-	Directory Opus 4	54.99
1			Ami-Back	34.99
i	SERIOUS		Disk Expander	29.99
			Ami-Back Tools	34.99
	VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA		GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34.99
	Adorage	54.99	Quarterback 6 H/O Backup	54.99
	Big Altern, Scroller 2	54.99	Quarterback Tools Deluxe	89.99
	Broadcast Titler 2	149.99		49.99
	Helm	74.99	icon Paint	7.99
	TV Text Professional	74.99	BOOKS	
	TV Show 2	49 99	LALLING I COO III SIDDI DOIDE	12.99
	Videotitier 1.5 3D	69 99	while I too west pich?	12.99
	Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.99	Assembler Insider Guide	12.99
	WORDPROCESSING	40.00	Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
	Final Copy II V2	49.99	meastaring woulds palitimes	
		99.99	mentaring builds bushas	15 99
	SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(Fon SoftClips	37.99	Mastering AmigaDos2	14.99
			Mastering AmigaDos3	15 99
	Penpal Pentant 4.6	29.99		
	Protext 4.3 Wordworth 2	39.99	HADDWADE	
•	Wordworth 3A	99 99	HARDWARE	
•	Typesmith	99.99	A800 Wild Weird & Wicked	
	1 The country	22.22	A 1200 Dente Desk	BOTO DE

HARDWARE

A800 Wild Weird & Wicked	199
A1200 Basic Pack	279
A1200 + 120MB HD	479
A1200 Innovations Pack	329
A1200 Innov.+120mbHD	529
80Mb for A600/A1200	139
120Mb for A800/A1200	199
170Mb for A800/A1200	229
Amiltek 3,5" External Drive	55
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	53
A500 3.5° Internal Drive	49
A800 1Mb Upgrade	38

44 99		
69,99 89,99 89,99 99,99 34,99	Award Winners Populoys, Pipa Mania Kick Oliz Space Ace 10 90	MONSTERPack Beast 2. Killing Game Show Awescome £9.99
94 99 299,99 89,99	Ieam 17 Superfrog Body Blows Overdrive £19.99	The Greatest J. WhiteSnooker Dune Lure Temptress £19.99

	EL LAL
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
1 Mbyte Simms	38
	189
Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	89
Sharp JX100 A8 Col. Scanner	379
Zydec Mouse(Microswitched)	12
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2
50 Blank Disks	20
MONITORS	
Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Drivi	er)
Star LC100 Colour	129
Star LC200 Colour	149
Star LC24-30 Colour	239
Citizen ABC-24 Colour	169
Otizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Otizen Swift 240 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	189
Canon BJ200 Mono	249
Canon BJ230 Mono	319
HP Deskjet 550C Colour	389
HP Deskjet500C	299
HP Deskjet510 Mono	279
HP Deskjet310 Col.Portable	269
Panasonic Laser	379

AGA SOFTWARE Alfred Chicken Alien Breed 2 Body Blows Galactic Brian the Lion Chaos Engine Civilisation D'Generation ElfMania Gunship 2000 Heimdall 2 Impossible Mission James Pond 3 Jurassic Park	9.99 19.99 17.99 16.99 14.99 24.99 9.99 18.99 22.99 22.99 22.99 22.99 17.99	Kick Off 3 Overkill Pinball Fantasies Robocod Ryder Cup Sabre Team Second Samurai Simon Sorceror Sleepwalker Soccer Kid Star Trek (Hard Disk) Tornado Total Carnage Wembley Int.Soccer Zool 2	19.9 13.9 14.9 7.9 16.9 19.9 23.9 7.9 19.9 24.9 16.9 16.9
--	---	---	--

You name it!...We do it!...Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST S/W IBM/PC S/W SNES CARTS,
WE STOCK SEGA CARTS. LYNX CARTS. C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!......
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.

MATRIX AND INKJET DOT ITIZEN



• 2 YEAR WARRANTY

• HELPLINE

PRINTER KIT



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES.

- 3 " Disk with Amiga Print Manager . 3 " Bisk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- · 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- . 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labets

PORTABLE THERMAL

WITH COLOUR OPTION .

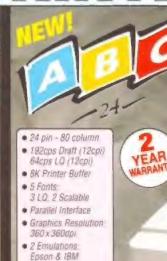


AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

126 CPS

- HAN STAN LATER

· 2 Year Warranty REE DELIVERY



• Citizen Emulation

Autoset Facility

· Owet < 48dB(A)

· Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder

- Amiga Driver · Optional Extras: Colour Kit - Tractor Feed - 128K RAM

· FREE Silica Printer Kit

EASYSTART SAW - Windows Driver

· Included:

YEAR

CITIZEN ABC 24 FREE! PRINTER KIT

COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE

SAVE OFF PREVIOUS PRICE OF £139

IDEAL FOR THE

Add full colour to your printouts with the easy to install, optional ABC

OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT

PRINTER KIT €49

TOTAL VALUE: £238 SAVING €109 SILICA PRICE: £129

180 CPS INKJET



- £20 OFF

CABLE 59 47

SILICA PRICE ETTS SE

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN



- 16cm Oratt Store NLO

- on and IBM

- SWIFT 90 MONO

WILE KIT SRIKCA PRICE \$109

SWIFT 90C COLOUR

PRINTER BIT EUS SEICA PRICE [139

24PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN



PRINTER ALT EAST TOTAL SALOS COM

Citizen Swift 200: 2000 - 24 pm - 80 colum
 270cps 80 (16cpm, 216 cps 0reft, 72cpm, L0

- 8K Printer Butter (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dov
- Epson, IBM, & NEC. P20 Emulations
- Obarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode
 43dë(A)
- Standard Swift 2000 Total VALUE 2328

 Optional Swift 2000 Optional - Swift 200 • FREE Silica Printer Kit
- \$63C4 PRICE (155 SWIFT 200C COLOUR

SWIFT 200 MONO

24PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN



Citizen Swift 240/2400

300-ps 50 may 240/240C - 24 pm - 80 column 84 Printer Buffer - 40K mayor - 40k mayor

SWIFT 240 MONO

JEM, NEC POOR SHICH PRICE (17)

0002 9308 6A) TEK RETURNERY 5862) SALLAN LATES

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

SILICA PRICE (199

£10 OFF

THE SILICA SERVICE

carefully about WHERE you buy a. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional perpherals and accessories or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our uninvalided expenience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to expenience the Tables Service.

- FREE OVERWIGHT DELIVERY
 On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- PRICE MATCH.
 Wa match competitors on a "Same product Same price"
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE
 A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS
 We have a proven track record in p

- BUSINESS * EDUCATION * GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available Tel: 081-308 0888.
- We have demonstration facilities at all our stores THE FULL STOCK RANGE:
 All of your computer requirements are available from one approved to police.
- FREE CATALOGUES:
 Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.

0 11 0 2 31-309

PLUS BRANCHES AT: CHELMSFORD CROYDON 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 Debenhams - Ish Room 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GLASGOW Milliorops Prospect Street GUILDFORD 0483 301300 HIRL 0482 25151 IPSWICH Mergale Street 0473 221313 HOBBIN Debenkans - Ind Revi 334 Oxford St LONDON 071-493 3735 LONDON Sethidges - Name 4 309 Oxford St 071-629 1234 Department Andre Dente 0582 21201 LUTON MANCHESTER Market Street PLYMOUTH Royal Parade The Moor 0752 266666 0742 768611 SHEFFIELD SOUTHAMPTON Dele Southend Keadles - One Flore High Street 0703 223888 0702 468039

AMPOROBACIS, I & D. Maria H. Strate B. S. Strate DATA 408

PLEASE SEND A	BROCHURE	ON THE	CITIZEN	RANGE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial	\$:,		
Surname				
Сотралу и архильной				
Address				
	Postcode			
Bel eksernes				
Tel (Work)			***************************************	
Which computer(s)	if any, do you r	nwn?		

The second of th

HISOFT BASIC 2

It's taken six years to arrive, but finally HiSoft BASIC version 2 is here. Jason Holborn ponders whether it was worth the wait...



iSoft certainly aren't the sort of company that rush out upgrades – HiSoft BASIC was originally released way back in 1988 and it's only now been updated. And because of the advancements in the Amiga Operating System and chip sets, HiSoft BASIC hasn't really been a viable choice for at least the last four years, especially when compared to the likes of Blitz Basic 2 and AMOS.

To their credit, HiSoft have gone to great lengths to transform virtually every aspect of this latest release. The most immediately noticeable change is the editor which is similar to those used by HiSoft's other programming systems, Despac 3 and HiSoft Pascal.

Just like those products, the new editor provides a far more integrated development environment – you can now edit your source code, compile, run and debug it using a specially adapted version of HiSoft's MonAm debugger without having to leave the comfort of the editor.

The new editor is a vast improvement over the original – you can now edit multiple source files and even cut and paste blocks of code between them. All the usual editing functions are there in abundance, but they're more accessible thanks to the Workbench 2.0-compliant user interface. Even on 1.3-based Amigas, you get those beautifully-beyelled gadgets.

Fancy gadgets aside, the most important feature of any programming language is its instruction set. Surprisingly, HiSoft have retained full compatibility with Commodore's now defunct *AmigaBASIC* interpreter and the language it was based on, *MicroSoft QuickBasic*.

Some concessions have been made to the AGA chip set, however – the Screen command, for example, can open an *Intuition* screen with up to eight bitplanes (256 colours) and the Palette command offers full 24-bit resolution.

Reading the back of the HiSoft BASIC box gives the impression that HiSoft have built full support for Workbench 2.0, 3.0 and even 3.1 into the language.

The truth is somewhat different, Although HiSoft BASIC 2 offers access to the full range of facilities provided by newer releases of the Operating System (such as datatypes and GadTools), you need a full understanding of the Amiga ROM Kernel to access them.

All HiSoft BASIC 2 does is to provide an interface between the user and the Operating System. No doubt experienced Operating System programmers will find

HiSoft BASIC 2 enables you to edit, compile, run and debug your BASIC programs without ever having to leave the editor.

The state of the s

if a BASIC program isn't running quite as it should be, you can debug it with a special BASIC-orientated version of HiSoft's MonAM debugger. this a familiar way of working, but anyone used to the gentle approach of *Blitz* and *AMOS* will feel totally out of their depth. *C* and *Assembler* programmers expect this hassle, but the whole point of *BASIC* is that it shields you from this sort of thing.

A BASIC language should provide a subset of commands that take away all the drudgery that professional coders have to contend with. If you want to create a button gadget, for example, you should expect to be able to enter a single command that does it all. HiSoft's approach blurs the product's target market — amateurs will find it too complicated and professionals will turn their noses up at it simply because it's BASIC. Either way, HiSoft lose out.

This is even more apparent when you compare it to competitors such as *Blitz Basic 2*. Although the two are theoretically aimed at different markets, there's no avoiding the fact that comparisons will be made. OK, so *Blitz* may not offer such comprehensive support for the OS routines, but who really cares? What does matter is that *Blitz's Intuition* support is more than good enough for most people.

HiSoft BASIC 2 was so long coming that you'd expect great things from it. Unfortunately, it doesn't deliver. The Amiga really needs a BASIC language that is both fast and offers full support for Intuition, but HiSoft BASIC 2 isn't it.

Code performance is reasonably good but it's just not accessible enough – if you think you're going to start producing applications that make full use of *Intuition* with *HiSoft BASIC 2*, you're in for something of a shock. Unless you know the OS routines inside out, be prepared to bury yourself in the ROM Kernel manuals for a very, very long time...

HISOFT BASIC 2

DISTRIBUTOR HISOft 0525 718181 PRICE

£79.95 (£39.95 to upgrade from HiSoft BASIC)

SPEED

Code performance is very good indeed, although *Intuition* handling is sometimes a tad slow.

MANUAL

Like all the HiSoft products, the manual is extremely well written and is

easy to understand.

ACCESSIBILITY Unless you're writing the simplest of

Unless you're writing the simplest of programs, you'll find HiSoft BASIC programming very heavy going.

FEATURES

More commands should have been built into the language rather than relying on the OS.

...

VALUE

Fairly expensive when compared to the competition - Blitz is £20 cheaper!

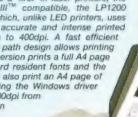
"HiSoft BASIC 2 is a missed opportunity. Don't expect to master it unless you know the Amiga's OS inside out!"

62%

LP1200

LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE FLASH ROM UPGRADEAB .

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi. Using the Windows driver supplied, it can print an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1, or using the Amiga driver, an









HOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY IOPTIONAL EXTRAI

The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM "future proof" technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts.

new printer! Internal FLASH HOM and Industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop the processing the custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15 envelopes, transparencies and labels.

CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	PRODUCT	PAICE EXC VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	EB 47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit Inc Cable	£12 60
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray).	285 00
LAA 5262	2xe RAM Module	285 00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Carlridge	265.00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	989 00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	€38.00
FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax Mixtern Software Emissare	£120 00
MOD 7199	Pace Microim FX Fax Outs Modern	£149.50
LAA 5279	Ricoh Flash ROM Card (0 5mg)	€49.00
LAA SESS	Ricon Flash RAM Card (1se)	\$199.00
All Prices	SHE END VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PRI	CE LIST

Note: All pages has a greatly articled in the printing page. Uses All from the pages of the pages of the All from the pages of the page



FEATURES	LP1200	HL-6V	LASERJET 4L	1 3000	EPL 5000
sel and	£1195	0639	2639	0639	1749
Average street price	5499	6479	8479	E489	E449
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	400 x 400	300 x 300	300 × 300	200 x 200	300 × 300
Windows 2.1 driver to 620 day	YES		-		-
Arriga driver & 400cps available	YES				
The sent	Roun	Boom	4ppm	djon	(E)ppm
Straight paper path for all media	YES		-		
CL (prote morning tropage	155	YES	YES	99.5	
edulor ograyned erlationed	YES	Yes	725	YES	
Conduct RAM	2100	106	1Ma	1Mo	0.5Ms
of 64 page graphics & \$100p with standard RAM	YES	YES	YES		
Full A4 page text its Alltiton with standard RAM	YES				
Argon up form	-05 ses	<30 secs	< 34 sess	<15 secs	-OE semi
Print place of feet output	<15 secs	<20 secs	<34 secs	<34 secs	-19 sicci
Synch to ment becomplion language included	YES	-	-		
Flash RÖM	YES				
Flam RCM opgradestne fernware	YES	-	-	-	-
PCMCIA card stet	YES	-	-		-
Scaleable resident fonts - in HP LJ (I) emplation	19	13	26	B	-
Resident bit-mapped fonts	146	18	-	7	1
AGFA intentions became in the technology	YES		YES	YES	-
Plage of Hermit end of tel	YES	YES	YES	YES	
EPSON FX emutation included	YES	YES			VES
BM ProFristo projection (Scholled)	YES	YES	-		
Standard tray clasic to	100	150	100	1483	190
Cost par Appy	1.650	1 80p	2,400	2 t0p	1.95p
Minimas paper weight in gsm	69-157	60-105	86-135	54-100	86.157
Able to print on DHP film	YES	YES	452	YES	165
Ania to print or 15/7gon card imanial feed.	VES			-	- 368
Printing - noise level	4848(A)	<50dB(A)	+48684A	4638iAi	-45dB
Reported provide for all	YES	-	-		.)
TREALING TOWNS THE ALL HE			1001	N Faderiyası er	with weight

THE AWARD WINNING RICOH LP1200 LASER

PREVIOUS PRICE

VAT = £586.33LAS 5200

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN AND

Mb RAM





What to Buy for business

- 6 PAGES PER MINUTE
- 2Mb RAM AS STANDARD Upgrade to 4mb RAM only £85-var see is
- PCL5 mc HP-GL/2 With Scalable Fonts and Vector Graphics
- SHARP EDGED PRINTING coh FIAL (Fine Image ALg es resolution
- 400dpi RESOLUTION s 200, 240 & 400dpi)
- UNIQUE FLASH ROM
- PCMCIA CARD SLOT (PDMCIA/EIDA Comps For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- EXPANSION BOARD SLOT ctivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc
- LAYOUT Document description language
- SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS
- OPTIONAL FAX UPGRADE See accessories left
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY OR UP TO 12,000 COPIES



THE SILICA SERVICE

beneze you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advices. And, will the nominary were

purchase, when you may require additional peripretas or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? Al Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Writh our uninvalled expenence and expertise, we can meet our custimens inquierrants with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and

- understanding which is second to hone. Compute and return the coupton now for our latest FREE sterature and begin to expenience the "Silica Service".

 FREE DVERNICHT DELIVERT On all hardware offers shipped in the UK mainland there is a small charge for saturation on energy.

 FECHINICAL SUPPORTS will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH
 We match competitors on a "Same product Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales

- Business + Education + Government Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888
- SHOWADOMS
 We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE.
 All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES
 Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals



MAIL ORDER 081-309

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

Debenhams - One Name St James Barton 0272 291021 Debenhams - One Name 27 High Street 0245 355511 BRISTOL CHELMSFORD CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Poor) 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 GLASGOW benhams - 15m Floori, 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 benhams - iard Root Millbrook 0483 301300 GUILDFORD 0482 25151 HULL Debentians are from Westgate Street 0473 221313 **IPSWICH** 071-580 4000 LONDON 071-493 3735 LONDON 071-629 1234 LUTON Decembarns in the Armdale Centre 0582 21201 PLYMOUTH 0752 266666 SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 -4 The Mews Hatherley Road SIDCUP 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - His Hoorl. Queensway 0703 223888 SOUTHEND 0702 468039

PLEASE SEND	INFORMATION O	N RICOH LP1200
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	Initials:	H
Surname:		101101
Сотрану от аррікавня	ć	
Address:		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		**
	Postcode:	
Tel (Home):	***************************************	
Tel (Work):	*	
Which computer(s)	, if any, do you own?	

EACE Advantage course and questioning may marge. Please when the coupon for the tale

------To, SILICA, AMFOR-0894 219, 1-4 The Mews, Hetherley Rd, Sidoup, Kent, DA14 4DX



40Mb model £219.99

100Mb model £249.99

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188



"Vary attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1983



A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further # RAM test/run switch 8Mb of auto-configuring © Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS ☆ Style matched to the A500 FASTRAM.

∀ery low power consumption

Throughport for further expansion

@ Optional PSU (allows Amina to power other devices)

Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb or Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check

with 2Mb fitted with 4Mb fitted with 8Mb fitted

£179.99

£279.99

n addition to that on you tachine areasty to a maximus of BMb on the external

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO BING WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY ESR M PER 2MB . OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY \$14.95



A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION

Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips

Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times

Simple trapdoor installation

On-board real time clock Includes RAM on/off switch

Unit with no FPU .

are with no RAM installed. 4Mb RAM installed......add £99.99 8Mb RAM installedadd £199.99

A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY

BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310

Canon BJ-10SX inkjet Printer ..

EW/ Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520....

lewiett-Packard Deakjet 500C Colour

nam Micros

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts

Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps ...

Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts 264/80cps 1233.83

Limited Quantity! Hewlett-Packard Deskiet 550C Colour £386.68

Ster LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps ...

Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls state model) Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer _____

lett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit ...

VEW! Hawlett-Packard Deskiet 560C Colour

Epson LX400 budget 10" carnage 9-pin 180/25cps...

on BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation.

Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps

£16.99 Also without clock for only

1.5Mb RAM BOARD



Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! It Plugs Into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip It Includes Battery-Bucked Real-Time Clock It Socketed RAM

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE LISME



With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a lotel of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

SOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgradule from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the from us for £29 95). Installation GARY chip. Easy to follow inst

MEMORY UPGRADE

Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' RAM Enable / Disable Switch Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

T179.30 £233.63

C202 10

264.06

0217.38

£41.13

CO46 58

£316.06

F139 00



ICs on \$13K / 1Mb Versions With 15Mb FASTRAM installed

ONLY £73.99

Unpopulated RAM board with clock ...

N.B. The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!



A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN

ChipRAM & RAM On/Off Switch Compact unit size & Only 8 low sower RAM ICs & High reliability

ONLY £48.99

easily by utilising the

Panasonic KX-P2123

P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours liet Printing Super quiet 43.5 · 46 dBA so el (most matrix printers are typically in exc

Flexible Paper Handling Accepts single

The KX-P2123 offers quiet of colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper

reliable and frusted design. A winning

nd 32 SLO

Colour Printing Create

colourful, crisp graphics easi KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibra

ONLY £42.99

Winner of all **Customer Service** related categories in the 'PC Direct

NINE HITS

Hits Awards' for '93 & '94

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Evesham # 0386 - 765500 Birmingham 2 021 - 446 5050

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Government, Education and PLC orders welc All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30 chinical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-759403

Dept. AMFO. Unit 9. St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD Call us now on @ 0386-765500

Mail Orser FAX: 0386-755354

ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR ASOO IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

lickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very

Kickstert ROM not supplied A500 Revision 5 boards will

ONLY £14.99

WE GUARANTEE that this is the wisconser team teath

ONLY £14.99

nple indeed, and requires no soldering or special techn

TRUEMOUSE

NO MON

Evesham

CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 (

r PiOM ewitcher

A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service

lickstart 2.0 ROM s

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

Very quiet

Suits any Amiga Cooling vents

Full 880K
Formatted Capacity
Sleek, high quality metal

Ouality Citizen/Sony drive Long reach connection

Fnable / Disable switch

Throughport facility for addition of further drives

Amazing low price! ONLY £52.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

ONLY £44.99

At a genuine 400dpl scanning resolution, this scan produces truly superb quality scans. Has a hull 105

scanning and editing software line art or in up to 64 si



ONLY £99.99

GENLOCK PLUS OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the



ONLY £149.99

A500 POWER SUPPLY



ONLY £39.95

ONLY £29.95

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system protecting all drives. Amige 500 Dust Cover...

CLEARANCE ITEMS

A600	£149.00
A600 Epic Pack	£169 00
A600 with 60Mb hard disk	C329 00
CBM64 Monitor	\$49.00
100Mb Add-on SCSI Hard Disk	
(piggy backs on to A590)	£249.00
A600 4Mb RAM Upgrade	£139.00
Trackball	€20 00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	£19.00
MIDI Interface	£10.00
Rocgen Genlock Plus	199 00
VIDI Amiga Including VIDI-Chrome	00.00
VIDI Chrome	00.02
VIDI-RGB Splitter	€29.00
ICD SCSI 2080	€99.00
Home Accounts 2	\$20.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor	£15.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer	£169 00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer	£189.00
Epson LQ109 printer	£169.00
A 27 St	N-4/

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE **ACTIVE SPEAKERS I**

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.



reproduce a rich expresi sound for the dir Amiga User Featu

Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ ■ 7 Resident Fonts Create over152,000 type styles ONLY £186.83

ZY-FI SPEAKERS REALISE THE TRUE

ONLY £34.08

ONLY £57.58

BLIZZARD A1230-

A4000 owners watch out! - Harwood's new Blizzard A1230-II accelerator promises to run rings around even the big box Amigas. Jason Holborn takes it for a test drive.

Check out that performance! According to SysInfo, the Blizzard card makes an A1200 run seven times faster, making it twice as fast as an A4000/30. Now that's fast!

etting your hands on a seriously fast Amiga can be a real eye opener. You may think that the A1200's 68020 processor is a rapid little fellow and indeed it is when compared to the A500. But if you sit down in front of an A4000/030 or an 040 the A1200's performance is put into perspective.

However, you don't have to put up with your A1200 playing second fiddle to an A4000. If you fit an accelerator to the trapdoor expansion you can transform the A1200 into a machine that not only kicks sand in an A4000's face, but buries it.

Gordon Harwood's new Blizzard A1230-II card is a good example. available in either a 40MHz version with no Memory Management Unit, or a 50MHz version and all the bells and whistles you'd expect from a top of the range 68030. The board reviewed here is the 50MHz version and boy does it shift! On average, it boosted the performance of the A1200 by 700 per cent making it almost 16 times faster than an A600 and twice the speed of an A4000/030.

Virtually all the programs we tested were boosted considerably by the presence of the Blizzard card - ProPage redraws were lightning fast, Imagine renderings were completed in minutes rather than hours and even the odd game or two (3D games mainly) were enhanced beyond belief.

If you take advantage of the MAP ROM feature (which copies Kickstart into the board's 32-bit Fast RAM), even operating system functions such as Intuition redraws are speeded up considerably. All this eats RAM (512K of it, to be precise), so it's best to switch it off unless you have masses of RAM to spare.

The Blizzard comes as standard with no expansion RAM, so the first thing you should do is to buy yourself some fast RAM. Like most A1200 expansions, the board uses standard 72-pin SIMM modules

which are available in a variety of different sizes. A 4Mb SIMM should set you back around £150.

This puts up the price quite a bit (the 50MHz board with 4Mb of RAM ends up costing you £480!) but there's no way you can escape this extra cost - using the board without expansion RAM is like driving a Ferrari F40 in first gear.

The Blizzard card can handle two

a maximum of 64Mb of RAM using the new (and very, very expensive) 32Mb SIMM modules. But most people will probably get along fine with the more usual 4Mb SIMMs which allows up to 8Mb of RAM to be fitted to your A1200.

The Blizzard card's expansion capabilities don't stop here - there are two empty slots (one PGA and one PLCC) for fitting either a 68881 or 68882 maths coprocessor rated up to 50MHz. This makes the Blizzard board run considerably faster when it's used with software written to take advantage of it - such as the floating point

> have plans for a SCSI-II hard disk controller and there's talk of other addons such as MPEG decoders and a CD32 board.

version of Imagine. Harwood's also

With the release of the Blizzard A1230-II, there's never been a better time to accelerate your A1200. It may seem rather pricey compared to rivals such as Power Computing's Viper 030 but this card leaves the Viper for dead. If you want to bring tears to an A4000 owner's eyes then this is the card to own.



a tricky business but once it's in, you'll never look back!

BLIZZARD A1230-II

0000

DISTRIBUTOR

Gordon Harwood Computers 0773 836781

PRICE

£244.95 (40MHz) £329.95 (50MHz)

The Blizzard A1230-II can transform your humble A1200 into a super-fast A4000 basher!

WANUAL

The clear explanations and welldesigned illustrations make the Blizzard manual a joy to behold.

ACCESSIBILITY

Fitting the Blizzard board is easy enough although it's bit of a squeeze. But once it's in you're away!

FEATURES

O O O O

The Blizzard A1230-II is truly a card to equip you for the future.

Although it's not exactly the cheapest 030 card for the A1200, it's definitely one of the best.

"If you want an A1200 accelerator card that eats A4000s for breakfast then the Blizzard is for you."



Betting on the gee gees needn't be a mug's game if you've got a copy of Oracle and an Amiga, Jason Holborn studies the form of this prediction program.

FAVOURITE STATISTICS AT BATH AS OF 27.85,1994 GOOD/FIRM FIRM 5F 14F+ IS PREVIOUS EXPERIANCE AT THIS TRACK IMPORTANT (EG. A 1ST OR 2ND) - FAVOURITES RESULTS BY RACE TYPE -----......NON HANDICAP 2YR OLDS.......HANDICAP 2YR OLDS......NON HANDICAP 3+YR OLDS.......HANDICAP 3+YR OLDS...... PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE?

veryone enjoys a flutter on the horses - whether you like to place a regular wager or your betting is restricted to an annual flutter on the Grand National, a horse racing prediction program may help to give you the edge on the bookies.

Horse racing prediction programs aren't a new idea. There are a few of them on the Amiga, including Sidmouth Software's well regarded Tipster, and they all promise to tip the odds in your favour. ESP Software's new Oracle racing program also makes some bold claims - during a seven-month period, say ESP, it made over £46,000 in winnings based on a maximum stake of £100 placed on 245 bets based on the recommendations of the program. These winnings were accumulated from 146 winners and 62 placed - if these figures are right, only 37 bets failed to pay off (that's a success rate of 85 per cent!).

Loading up Oracle is a disappointment, however. Although the program runs within a window on the Workbench, no

analysis of a selection of popular courses. attempt has been made to make it comply with the Amiga's Workbench environment. There's no pull-down menus, no Boolean gadgets, no scroll bars, no nothing. Porting programs from other platforms is all very well, but some concessions to the host

Oracle is built around

statistical information

records to an in-depth

a vast database of

on everything from

trainer and jockey

machine have to be made. Oracle is nothing more than a statistical analysis program that's heavily geared towards handling horse racing data. It makes its recommendations by assessing the outcome of a race using information on the track's 'going', the type of race, the distance, how far the trainer has to travel to get to the race meeting and the amount of prize money available. Using this data, Oracle assesses the current and previous form of each horse in a race and even the records of the trainers and the jockeys on a particular track. You end up with a list of horses that are worth placing bets on.

Like all programs that rely on lots of statistical information, Oracle needs to be kept up-to-date if its predictions are to be reliable. To save you the hassle of keying in all that data yourself, ESP sell a monthly update disk that costs between £25 and £40. And ESP promise that if, based on the data on the update disk, you fail to at least break even then they will send you the following month's update disk free of charge!

No betting prediction program can be 100 per cent correct every time, but Oracle gives you that edge that can make the difference between winning or losing.

The price of Oracle is a drawback, with Sidmouth Software's Tipster Professional selling for less than half the amount of Oracle, ESP would be advised to rethink their pricing. But, Oracle does deliver the goods. If you want to get your own back on the bookies, then page the Oracle (sorry).

SOCCER EXPERT Voithia Software, 32 High Street, Welshpool, Powys 5Y21 7JP = £16.95 Distay Predictions SMITCH BLL ON PREDICTIONS VIBA STATISTICS FR Carting Preniership CHRENT Fulures

e on you Reds! Who needs lady luck when you've got this?

Goooaaaalliii As the Italians would say. Yes folks, horse racing isn't the only sport to benefit from computerised prediction programs. Voithia Software's Soccer Expert is a football Pools prediction program that is designed to make the task of filling out your Pools coupon less haphazard.

In many ways, this is very similar to Oracle. Like Oracle, it bases its predictions on statistical information on the past performances of all the teams involved.

Voithia have already fed in all the information required for the 93/94 season so all you have to do is update the results. Each new set of results obviously effect the rating of each team, allowing Soccer Expert to produce even more accurate predictions as the season progresses.

Soccer Expert is let down by its poor documentation - one sheet of paper and a cardboard cover does not constitute a manual in my book

ORACLE

DISTRIBUTOR

ESP Software 0702 600557

PRICE

€99.95

SPEED Even on races with a large number of horses running, Oracle calculates the odds within seconds.

MANUAL

. A well-written manual which not only covers the program's operations but also demystifies much of the jargon that surrounds horse racing.

ACCESSIBILITY

Due to the program's sheer complexity, getting into Oracle takes time. A

better Intuition-based front end would have helped!

FEATURES

Every single aspect of a race meeting that may effect the final outcome is taken into consideration.

VALUE

£100 is a lot of money to ask for a pro-

gram that is up against competition costing considerably less.

"For Amiga punters everywhere, Oracle should be a sound investment. "



52,000 MEMBERS!!

CDPD COMPILATIONS

CDPD III F751 To F890 £19.99 + P&P CDPD Compilations contain the Fred Fish range of disks which are more inclined to the utility side of public domain. These disks also contain a selection of music modules &

pictures.
Postage & Packing is 75p per CD

DEMO CD COLLECTIONS

and a Troublet specifical PD titles

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD

ed allows samples & picture Cody 110 90 a 25p P&P

LOCK N LOAD CD

If you want nothing else but games, then this CD is for you. 1000 of the best PD games have been included which run from the CD, so its even ok for your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

AMINET FEB 94 EDITION

AMINET FEB 94 EDITION asily one of our top sellers! The entire Amiga archives from the Internet contains over 3200 programs that cover EVERYTHING imagineable! Games, demos, utils, applications, mods, technical docs, 3D objects, the list is godloss! the list is endless? (Contents are archived) Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD

Over 1000 superb 256 colour pics of our Solar System & other space objects, with official NASA Texts that date back to 1962! E19.99 + 75p P&P

ORDERING

BY PHONE (0924) 366982 BY FAX (0924) 200943 All Major Cards

including SWITCH

PD GAMES

3157 ORBIT 4 Versions of Light Cycle games 3151 CASE OF DR STANGE Great Platform Action! X3147 (AB) CYBERTECH CORP AGA Only Alien Breed Clone! + 3146 TMA 1st Level Only Game Like Airwolf +3141 ROBS HOT GAMES #5 +3140 ROBS HOT GAMES #4 3139 ROBS HOT GAMES #3 +3138 ROBS HOT GAMES #2 Compilations of recent PD Game submissions, By Rob! 3135 GREEN 5 Platformer like Flashback etc. + 3133 KIDS STUFF Another decent kids art package 3130 GAMES GALORE 16 Another Multi Game Comp 3129 GAMES GALORE 15 ompilation of 7 gam 3128 GAMES GALORE 14 More Great Games! 3121 GUNFIGHTER Basic, But Amusing for 10 mins 3120 SCHNERITZ INC Arcade Puzzle Game 3111 THE SHEPARD Like Populous with Animals
+3110 TEMP, MISPLACEMENT Adventure Game with Digi Pice 3105 LES DENNIS HANGMAN With Les Dennis Samples X3101 HOLAGA REMIX 256 Colour Platform Action + 3096 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 4 New Missions for the registered ersion of A.O.W. 3095 KNIGHTWOODE Graphic Adventure, 3 Stag 3094 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON Update to previous version. 3082 (AB) ANT WARS

ANIMATIONS

3114 (ABCDE) CHARLEY CAT 9 "Coral Quarrel" - Like a day at the beach! 4.5 Meg required. 3098 SUICIDE MAN!!! L5MB The next lot for all you sickies! · 3097 SPACE PATROL 1.5MB From the author of Suicide Man! 3026 FLYING LESSONS Excellent Anim, requires 2MB 2983 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT In Sickness & in Health" 3MB 2982 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT "XMAS" 7MB 2970 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT "Dandruff Duo" 15MB +2974 (ABC) G.I SPY Great 3 Megabyte Animation 2940 MR HORNY ANIMATION Great Adult(ish) Animation! 2927 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 4 Moustermind" 3.5MB

UTILITIES

+3156 MARBLE BASE New shareware databa +3150 SONIC DRUM KIT Superb Drum Machine +3145 PROBOARD V1.1 Circuit Board Design *3144 ROBS HOT STASH #6 More up to date utils! +3143 CANNON UTILS DISK Drivers & print utils for BJ's! *3137 ROBS HOT STASH #5 Includes Teletext 1.1! +3132 FONT FARM 10 A collection of Amiga fonts +3131 FONT FARM 9 50 More fonts +3125 PROGRAM LOADER Execute Programs from a menu +3124 AMIGADOS TUTORIAL There are lots who need this +3112 ROBS HOT STASH #4 More up to the minute utils! #3100 ROBS HOT STASIL #3 Even more hot utils *3099 ROBS HOT STASH #2 Over a dozen more new utils 3084 DD » HD MODIFICATION How to convert power drive to read DD's as HD Disks 3083 CD32 > CDTV PATCHES Run CD32 Games on CDTV when parmetted to A1200 +3081 CHEQUE MATE Simple cheque book manager +3071 CD-READER Easy to use Parmet clone! 3069 STEREOSCOPE Shareware stereograph creator + 3065 X-PASSWORD Hard Drive password util +3063 COLOUR SWAP

BITS N BATS

3149 (AB) MAG E ISSUE 3 More D&D, Sci Fi Gossip +3148 WICKED SPEECH VOL 2 More speech samp X3136 ART CARDSET For Klondike AGA +3134 AMOSZINE ISSUE #1 Nice new Amos disk mag 3113 TEAM FOCUS All about Tottenham Hotspur! +3107 DIVIDEND WINNER Yet another pools predictor 43106 MR MEN PACK Cartoon books etc *3093 SFX-SERIES 7 More sound effects for your use - 3092 SFX-SERIES 6 Even more different sounds X3088 HAJIME CARDSET X3087 ANIME CARDSET X30% FACES CARDSET X3085 CINDY CARDSET Superb AGA Cardsets for use with Klondike AGA!

DEMO & MUSIC

3155 GENIUS MUSIC 3 Tracks of Rave 43154 CLASSIC HORROR PIX Posters from Old Horror Flix. +3153 DEEPER 9 Spacey Sci-Fi Jpeg pics 3152 DEEP 9 More space Jpeg +3126 R. BAXTER METROLINK 2 Original Composition +3123 AEROSOL MUSIC Toons to annoint your ears +3122 STSFCTN GUARANTEED Nice new demo addition +3119 "LARGO" BEETHOVEN Piano Concerto No.1 in "C 3109 ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS New demo - "Rampage" +3108 OXYGENE "CUZCO" Another quality demo +3103 ANDROMEDA Sequential" Excellent +3077 (AB) PASTEL VANILLA Some nice Amiga tool 3074 FRIENDS OF PAULA 2 Even more EQ P mods - 3673 FRIENDS OF PAULA I 4 more great F.O.P Modules - 3070 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5 More Musak for Paula fans +3066 INFINITY Very nice plazma evele denie +3061 (AB) SEVEN SEAS S/S Superb Gothic fantasy slides 3055 DEVOLUTION SLIDES 2 Excellent raytraced artwork 3033 BIOMECHANOID Well ambient 600K music mod! - 3031 HIRED GUNS MUSIC Possibly the best ever musak' 3029 (AB) THE MIDNIGHT HR Original music composition

EDUCATION

*3117 RUNEMASTER VL05 RuneStone Tutoral +3102 G.C.S.E Maths Ideal with beloing with revision. 43038 KIDS DISK II +3037 KIDS DISK I Great kids stash compilations «3036 KIDS DTP V2.6 An update to the popular DTP. +3017 ILLUSIONS Animated Art Package, Great! +3007 KIDS DTP EXTRAS Stickers, pies etc for kids DTP 2984 A-Z PAINT Great paint prog for young kids +2967 SMARTY PAINTS Serious art for kids, preview ser 1,7986 KIDS DISK 3 Shareware DTP for kids +2926 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS Read all about those myth 2920 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3 Even more educational progs!

AGA DEMOS

X3142 BRAIN STATE IN A BOX After many requests! X3127 FRIDAY AT 8 AGA Nice effects, good demo-X3104 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA Superb new AGA demo X3091 FATAL MORGANA AGA Groovy AGA Ostrich demo! X3046 (AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL. 2 disk AGA extravaganza¹⁰ X3016 FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON Superb. Fairlight do it again. X3015 NOXIOUS Demo titled "beyond belief" X3014 (ABC) INNESTATION Present Ray World, Excellent. X2934 VOLCANO AGA Colours Bobs sounds. Its all benet X2933 (AB) COMPLEX "ORIGIN" One of the best AGA demos vet! X2932 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL 5. Excellent production from ARISE X2930 XANADU - EXPLICIT II Another worshy AGA presentation

AGA PICS

X3115 MECHANETIX SLIDES #1 Space/Robot orientated slides X3076 (AB) BODYSHOP 7 More AGA glamour girlies. X3075 (AB) BODYSHOP 6 Well popular AGA glamour pics. X3060 (AB) NIGHTBREED #3 More top quality AGA pics X3004 (AB) SHAD ART SLIDES Superb hand drawn & traced pictures. Ferrari & misc objects. X2977 M C ESCHER SLIDES S. show of mind bending images! X2959 IPM'S AGA PICS #5 X2958 JPM'S AGA PICS #4 X2957 JPM'S AGA PICS #3 X2956 JPM'S AGA PICS #2 X2955 JPM'S AGA PICS #1 Most of the images on the above disks are of the fantasy art genre, all in 256 colours. X2931 (AB) SCAN IS LAME Superb AGA hand drawn pics!! X2896 ERIKA (AGA) Enka Eleniak in 35e colours! X2563 (AB) BODY SHOP 6 More basking beauties!

MISC AGA

X3020 SWERVE AGA Superb video backgrounds!! X2975 (AB) CHANNEL Z ISSUE 3 AGA owners disk mag! X2964 MAD FIGHTERS Excellent beat em up like B. Blow X2943 A1200 UTILIES Includes IntelOut, NewMenu II +... X2939 AGA UTILS #3 X2938 AGA UTILS #2 X2937 AGA LTH S #1 Popular AGA unils compilations.

NEW! EUROSCENE 1

If you want a collection of the hottest most up to date demos currently available on CD, then you do really need this. Just about everything on the compilation was released in the last 18 months! Also includes demos released at TG93&94!£14.99 + 75p! Dont miss this superb compilation!

TEAM 17 CD COMPILATIONS

ROJECT X & F17 CHALLENGE £19.99 LIEN BREED & QUAK ELTIMATE BODYBLOWS THESE TITLES ARE COS2 ONLY

NEW! VIDEO CREATOR

thies to create spectacular videos which mages have been included to help you get started *E34.90 to the end of July! CRRP is CRASS, CD32 Only).

CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLI

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for complete CD Access! CD £14.99 CABLE £19.99 (CD also includes Fish to 975!)

CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS...

The Imagine Video Collection #1 This 20 minute long his grade video contains all of Crasg Collins animation works to date specially enhanced with digital sound for his unique collectors yides. Not only are all Cruig's greetom unions such as Last Stand On Hoth, Mean CD Machines & Speed Limi included, but 3 mont never before seen. MASSIVE animations created with Imagir especially for this video are the main attractions! These are: Soldier X, Tigris 3 & Aliens. The Survivors! If you enjoyed "Space Wars" you'll die for this! Get yours NOW: £12.99 + 75p P&P

POSTAGE RATES

Please add 50p for all UK Orders. Europe please add 10%, Rest of World add 20% of total value of order

BY POST

Please send Cheques/PO's to:-17 BIT SOFTWARE 1st Floor Offices. 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield West Yorkshire WEI 1DH

DISK PRICES

21 Disks or more £1.00 Each 1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!

(AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title



PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK. (1 DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50 POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHI

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

TEL: 0272 741462 (MON-FRI 9.00 AM - 6.00 PM)

DISKS CHECKED FOR VIRUSES.

DATA VERIFICATION ENSURES ERROR FREE DISKS.

MOST ORDERS DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF) 4 CHANDOS RD REDLAND **BRISTOL BS6 6PE** ENGLAND

DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST. REMEMBER THE POSTAGE & PACKING.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

G331 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER II - Football managmer game. Take your team from the mediocre 2nd division to the top of the Premier league. Loads of features like extra training

and ground improvements U406 CHAOS - Manages Swiss Pairing and Round-Robin

G325 ACT OF WAR v1.4 - Superb Laser Squad/Breech style strategy wargame. New bug free version, and extra features. D199 REAL - AGA demo Incredible effects with solid vectors.

M145-M146 (2 DISKS) ROCKILY - Nice variety of music E80 DYNAMIC SKIES - Full featured astronomy programme M147 LARGO - Synthesised version from Beethoven's piano concerto No.1 in C. NOT AS(R)

U407 VIDEO TRACKER v1.42 - Create impressive demos without any programming knowledge what-to-ever. Includes versions for AGA and son-AGA Amiga users. U408 CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.5 - High quality

Compugraphic fonts for Wordsworth and other Word processor and DTP packages that can use this type of font format. U409 CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.6 - More of the same. U410 CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.7 - As above. U411 SONIC DRUM KIT v.2.0 - PD version of this highly. ated Computer drum kit. This PD version has the SAVE

D200 BILLS INTERACTIVE COLOUR CYCLER 2.0 - Sen interactive/user defined lightshow, in other words a variety colour cycling pictures (tunnels, mandlebrots, plasmas, etc. where the user can alter the type of effects on screen. This version stops after a few minutes. Full version from author only. U412VMORPH v2.30 - Latest version of this superb picture

warping and morphing package U413 CASIO COMMUNICATIONS - Software and DIY cabb

diagram to connect your Amiga up to a Casio digital diary SF-4300/SF-4600 (and other models). U414 ONFORM - Excellent invoice printing tool. On line speech tells you what do next. Powerful and easy to use. G326 KISS THE CANVAS - Boxing game with big well animated sprites. "AL200 ONL V."

143 WITCHES COOKBOOK VOL.1 ISSUE.1 - Magical use

G327 P.JP FORMULA 1 MANAGER - Run your own Formula One racing team. Keyboard and joyatick controlled.

1415 FORCASTER v2.01b - Very good horse racing predictor.

Foint and click operated for ease of use. "NOT A500".

1416 COURSE FORM - Another horse racing prediction.

package. User triendly modular interface.

[1417 1200 HARD DRIVE SET UP DISK - Formatting and partitioning software for A1200 HD owners. A1200 FONLY-ERI ANIMAL LAND. Nice game for infants. You will be taker to different scenes, where you'll be asked where the different animals live. Includes speech and animal sound effects. "NOT

E82 CALCULUS COMBAT - Maths questions integrated into command. Answer the questions to destroy the incoming s. Several skill levels. Clever idea.

E83 JAPANESE TUTOR - Tests your Japanese. Based on

mutiple choice questions.

U418 NO SAMPLER v2.0 - Several music module rippers, a sample maker, and articles from the Med User Group (MUG).

G328 RAISE THE TITANIC - The best 3D Construction Kit game to date. A under sea adventure with smooth 3D graphics.

3329 NOSTALGIUM - Clone of Andrew Braybrook's classic Uridium. Horizontal two way scrolling shoot-em-up. G330 CAG v3.1 - Text/graphics adventure games creator. Super value. This will allow you to create professional games withou value. This will allow you to create processional games without programming knowledge, just a good imagination. U419 LECed / LECasm - Combined Editor and assembler. Competedly net up, no hassles like similar PD ones. V.Good. U420 CD READER v1.1 - Connect your A1200 to the CD32. Read CD's from your A1200.

ZAPPO AMIGA A1200 CD ROM DRIVE

Don't wait months for Commodores A1200 CD ROM. Zappo's A1200 CD ROM drive is here, now.

Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM. Photo CD Compatible.
Plays CD32 Software and standard music CD's.

into PCMCIA slot (unlike Commodore's).

Available Early July. Phone for further details.

PRICED AT ONLY £199 (inc.) (PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANG

SSASSING GAMES COMPILATIONS 1 - 167, IN STOCK.



TAR THEK & THE NEXT GENERATION.
Disk magazine for all Trekkie tans.
Loads of news, reviews and
interviews. Plus music and
graphics. Mega
All five disks for only \$5,98,000
[SSLE 5]
THIS IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN

(NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE AMERICA ASSO

HOLODECK # (2 DESKS)... PRICED AT \$2.70 Inc. | OR TAKE BOTH FOR HOLODECK # (2 DESKS)... PRICED AT \$2.70 Inc. | ORLY \$5.00 Inc.

E75 THE DARK ROOM - Learn how photogra

ETS THE DARTH. FOUND " Least now protoproprise and developed."

ES9 STAR VIEW — Displays all the stars, planets, and constellations. With zoom hacility.

E16 CHESS TUTOR - Four programs that take you through the rules to taking part in historic matches.

ES2 COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2 - Learning gams for inlants. Includes Displayed speech. V got Colours and California and California that take you con (-plane, 1-) inc. (calimo, and California with fractions. +ling, (-)ing, (x)ing, and (/)ing with fractions. E49-E51 (3 DISKS) DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC

44 THE MATHS ADVENTURE - Maths proble

ntegrated into an adventure game. 280 CODE MUNROUS - Highway Code testing pro-yram. Strange name but a brilliant bit of software-569 ASTRO 22 - Astrology plotter programme for

E74 EASY SPELL II - Spelling game. NOT A500 E46 LITTLE TRAVELLER - Useful information on cro LITTLE INAVELLER - Useful information on the Worlds popular travel spots. For holiday makers 223 TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY - Lots of nearesting facts and digitised stills. 224 TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS - All about

rehistoric Earth. F79 THE MYSTERIES OF THE RUNES -

ne Stones (NOT ATION) 5-66 (2 DISKS) TARRO MASTER - Tarro card utor and prediction software 276 FRENCH WORD TESTER - Title name speak

75 FRENCH WORD TESTER - 1/86 name speaks or itself, ANOT ASON 1:16 BIORHYMS CALCULATOR - Displays your bersonal blothyms graph for any month of any year 7:28 DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL - Reveal the

SCIDERARS FOR AN ATTACEL. ** Neveral mines secrets of your dealers.

E12 UNITS - Speed, time, weight, length, angies, force, densely, volume, Measurement conversions.

E36 STEAM ENGINE - Cross section animation of steam engine. See how they work, with labels.

E37 FOUR STRUCK PETROL ENGINE - Cross section animation of ear petrol engine.

E42 GAS TURBINE ENGINES - Cross section animations of an old and modern furture jet engines.

E54 STIRLING ENGINE - Cross section animations of the Stirling engine.

E55-STIRLING ENGINE - Cross section animations of the Stirling engine.

E56-ST (2 DISKS) AMERICAN FOOTBALL.

Comprehensive dilustrated rule book of list sport.

E68 KIOS DISK 2 - Maithe Maize, Beef Sheets, Shape soner. Edulaument games.

Prape sorter, Edulariment games. 277-E78 (2 DISKS) TOME OF MYTHS - Greek an

U312 BUDBASE V1.2 - Simple to use database, U311 EASY CALC P.U.S - Commercial quality spreadshed. Loads of leatures. NOT ASO U322 4 CGRAPH 1.0 - Ex-commercial graph plott 25 dilletent lype of graphs, even 3D ones. U310 PAY ADVICE DATABASE V3.00 - Payslip doctabases. Sharouses females.

totabase. Shareware demo version.

J303 INVENTORY v2 - Stock control, staff wages statabase and general database all in one.

J135 800 BUSINESS LETTERS - A letter for every occassion. Job applications to complaints. Just load

hem up into any word processor IZ73 ACCOUNT MASTER v2.1 - Very powerful 273 ACCOUNT MAD ten visional finance secounts programme.
204 CHEQUE BOOK. Keep it track on your neque account. Nice and easy.
2242 LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT - Ready.

FORM REALLY UNLIMITED - Invoice and orm designer with print tacility. 1166 BIZCALC - Loan and mortgage calculator. 1304 TEXT ENGINE 94.1 - The best shareware word processor. With intergrated spell checker.

U1 ULTIMATE ICON DISK - Edil, draw your own Workberich loons, Import graphics from IFF paint packages, Loads of example some included U3 M-CAD - The only PD Computer Aided Designogramms. Prefty good. U9 C URDIT - Ex-commercial taytracer, now inharrewine, Essay to use.

harewere. Easy to use 362 SCENE GENERATOR - Fructal landscape Dentures malintic mountain landscap

rift water, clouds, anow, etc... 1115 LAND BUILD - Another powerful fracts

ABCASPET

(22 AMICA FOX - Deaktop publishing package

(42 PREE PAINT - The best PD 6F paint prog

84 VIEWTEK 2.1 - The utimate picture and
metalon viewer. Full ACIA support. NOT ASSO

271 POLYED - Animation creator. Uses polygy

affines bema-animation columnmony Arriag. to allows large animations on low memory Amiga's U190 GATORS GRAFIX GALLERY - Tips on how to stockupe professional losses like the

imma:
289 Mini MORPH - Pricture witiping and morphogramme. Supports 16 colour pictures.
286 KUDS PAINT - Simple, easy and functiona in packages for youngsters.
211 CAPTIONATOR - Scrolling text video title:
187 MOREO 2 - Sprite drawing and animation.

Stor For coders. 154 AUDIO ANIMATION - Animation studio with sion skin facility. Sound samples can be assigned

nion skin facility. Sound samples can be assigned only farme 64-USS [2 DISKS] VIDEO UTILITIES - Collection t useful video litting tools. 285 sMOVES - Video Utiling tool. For edding crolling teed to videos. Text can acroll up or down

d across the screen. Plus some other xirs to 95 MIXED IMAGINE OBJECTS - Loads of with the Imagine raytracer.
34-341 (8 DISKS) MIXED IMAGINE OBJECT 2
9 - Senes of miscellaneous objects for Imagine

96 GRINDER - Picture file format convertor oports GIF, JPEG, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI, and drive with at least 2 megabyres 354 LYAPUNOVIA VI.5 - Fractal general naxiole and spectacular than mandlebrots. U270 VMORPH - Another excellent morphing

orgramme.

U379 LANDSCAPE - Computer sided garden designer. Generates 3D representations from 2D designs created within the programme.

Photo copiers, Office, Men at work.

Food. Sign boards, Star Treic Christmas. Sports, Transport, Work Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays Animals, People, Places Cartoons, Construction, Religion. School,

88 (3 DISKS) WILDLIFE CLIP ART

Feddy bears aster, Christmas, Jungle Animala, Famous

e stamps.
Wild west, Crowds of people, Frames, Signs
Fanny letters, Cars, Cute Animals
Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy bears.
365 (10 DISKS) MILITARY CLIP ART

14 OCTAMED TUTOR - comprehensive manual

nuggling Octamed users
-372 DRUM KIT SAMPLES - Countiess drum
less, saures, bass, toms, claps, cymbels, otc.
OCTAMED V2.0 - The best PD music
encer around. Quite complex, but well worth OELITRACKER v1.37 - Music module player

163 ST-92 - As above.
164 ST-93 - As above.
1D.SR UTILITIES.
181 D-COPY 3.1 - Powerful duplication software.
181 FREECOPY 1.8 - Backs up 100 s of

me tripe. 183 LOCKPICK - Similar to Freecopy but so me other different titles - around 450. (58 NOERRORS - Formats hard drives and

Inación de la compania del la compania de la compania de la compania del la compania de la compania de la compania del la compania de la compania de la compania del la co

EPU HARD DRIVE STACKER - Increases

1330 DMS II - Compress entire disks into a single lie, upto half it's size. Boot blocks and all. Even works with NDOS disks and HD disks. NOT ASSO! 7845 REDRIG V3.11 - Disk optimiser rearranges lata on floppies/hard drives for optimum

J291 RELOKICK - Downgrades your A500+, A500 in A1200 to Kickstart 1.3 Very reliable compatibility action when used to run many A500 only titles school with many commencial games. Essential, J3001 A-REXX MANUAL - Extensive manual on the N-Rexx programming language, Many example

ripte.
206 RACE RATER - Horse racing predictor.
284 POOLS TOOLS - Football pools predictor.
284 POOLS TOOLS - Football league database. Presents
incluse types of statistics, plus match predictions.
2015 MAGIC WORKENCH - Give your
105 MAGIC WORKENCH - Give your
105 MAGIC WORKENCH - Give your
105 Magic Workench - Good Research
106 A choice of background patterns. *NOT A500
EDINISES A HABD DRIVE.

EQUIRES A HARD DRIVE*
939 PARBENCH - Amiga networking soft lows communications and comitrol bewies innected Amiga Jeven CDTV) computers. 353 TERMINUS 2.0d - Excellent modern

sy to setup. Great for beginners iso SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7 - Run.

nonBJ10-20, CanonBJ300-300 39 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS - 9 and 24 pm

ter drivers for the Star range of printers. 30 MESSYSID II. Transfer files to and from iga DOS and PC MSDOS disks. 13 AGA UTILITIES - Loads of utilities for A1200 AGA OTIOTES TO THE TOTAL T

mpupraphic fants for word processors and DTP support this format. High quality 75 CB FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2 - As Above 76 CB FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3 - As above 88-370 (2 DISKS) SCALA BACKGROUNDS - MINISTRUM SCALA BACK

166 THONICAD - Schematic designer and primited and primit

BON APPETIT VI.3 - Record datab GURU - Tells you what those errors : -U401 (12 DISKS) C MANUAL - Mass gramming manual from the author of Norch C AMIGA GUIDE TO COMMS - Everything you men want to know allow the 75 BBC FMULATOR - Bun BBC software on peat emulator, *NOT A1200*

PRINTER DRIVERS - One hundred and for drivers for most printer makes and model us ring to see if your printer is supported.

J112 AMOS WORD SQUARE SOLVER

J111 GOLFSCORE - Golf so:

Nation. Also will print out the character sheet. 280 LEMMINGS II HARD DRIVE INSTALLER

netall Lemmings 2 on your Hard drive. NOT A500, REQUIRES 1.5 MEGUABTYES OF RAMI 1302 AMOS NCOMMAND : Design Workbernch 2.0 style front ends for your Amos programmes. Saves

1007 AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE - Cre (907 AMOS Provinces for Arnos projects inhibit printer routines for Arnos projects (248 NOAH'S BEGINNERS GUIDE TO THE MIGA - Tutonal for complete beginners, Base he ASOO but loads of universal information for the ASOO but loads of the ASOO but

rives, and pointers. 240 AMOS LESSON 1 - Easy Amos II. Courses on basic screen commands, giving man isamples (miscachive) on how they work and for what purpose they clar be used for U173/174 NORTH C - Complete C programming

J355 POWER LOGO 1.3 - Logo progr

0153 RETINA - Energetic rave music with the effects. Turn down the lightes!!!
D184 FULL MOON - You can't get much beh

85 FATAL MORGANA - Includes a tribute to 167 MOBILE - DESTINATION UNKNOWN -Spectactular vector demo: D1S9 LETHAL EXIT - Long running vector bis demo. Light sourced vectors and tunnels. D160 TROJAN - TECHNO TRACKS 6 - Raive demo from the US of A.

lemo from the US of A. 0172/173 (2 DISKS) ORIGIN - This demo has 1179/173 & Underful visuals. 1149 PLANET GROVE - Very eye catching. 1158 NOP AGA - Little demo from Hungary.

O161 FAIRLIGHT 242 - Twenty cine megabyles of graphics compressed onto one disk. Incredible Cool rave demo. 14500+ & A600 USERS REQUIR AST RAM OR RELOWICE.

O161 SANITY ARTE - Who needs AGA with cool

emos like this. A must. 148 STATE OF THE ART - One of most grap npressive music demos ever. 40/141 (2 DISKS) RSI TIME ZONE - Av

negademo. 0174/175 (2 DISKS) NINE FINGERS - Supero From the creators of State Offin rt. Incredible. 171 EXTENSION - One of those demos you it and to watch over and over again. 111 FRACTAL FRENZY - Mandistrot demo. Fast

90 SESPOIA - Pretty classy demo 77 MELTED EXPERIENCE - Reco

065/86 (2 DISKS) SILENTS BLUE HOUSE

M137 DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL 1 - Five heuriting piano renditione of Claude Debussy, By Riob Bauta M138 DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL 2 - More piano #139 CLASSIX - Music of three

Handel, Bach, and Pachelbel. M134 RHAPSODY IN BLUE - Popu from the Gallacy chocolate advertill #130-#133 (4 DKSKS) THE A-2 OF CS4 SONGS

of their oral. Great shuff M129 TOCATA & FUGUE IN D MINOR - Well known popular discause music piece - but no one seems to know the name? 4NOT ASOD-M125 MUMBO - Decemt music and intensing visuals. Things by all over the place M122 GOSPEL XARAOKE - Sing a long to the

S87 TERMINATION PICTURE SHOW 1 - Han brawn characters from 2000AD and the DC or 573 GULF WAR SLIDESHOW - What handwa

was used in this conflict. \$47 HAM PICTURES 1 - Models in swit \$48 HAM PICTURES 2 - More of the sa \$56 SATURNE \$3 - Well dissent achieves. Range art to familiary art. 91 MANGA WORLD - Needs no.

94 NIGEL MANSELL AGA - Nige in his F ne racing days with Williams. ****1256 ONL **
(3) REVELATIONS - One of the best hand do S109 /2 DISKS FOX CHEK 1 S112-S113 (2 DISKS) FOR CHIE 3 - More loveling

1114 BODY SHOP III - Beauthá Indies posing in

\$117-\$118 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP V - More of 120 UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE - Several

5119 ERIKA ELENIAK - The Boyworch beauty Over 16's only please, *A1200 OM V*

AIR 16's only please, "A1200 ONLY" 10-S111 (2 DISK) FIT CHIX 2 - Over 16's only

262 MEGABALL AGA - Superb arkanoid clone 256 colours. A real quality game by any stande

286 NUMERIX - Excalinity paint game for 1 or two years and special to 1 faints, Dominoe, and Scrabble. 273-274 (2 DISKS) STARBASE 13 - Scr Fl. raphic advertine. Uses point and click interface ted by such games like Monkey Island. 222 CHESS GAMES - 2 way, well programmed hears games GNU Chess No. 1 Aview and Chess. 90 for all Armaja 1, Includes 10 top Chess tips on own to play successful Chees. 920 BLACK DAWN - 30 perspective dungson ame erth an Allein Breed scenario. 1133 BOUNCE & BLAST - Very playsable platform leating game. Brilliant carbon sprites.

issing game. Brilliant cartoon sprites. IOC FIGHTING WARRIORS — or 2 player marks is compait game. Large week arministed characters in numerous moves including a couple of special

TOP OF THE LEAGUE - Socoor on

arrie 1210-211 (2 DISKS) TALISMAN - Hugo con driver pric adversure - FECURES / MEGAS

OBLIVION - Fast moving defender clone. MORIA VS.4 - Massive RPG, Dungeons and men to explore. Hours of play. 29 GIGER TETRIS - Teons with 256 colours.

99-291 (2 DISKS) GEORG GLAXO - Amazing storm game from Germany.

37 BACKGAMMON - Computer version of this and came. One or take of computer version of the computer version of the computer version.

game. One or two players:

MPERIAL WALKER - Take control of an Ving lighter and stop the Imperial Walkers from thing lighter and stop the Imperial Walkers from thing the Allied HQ. 3D Game. 48 WBBLE 400HLD GIDDY - Amazing platform calle game similar to the budget Dizzy games 99 HIGH DCTANE - Overhead maning game for 1 galayers. Masses of features and best graphics in

Diracing game 58 OTHELLO - Good version of the board game. pulm player is a real lough outsomer.
THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLAR Help Billy escape from the spotlights. 368 INSIDERS CLUB - Stockmarker game. Better han it sounds. Very polished addictive gartie. 335 JARI - Crystal Castlas clone. An old accade pame a bit like Pacman with raisod platforms. 3D

6-287 (2 DISKS) EXORCISM - Smater graphic bit adventure in a haunted house.

283-285 (3 DISKS) KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA
antasilis card game, Each card shows a different
\$5 colour protune (Seanourus) lades, 4-1200 CM
1296-297 (2 DIDKS) MOTOROLA INVADERS

5 AMOS CRICKET Crocket game
5 SHANGHAI - Oriental tile board game
7 DELUKE PACMAN - Great Parman clone
5 BONDMINE #15 - Boulder Clone at if a be

265 BOWNDMINE #15. Boulder Clone at it is best igame not to be missed.

1986 SLAMBALL - Futuristic American football interest parties Bleed on Speedball. 2569-270 (2 DISKS) 188h HOLE - God game. 2259 RAID 8 - Great tooking shoot-ow-up 3139 CROAM - Frogger clone. 2 player mode lifes ou race against a triend at the same time. 3158 BRAIN BALL - Lock tooking original puzzle partie. Requires great skill, so it's pretty tough 3240 BILLY THE CRAGON - Easy going outer shapes for lock.

Scardo Ball, Y FIRE DHAGON - Easy going cute bussan for local.

3199 CAG. Produces graphic adventure games, no poorgramming snowlege sequend.

GRB 21 GAMEES - Chinese Checker, Amigatrabon, GRB 21 GAMEES - Chinese Checker, Amigatrabon, Commorside, Peop puzzles, The to to e. Bally (III. Backgarmon, Up and down, Desuse Hamburger, Kamikaze chees, Egyptien nun. — And isaks more. GRB - Checker - Checke

players 1907 MOTION - Operation Wolf style 1906 METAL MOTION - Operation Wolf style 1906 METAL MOTION - Operation Wolf style

GA hit. 100 Y CHESS 2.5 - Featured packed Chess game wrything you could imagine and more, NOT A500 78 FRIDAY THE 13th PART X - Search the ing for victims, but award the cops. 9 MUGSIES REVENGE - Become a Gangster 4 DELUXE GALAGA - Fabulous shoot-em-up

00 DELUKE GALMAN
nacing graphics - NOT ACOS
nacing graphics - NOT ACOS
nacing graphics - NOT ACOS
NOT POLYMORE Noted purise grane
NOT HYPERDRIVE - The tested Arrays garine ever
have player space ship racing and reflex

usser wow. XII-4 A DAY AT THE HACES. Horse racing sanapement game flun your own stables. Buy otses, train them and race them, Even put do

rager i ONSLAUGHT V1.0 - Good looking tough

columnup. 12 SOLAR LORDS - 2 to 4 player space stra no. Each play is airming to rule the universal lead and fight you way to the top. Is there any

10 GORF - The classic arcade came makes if a ringa debut. 311 D SOLVE CROSSWORD - Crossword puzzle

22 AUTOMOBILES - The closest time to

23 PARADROID 64 - Torout.
23 PARADROID 64 - Toole of the Classic mmodore 64 game. Includes a 2 player split sen feature. NOT ASDO-

Jason Holborn gets lost in an artificial universe, but manages to find his way out in time to fine-tune his hard disk's cache. It's all in a day's work for our PD connoisseur!

Epaate.





Combining ages smooth animation and intense gameplay, Green Five should be at the top of every PD fan's shopping list.

rograms like *TrapFax* and *GPFax* have added a new dimension to personal communications. You no longer have to buy a separate fax machine to send facsimile messages – all you need is a modem capable of handling fax protocols and a suitable piece of fax software. The PD libraries provide an alternative to just about every commercial product ever released; but until now, fax software was non-existent. All that has changed with the launch of *AmigaFax* from Cynostic PD (U0182).

AmigaFax is a PD program and it's virtually identical in operation to VillageTronic's excellent TrapFax package. It allows you to send and receive fax information on your Amiga – when used in conjunction with a fax modem such as the Supra V32.Bis or US Robotics' Sportster. Received faxes can be viewed, printed or even rerouted to another fax machine on a different telephone number.

Just like TrapFax, AmigaFax enables you to prepare fax documents in just about any program that allows printing using the standard Preference printer drivers. AmigaFax provides a special fax printer driver that reroutes all printing operations to your fax modem. This effectively means that you can use anything from DPaint to ProPage to prepare fax documents.

AmigaFax isn't as polished as GPFax or TrapFax but it's just as powerful. It is a Shareware program, however, so you send the author \$50 (approx £33.50) if you want the full package (the demo version only handles single page documents). If you can live without fancy front ends and printed manuals. AmigaFax is worth investigating.

The award for most the impressive PD game this month has to go to *Green Five* (17 Bit disk 3135), a highly-polished arcade adventure that bears more than a striking resemblance to US Gold's hits *Flashback* and *Another World*. It's written in *AMOS* by a very talented programmer called Mark Judge. Based on the strength of this release alone, UK software houses would be well advised to try and snap Mark up as soon as possible.

Green Five is a shareware release, so you need

your cheque book if you want the full game. Mark has kindly provided the first mission (there are four in total) as a taster in the PD release – send him £10 and he'll gladly supply the other three.

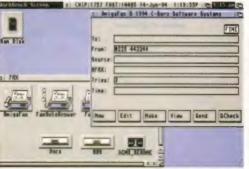
The plot of the game is just too obscure to be repeated here, so I won't even attempt to translate it into an easily digestible form – suffice to say that it's down to you to save the known

universe and all that jazz. What is important is the sheer quality of *Green Five*'s animation and graphics. It features the sort of smooth animation and atmospheric graphics that have become the hallmark of games like *Another World*. You know you're in for a treat.

The gameplay is very similar to Another World and Flashback – put simply, you have to guide a well animated character around an artificial universe (that's what the author calls it!) solving puzzles, whilst trying your best not to get zapped. Along the way you find objects which aid you in your quest – a knife, for example, which is used to cut the rope holding a trapdoor shut. The full game has many more objects scattered about, such as parachutes, guns and so on.

It's very rare to find a PD game that comes anywhere near the quality of commercial releases but Green Five manages to do just that. If you want

a game that keeps you glued to your machine for days on end then you must get this one. Beg, borrow or steal the money and order your copy now.



Send and receive fax messages on your Amiga with the new AmigaFax program from Cynostic PD.

Whoever first said

that patience is a virtue obviously never had to suffer a slow Amiga hard drive. If they had, then there's no doubt that this phrase would never have been coined. Short

of having to buy a faster hard drive controller and drive, the best way of speeding up your hard drive is to get your hands on a hard disk caching program, which is exactly what we have in the shape of *PowerCache* (U0196).

For the uninitiated, a cache is best described as a kind of memory buffer which sits in between the hard disk and whatever software is used to

Continued overleaf ⇒





In the left corner we have the Street Fighter clone Mad Fighters, and in the right we have To The Death. May the best beat-em-up win!

control the drive. By keeping frequently-used hard disk sectors in memory, a cache can speed up disk accesses considerably, because it refers to its buffer whenever the user attempts to access an area of a hard disk that has been accessed previously. The result is a considerable increase in hard disk performance.

PowerCache is an absolutely stonking disk caching program that has been written for all Amigas based around Kickstart 2.04 or greater. Some features of PowerCache even require a Kickstart 3.0-based machine, although the program still functions perfectly well on a 2.04based Amiga. PowerCache is very easy to use - you only have to tell it which drive should be cached and how big the cache should be and the rest is handled automatically.

Mary Whitehouse would most certainly not approve, but there's no escaping the fact that Street Fighter clones are great fun. Perhaps it's the feeling you get when a well placed thrust kick sends your pixelised opponent flying through the

air, or just the utter satisfaction of being able to perform the sort of martial arts moves that Jean Claude van Damme would be proud of. Either way, there's nothing like a good beat-em-up.

The PD libraries are playing host to not one, but two new PD beat-emups this month. The first is an A1200-only game written in AMOS (why is it A1200 if it is written in AMOS? - AMOS doesn't

support AGA!), called Mad Fighters (Asgard PD). Inspired by Street Fighter, Mad Fighters is a fast and furious beat-em-up that pitches you against four other opponents, each with their own individual strengths and weaknesses.

Although the game plays well enough, it doesn't quite manage to capture the arcade feel of Street Fighter. Instead of carefully planning which move will total your opponent (which is how a

DF#: (trackdisk.de DF2: (trackdisk.de Nort: Lscs.dewice Northmecht.3: (scs.dewice Northmecht.3: (scs.de) (Cathe Preference for	wice, unit 0) wice, unit 2) i. device, unit write, unit 0 labeled to 1	
fill fets 102 Lines	late Cache: 655368 Sverbead: 7894 Fotal: 662454 Sute Configure: [9] Hedium	Achive: Waters
Rode (F) R/M Rigorithm (F) LEO Fyrge Timeout (2) Free after Purge	Type () Renory Remory Type () Rey	Cancel
Show Statistics Window Skay	Cancel	

Speed up your hard disk with PowerCache, a caching program written for all Workbench 2.0-based Amigas.

good beat-em-up should play), you usually end up just waggling the joystick about and hoping for the best. Although this is how most people seem to play these games anyway, I prefer the more strategic approach; which is more like the way a real martial arts expert would react.

The second martial arts game on offer is called To The Death (Cynostic disk G0191). This

er Mit MIPS Kapracess

one combines all the best bits from Mad Fighters with a more welcome arcade feel. Offering better graphics and smoother gameplay than Mad Fighters, this is definitely the better beat-em-up of the two. The only real downer is the fact that it offers only one opponent so once you've beaten him the game soon

Let's hope that the author decides to expand To The Death further...

Game creators have traditionally always sold very well but Palace's Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit never quite achieved the success that they had hoped for. SEUCK (as it later become known) had one failing - it was crap. As the endless PD SEUCKcreated games amply demonstrate they all look

exactly the same. This wouldn't be too bad if they were all good games but, unfortunately, very few SEUCK creations keep the gaming juices flowing for more than a minute or two.

Bearing all these negative vibes in mind, FEZ

Productions seem to have achieved the impossible - they have created a playable SEUCK game! Based loosely around the cutesy Japanese arcade games that used to be so popular a couple of years back, Pee Bee (Cynostic PD G0192) is a shoot-emup which sees you in the role of a cute bee called Pee Bee. Using a subtle combination of light-

ning-fast reflexes and tactics, you must guide Pee Bee through a massive scrolling cutesv battle zone comprised of clouds and various confectioneries. The gameplay may not be state of the art, and it won't keep you interested for long, but younger players may find Pee Bee enjoyable.

Utility compilations have always been a favourite amongst PD connoisseurs and the latest compilation from Roberta Smith DTP should prove just as popular. Entitled Office Helpers, Roberta Smith DTP have scoured their extensive back catalogue for a collection of what must rate as some of the best home productivity PD programs ever released.

First up is Flexer, an AMOS-produced flat file database that allows you to organise anything from your address book to the membership list of your local tiddly-winks club. Although it's not quite in the same league as programs like Indexer or InterBase (both of which have appeared on the AF Coverdisk), Flexer's greatest asset is its ease of use even without reading the documentation, you could easily knock up a database within minutes of using the program.

For the financially astute amongst you, Office Helpers also includes no fewer than three home finance programs - PayAdvice (check to make sure the taxman isn't stinging you for too much money). HomeBudget (make sure your spouse isn't stinging you for too much money), and ShareManager (find out who you can sting for lots of money!). Other utilities on offer include ShowSTD, which is a very useful little Workbench program that locates the source of any British Telecom STD code you feed it.

TOP 10 GAMES loses its attraction. AND UTILITIES Every month we peruse the bestseller lists

of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

17 BIT SOFTWARE (0924 366982)

1 - Imagine 2 Buddy System	3161(AB)
2 - BlitzBlanker	3160
3 - ProBoard V1.0	3145
4 - Cannon Printer Drivers Disk	3143
5 - Program Loader	3125
6 - ChequeMate Personal Finance	3081
7 - StereoScope (AGA only)	3069
8 - Rune Master	3117
9 - Rob's Hot Stash Volume 1	3040
10 - Dividend Winner	3107

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

Smith's Office Helpers pack.

Bring some organisation into your life with Roberta

CYNOSTIC PD, Office 1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687.

17 BIT SOFTWARE, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market St, Wakefield, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0924 366982.

ASGARD PD, 20 Langdale Drive, Wakefield, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0924 363059. ROBERTA SMITH DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081-455 1626.



CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST

TELEPHONE (0702) 466933 Fax 617123

PD Soft 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

« GOLD DISK CD8000

+ V1207 OCTASTUFI

+ V1208 OCTAROCK

+ V1209 GNUC++COMPILER

V1219 THE AREXX GUIDE

* V1221 (AGA) BLANKER

V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO

V1223 CANON STUDIO 2

V1229 (AGA) MAIN ACTO

V1237 SUPERSPEL

V1239 SKICK PRO v3.43

V1240 SHOW STD v1

V1241 THE PD OFFICE

+ V1243 IMAGE 2.00BJECT

V1247 TEXTURE MAPS

V1269 OCTAMED TUTOR

V1275 RUSH v1.0

V1277 STAR STUDIO

V1279 PRINT-A-CARD

V1280 DIVIDEND WINNER

VISRA PC FORM LETTERS

· V1286 PRINTER DRIVERS

V1302 XFH-HANDLER v1.34

V1303 SCALA PICTURES

V1278 MAIL-O-DE

V1227 GADTOOLS



RESHFISH (March/April 94)

FRESHFISH (August Sept. 94)

GOLDFISH (1-1000) £29.99

AMINET 3 SOURCE EXTRA

AMIGA BEGINNER

V849 LANGUAGE TUTOF

V908 DPAINT TUTOR

V933 GCSE MATHS

V1217 JUNIOR MATHS

V1281 SMARTY PAINTS

V1287 LEARN IN SPACE

V1327 FRENCH TESTER

V1328 READ & LEARN

. V1375 COUNT & SPELL

V1381 WORLD GEOGRAPH

glis into the geographics of the World V1402 (AGA) TUTANKHAMUR

FORTRAN-77 v1.3c V298 NORTHC v1.3

BUSIN CARD MAKER

600 BUSIN LETTERS

D TOP PUBLISHING

V401 WINDOWBENCH

dupdate your aging software

V489 AMIBASE PRO II

V490 MESSY SID v2.0

V536 CATALOGUES

V575 HOME BUSINESS

V583 ICON EDITOR III

V662 DCOPY v3.1 PRO

DRAW MAP v4.1

GAME TAMER v4.56

ASTRO ASTROLOGY

WB 2/3 UTILITES

V719 FREECOPY v1.8

• V761 A-GENE v4.18

· V786 PASCAL

V794 GRINDER

F691 PROCMANUAL VI.

V783 PROGR. TOOLBOX

V787 PROGR. TOOLS

V523 DICE C COMPILER

V301 EVE OF BEHOLDER V332 AMIGA PUNT

UTILITY DISKS

EDUCATIONAL DISKS

+ V792 KIDS GAMES

V927 CLITUTOR

V1015 JAPANESE

FROZENEISH (1-1000)

< PC TASK v2.0 >

< A64 Emulator v3.0 :

V1069 PRINTER DRIVERS

V1072 WINDLENDER v39.2

V1070 (AGA) UTLa 2

* V1074 (AGA) UTLs 3

V1077 GENEAL OGIST

V1081 REPAIR-IT 3

+ V1083 CROSS v5.1

+ V1087 STOCK ANAL

V1079 KEYBOARD TRAINE

V1090 ANDYS (AGA) UTL

V1001 ASTRONOMY V2 1

V1095 THE DEGRADERS

V1096 CHINESE ASTROLOG

V1104 COLOURED ICON

V1112 CHEQUE BOOK V2

V1116 POOLS WIZARD JN

vitate Quiz and answers game
V1130 COMMUNICATE v1.3

V1134 TOOLMANAGER v2.

V1137 (AGA) UTLa 4

V1138 (AGA) UTL: 5

V1139 (AGA) UTLa 6

+ VIII44 GRAPHICS

VIII40 FORECAST VI 2

VI145 MENUMASTER

VI156 VIDEO TITLER

V1161 GOALKEEPER V

V1184 AMIGA DIARY

V1196 DESKTOP VIDEO

V1200 MAGIC WORKBEN

Fonts & Clipart £19.99 The Professional CD

VI307 NETWORKING

V1310 GUIDEs

- V1211 CD ROM V1312 GBI ANKER V2

VISIA JAGALSWERVE

V1319 MAXIFLIE

V1330 (AGA) COLLECTIO

VI336 BBC EMIL ATOR

V1356 NOERRORS V1.3

V1357 CITIZON MANAGE

VI350 EPIJ v1.4

V1361 (AGA) 16-COL ICON

V1363 ADAD ASSISTANT V1364 MAND2000D

. V1393 STEREOSCOPIC v2.4

V1305 VIRUS WORKSHO

VIDAS (AGAILIBS & D. TYPE

VISSE TO OUT OF 10 HATHS

V1362 CHECKER TOOLBO

V1367 CHEQUE-MATE: v1.0

vitant SONIC DRUM KIT v2.6

V1400 3D STEROGRAM

V1401 (AGA) GRAPHICS

GAME DISKS

1973 TETRIS ORIGINAL DTRIS 1420 1749 SCRAMBLE

POM POM GUNNE JETMAN

ATIC ATAC + 2054 DUNGEON NADRO

STRATEGIC GAMES . 2220 MIND GAMES 21

2278 CARD SHARP 2280 DIPLOMACY (2Mb)

* 2411 TOTAL WAR

FRUIT MACHINE 21

+ 2491 LEGEND OF LOTHIA AMOS CRICKET

DR MARIO

ETERNAL ROME 2622 DONKEY KONG

AIR TRAFFIC CONTE ALL BOUNDER

SPACEINVAIDERS

FIGHTING WARRIOR BOMB JACKY

BALDERS GROVE

3040 TETRIS (AGA) 3075 18 HOLE GOLF

3214 UNIV CONO

+ 3234 SYSTEM DEFENDE

NECESSARY ROUG

ROAD TO HELL 12M + 3310 STARBASE 13

3370 DIGITIAL TETRIS

3401 JETTY QUEST KINGDOMS AT WAI

CONG & DOMINATIO + 3414

MR MEN OLYMPICS

3436 MOTOROLA INVAINE 3454 (AGA) KLODIKE + 3465 ROBOULDIX

3619 GNU CHESS 4.0

+ 3715 GORE

+ 3761 COLONAL CONQUEST

A DAY AT THE RACES

(AGA) MEGABALL

3819 (AGA) TO THE DEATH

+ 3820 DOG FIGHT

A 3839 GEORGE GALAXO KRILLIAN INCIDENT

- 3842 MR. BROWN STONE

- 3844 MOOSE DRIVE

+ 3848 PARADROID 64

- 3849 QUANTUM

3850 RAGS TO RICHES

3853 TROOPER

(AGA) MISSILES

ONSLAUGHT VI.O

3885 IMPERATOR

3897 TASKFORCE 3900 DELUXE GALAGA

GALAXY BLAST (K)

AS155 DIGGER

ASSI76 SPORTS CHALLENGE

ASS181 MUTANT PENGUIN

STAR TREE SELECTIO + 1060 STAR TREK: TNG

2222 STAR TREK QUIZ

2503 STARTREK (2dd)

* 3881 Big Time Ser

Post Code Card Card No.

und £34.99

ADVENCED UTILS

V811 ELECTROCAD V817 A500P EMULATOR

V827 REPAIR-IT 2

V841 MODULA-2 VASA MUSIC MAKERS

PISM 17-1000) C20 JPM
GIF GALORE 524-99
GIF GALORE 524-99
GULHAGE GE
PROJECT GUTENBERG
PROJECT GUTENBERG
PRACTAL FRENZY
INTERNET INFO
CLIP ART CORNUCOPIA
AMINET II
AMUC 224-99
NETWORK CD 514-99
SERNET CABLE
CD EXCHANGE
LOCK-N-LOAD
SPACE & ASTRONOMY
AMINET III . V865 IMAGE PROCESS V866 MANDEL EXPLORES + V888 TRONI CAD v1.36

+ V899 BACK-IT UP V928 THE LITTLE OFFICE

SCREEN BLANKERS LYAPUNOVIA v1.5 V943

+ V949 TESTS

x-BENCH v1.0 V958 CLUB LEAGUE (K V962 SUPER KILLERS v5.

V979 NCOMM v3.2k MEGA CHEATS v3.0

V1001 VMORPH +2.21 V1009 TURBO TEXT 1

V1017 POST v1.86 V1022 LITTLE TRAVELLER

V1025 TERM v3.4 V1037 (AGA) WB HACKS · V1039 HARD DISK INSTALL

V1024 MANDEL SQUARE

V1040 bBASEIII VI.4 V1041 DIGITALL B.ROAR V1043 SUPER DARK V2.0 V1045 uDRAW v1.0

V1051 FASY CALC PLUS V1054 ADVANCEDUTES V1055 PARSENCE V1056 DEVELOPER

+ V1059 GRAPHICS

V1060 BOARD DESIGN

SPECIAL OFFERS price of 11 thats only £22.00 + 50p P&P which is only £1.57 for each disk). Order any 24 PD disks for the the of only £34.00 + 50p P&P (which is only 11.42 for each disk). COLLECTING DISKS

ORDERING BY POST

PAYMENT DETAILS

OVERSEA'S ORDERS

I am ordering from:

Address

. 3814 HIGH OCTANE

+ 3829 TANK COMBAT

3843 BUZZBAR

3846 TANX 'N' STUFF

3852 FANTASY PROJECT

AS159 DRIVING MANIACS

ASSISO SCORCH TANKS ut 15

ULTIMATE STAR TREX

2501 STARTREK (2dd)

l enclose cheque/PO (or please charge my card) for

A new ka

3900

Nice li 3901

☐ 3902

□ 3963

From the Astude

Brilliant D&D sur



VERY LATEST

954 LUADSAMONEY 954 INVENTORY II 956 MOTIV-8 956-10 CG PageStream for 970-3 Compugrapair FOX 978 QUIZ CHALLINGE AM GIRLY PIX I AGA ESCAPE FROM DOOM NEW AGA DATATYPES NAVY CLIPART VCHESS II RACENG MANEACS STARVIEW ASTRONOMY VE ENCH & GERMAN AMERICAN Football ICON FITE PYGMY PROJECTS KIDS CLIPART CHURCH MUSIC

ASI MULTIPRINT DATA INDEXER THE DESIGNER

0 4041 0 4041 0 4098 ENCRYPTOR PASSWORD 1.3 ARTE DEMO 3D GARDEN DESIGNED 16 Colour ICONS RS2/3

| 308K | 309K | BANS SAMPLES ONSLAUGHT STELLAN INCIDENT 30 DR WHO GAME FREDDY'S IFF FONTS EIGHT Colour Icons KS2/3

ALPHABET CLIPART YATCY GAME MEGABLOCK 2 TETRIS Margie WB extras Includes AGA ICONS

ADOBE FONTS 1.3 OXYD PUZZIE GAME HD CACHE
Speeds up HD accoss
SCHIDULER
PRIOTOCD • AMECD RECHES 3.11 KS2/3 SHARE MANAGER 13 IMAGINE TEXTURES

0 4112-4 0 4166 0 4117 0 4118 0 4129 0 4121 0 4122 0 4123 SCALA Backgrounds FORMULA ONE POLEMIC POWER MAG HI-LO CARD GAME

TONNERT BIAM AGA ☐ 1404 Partiel Clone CDECDROM AGA 0 4125 0 4136 FIYING LESSONS

TOYBOX GAME ☐ 4130 a

AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE

emplete tutorial for Arniga Dos. If you've nurchased your Arniga you're probably ag a few problems. If so get a copy of great 2 disk on screen tutor der mde ElABGe-2 Only 20 00

0 4141 0 4141 BRAIN in a look AGA DYNAMIC SKIES

FATAL MORGANA Rave demo Asia PACKAGE V3 Latest version of CSs en □ 4149-3

BLANK DISKS

COMPATIBILITY! All disks should work on all avails inless otherwise stated. AGA' me works on AT329 A1680 Only works on the AT200 A480

LATEST GAMES

Bodger Kombat

SUPER PACMAN

KARATE CHAMP

KLAWY THE CAT

REACK DAWN

BAT DOG

tarate beat DIGGER

WACK MAN

Play darts the easy way 3005 BOB'S GARDEN 1905 digger's game BIG WILL & TROLL 4906 Another superb platformer

3908 CAFFEINE FREE DIFT

3909 GALAXY'03 Very original sound FX

STORY CRONIC THE HODGE HEG A poor man's Sonic the Hedgelton game

DARTS GAME

New In ANTWARS A very addictive new Lemmings clone Order code □ 4051-2 (2 disk)

☐ 3895 FOR BUNNER tally updated graphics & sound 188 MEGABALL AGA 3888 A 256 plear breakent game PLACEBO INVADERS

O MEG A Tron close 3871 MOOSE DRIVER

☐ 3874 KISS THE CANVAS beat 'em up game NOSTALGIUM lassic Cas Urdium a fiere BARA ATTACK LCD GAMES ☐ 3863

LCD games ACLETPLEX PLYZLE 0 4952 0 4952 0 5929 0 5825 DEPTH CHARGE GAME Brillia shoot 'em up game OPERATION PIRESTORM

3745

Past car racing game A Tetris clone NUMBER

3087 INSECTORDS 3 M shoot 'em up SHANGHAI '95

A limitatic conven SPECCY GAMES does Over #8 classic Spectrus

Neto-1 STARBASE 18

A hoge acutic adventure

M45 ROBOTION

Up to date Boulderdash clor

5622 MICRO MARKET 1 MICRO MARKET 1-2

Buy & sell

5623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS

Notor Inv 2 AGA

3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE NUNG FU CHARLIES 3612

☐ 3573-2 18th HOLE GOLF PD golf game. Good stuff

5580 FIREFLY SHOOT EM

Fast & furnishin RUMMY ROAD TO HELL GAME D 4563

Sacellent cute platform game
3455 GNU CHESS KS2/3 3456 FRUIT PANIC

CIODO HAGITMAN AZTEC CHALLENGE MIGJABALL 2 I

se the After en 3463 STABIANS

3987 VCHESS II □ 3986 5CRABBLE ed on the popular is BLASTIER 3955 Fast & for 3985

TEN PIN BOWLING SIM

A1200/A4000

3096-10 BADBOYZ AGAI subjects. Anomals on 3216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES Note disks of supress 3225-6 SUPER HAM PEX
3206 HOLAGA MEGA DEMO Contains an amazing AGA fade routine

A387-A AL280 UTILITIES
Includes Virus killers, Dutatypes, Copiets 3455 NEW WES VIRUS KILLERS

are rolliestson of Virus killen A1200 DEGRADERS Degrade your Annua down to an ASSO 3463 MCHE WBS HACKS 3903 MCHE WES HACKS
3405 MCHENDER
3405 MEMBERDER
3418 NES ALZO UTILS
Collection of sooks for the ALZO
34192 FFT CHICKS
Stronning ACA pictures of lovely guils
4422 REPTIAS BURN SHAYE DEMO
3423-2 NIFIRT DREID PIX
3425-2 PREMIS BODYNHOP
More sorby ACC

fore girly pix
429 ANDYS WBS LITTLITY
THE BEST! Huge range of diff PLASMA CLOTES 250 JPEG UTILITIES BID MEM (Reg MAU) or hard disk as memory STORY OF MEGADISMO

> SPECIAL OFFERM AMIGA 1200 DUST COVER Only £1.99 with any order. Order code XI

IYAPI NOVIA AGA Stunning space generator social BODY SHOP a 3627-2 MOTOROLA INVALIERS 2 Amazing AGA Space Invades game an amusing IMEG soundtrack

| 1087 | DARP DEMO |
| 2098 | MANDELMANIA & AGA

generates
BODY SHOP 5 AGA
XANADU AGA
BEGG dense
FIT CHICKS 3 AGA
EMETY HEAD AGA
BOW DEGGS TO AGA
BOW DEGGS T

WOW VIEWTER 20 Latest AGA picture viewel
375) TERRARI AGA SLIDES Stunning pictures of cars

| 3697-2 ASI AGA FIX DISKS

3838-2 COMPLEX ORIGIN

BIG TIME SENSUALITY

ACA DI NONSTRATION A 2 disk A1200 megademo that features an inhelievable B Jorg soundtrack, and unreal estado Don't ruiso this

1 3843-2 STAR TREK PICTURES Impressive AGA Star Trek Slides

| 3853 | IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO = Anazong new ALEGO Megademo
| 3981 | AGA DATATYPES

3981 AGA DATATYPEN Including JPeg, PCX 182, BMP, ILBM, Mai and Busis store: 40-00 ABSTRACT PIO AGA 4055 PILL MOOTS AGA 1115 AGA Backdrope: 11-2 CONVERT BASM GOA CONVERT BASM (pictures to 256 4124 CD TO AL200 Pagnet chare.

BRAIN State in a box MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA'S isks of brand new backdrops and acons for use with magic WB code MW\$4.2 ONLY 48.00

C 4144 ASI MULTIVISION AGA BEYOND BELIEF AGA 1 4145 another superb denne 1140-5 INVESTATION AGA 3 disk mega demo Levely ladies on disk
4153-2 BODYSHOP 6A AGA sayk for our AGA list when

CATALOGUE DISK

of over 4500 Amiga dodes, nes, demos, graphics, AGA Order crate CAT 41.00 with any order

IMAGINE

animuted TREX 3931 WWILE MISC AIRCRAFT

s of deferent objects from STAR TREK OBJECTS AMIGA 1000 OBJECT

et of the Annga 3000 BILLIARD, BUILDINGS

T 3940-2 VEHICLES D 5940.2 VERTICES

Includes BMW, VW, Future Bike, Ferrari Fl.

32 Dodge, Susam Engine

□ 5942 MISCRIANTERI'S OBJECTS

□ 3700-2 IMAGINE OBJECTS 18.2

LISS ENTERPRISE Fantastic 4 Meg Car obje O 4110 IMAGINE TEXTURES A collection of testure

T 4111 IMAGINE TICTOR

101 CLASSIC GAMES

collection, including Paeman, Space

VIDEO TITLING

Dosa 2 VIDEO APPLICATIONS

VIDEO EDITORS KIT A huge collection of different tools for

video editing etc
2986 VIDEO WIPES
A set of different video 8 Perfect for doing sub-titles etc - Ferre VIDEO TITLER

with the best PD video titler available 2-4 SCALA BACKDROPS 1112-4 TITLER 2 HI-RES

□ 3857 □ 4821

PRINTER Drivers

DYNAMITE PRINTER DRIVER 100 peruter drivers on one disk-ing HP500/500c, HP550, HP Lase

SEE PRINTERS, LAINON, SCHUSSER, ESPONT,
ARRISTICAL ST. WITTE! J. DERIVER
We'll unstall a driver on the version of
Workbench you request, and send a full
arrising copy with arrisen metallind, readuse. All for year \$5.00 + P&P.

WB3 DPi software

[] [P11 Replacement copy
DP12 A1260 HD INSTALLER
Install software on your HD
DP13 EARD DISS PREP
Fornstalling & prep software
DP11 PRINTER DRIVERS
DP15 PRINTER DRIVERS
DP15 PRINTERS DRIVERS
DP15 PRINTERS RIV A GA

us killer puckage 17 GRACK NOOPY AGA

ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS mon abrames can also be found in fact, so you'd never get floss. "XXX electry and branch consenges. 3, ther essential tools to make your life a

A FEW TOOLS

| 4002 PARNET Link up between 2 Amig or PC a with the gogodar networking mis-Usuals up in second

Tweeve disks of great sampl

☐ 3928 MESIC BASE VI.1

et ear your sideo misse collection 80 EASY SUBE. Workle casinal to not

600 BUSINESS LETTER

RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM

and an year lift prince from Del and RDS will convert if and save a back out for you reder make D Block L 13 on

PAT ADVICE Analyser 4
TRONE CAD 1.56
tumme board designer
1 PARNET SIELP
1 PARNENO II ☐ STOKE A SB PROLOG

RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER 1/2

non of professional tools DISK SALVE 3 KSZ/3 Reco naged or corrupt files. Very easy to use 4 LEMMINGS 2 HD PATCH Pur (einmings 2 on your hard disk

eness card maker I-3 AMATEUR RADIO 18 ansner A collection of 1 and the all ham radio freaks

1 3350-4 KING JAMES BIBLE

FILE-O-FAX Keep track of your life GRAMMAR CHECKER rks with all AsCII

can double the size of your hard disk with ratine you could soon have a 150 meg hard disk instead of an #0meg. It runs copy now Order code PDE55-1 Only \$35.00

NUMBAD for A600

us flight sims
ESSENTIAL UTILITIES
on of various tools T 3650 2906 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Includes ESSENTIAL UTILITIES 2

A1200 ACTION FREEZE CARTRIDGE IV

vailable on Amiga disk now for only 5.00 Order code \(\sum_{\text{ARC}}\)

THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR

X-LIST THE DISK CATALOGUEF

EMULATORS

A BBC Emulator

408-5 SPECCY EMULATOR

1554 PC TASK 1 COMM Ron PCXT softwar U MAIS RECKSTART & EVI

☐ 3159-2 QL EMULATOR
☐ 2897 KICKSTART J INI For ASDO'S RICKSTART 1 3

A way of making more old games run on the ALDIA A0000 DOS PC DOS DISK for use with any PC Emulsion LV Sti

PC TASK

PC EMULATION SOFTWARE

Fith PC Task you are now able to run PCXT software on your Annay even VGA 250 colour software on the Amira 1200 (400) Fally supports hard disks. CD ROM High density floppy drives, mouse parallel ports Order code D PCI (0-1 £/9 95

FONTS

TEXT ENGINE 4.1

on the Amiga, Includes all the minon features of any speliche ker Order rode 🏻 PXES (1 On S. 43 no.

25/64-3 BITMAP FONTS

26/64 GELIGHTE CLIP FONTS 6

25/75-4 GOSMOPOUTAN FONTS

25/75-4 GOSMOPOUTAN FONTS

25/75-5 COLOUR OP FONTS 1

25/75-5 COLOUR OP FONTS

25/75-5 COLOUR OP FONTS

25/75-5 COLOUR CLIP FONTS

2 2975-4 OUSMOPOUTAN PONTS
2887 MINS HITMAP FONTS II
2607-5 COLOUGE DIP FONTS
2948-5 COLOUGE DIP FONTS
2948-6 COLOUGE GLIB PONTS
2948-6 COLOUGE GLIB PONTS
2948-7 COLOUGE GLIB PONTS
2958-7 COLOUGE GLIB P COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

Over 100 top quality freis. 3070-3 COMPLIGRAPHIC FONTS 1-3

| 2527 | ICONS Pub. | 2548-3 | ICONS Pub. | 2548-3 | ICONS PUB IN ESTA A 3 disk collection of geoms for tield worldbench 2 St 3 | 2568 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2569 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2569 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2569 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2568 | 2568 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2568 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2568 | 2568 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2568 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2568 | 2568 | ICONTOM UCONS EST 3 | 2568 | ICO

ICONS

ALL TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN

1234-5, TITLEXXX = 5 dis **Priority Order Form**

Payment, Credit Card No Expr

STOCK READY FOR DESPATCH Order Volus

Amount of PD Packs XXXIO FPACK TITLE Individually priced	Qn	+1
PD Prices per disk © 1282 from 1784 from 1200 each 1 ongle dot 1800 28 data (1200 each 1 data at 7 cach (1-0) data (1800 each		*3.
Other items		*5
Total goods value	*3	
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK	No in the UK	
Amount enclosed		174

Christering by Pour

Samply word to a wroten coder with a fixed the codes one
require, or simply with the bours of the biles you require. Bill in
what traine & admission minimum is print unique to page and with

thruletung by planur our the plante integer and any total

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE THE TROJAN PHAZER GUN (FOR THE AMIGA · ALL MODELS)

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with the Trojan Lightphazer. Unleash your imagination and take up the challenge of two action packed games included in the pack:-



SKEET SHOOT: Travel the world and attempt to complete "The International Pro Skeet Shoot" Try to better your score, or compete against a friend in your bid to become World Champion.

ORBITAL DESTROYER: Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as you fight to save the planet Earth! Be careful, your ammunition supply is limited - if you run out

RRP £39.99 OUR PRICE £14.99+ £2.50 P.P.

ADDITIONAL PHAZER GAMES: FIRE STAR RRP \$19.89 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ALIEX RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99, CYBER ASSAULT RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ENFORCER RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99

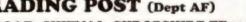
PHAZER GUNS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI ST/STE RRP \$39.99 - OUR PRICE \$12.99.

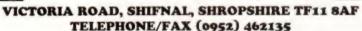
THE COMMODORE 64/128 RRP \$29:99 OUR PRICE \$12.99, THE SPECTRUM +2A/3A RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 AND THE AMSTRAD 464/6128 RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 LIGHT PENS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128 RRP \$29:99 OUR PRICE \$16.99 AND FOR THE AMIGA (ALL MODELS) RRP \$39-99 OUR PRICE \$16.99

PLEASE ADD £2.50 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING ON THE ABOVE ITEMS.

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN: CHEQUES/VISA/ACCESS/PO'S

TRADING POST (Dept AF)





INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTOR SPECIALISING IN MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS (DISK OR CD-FORMAT) FOR AMIGA, AMIGA CD-ROM & AMIGA CD32

SEEKS

EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS FOR DISTRIBUTION **THROUGHOUT** GERMANY, **SWITZERLAND** & AUSTRIA



ADDITIONAL DEALER OUTLETS **ALL COUNTRIES**

GTI CURRENTLY DISTRIBUTES TOP AMIGA PRODUCTS FROM: ALMATHERA, EUROPRESS, FRED FISH, HI-SOFT, MMM, OASE, OPTONICA, OSSOWSKI, PSYSOGNIS, WALNUT CREEK, XETEC & MANY OTHER WELL KNOWN COMPANIES.



Catalogue disk with details of hundreds

more disks, just 70p

GTI · Grenville Trading International GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 73 D-61440 Oberursel Germany

Tel.: +(49) 6171 85937 FAX +(49) 6171 8302

ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1-10 EACH!

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated



(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P)

One function and one programs and procedures for any version of mas. An incredible amount of code which can be used in your in programs! Some categories are: Graphics, General: Scrolles,

101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P)

For owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready - made objectal General headings are. Flying, Video, Space, Star Wan, Star trek, Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Dr Who

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P) alender, Morgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, tudget, Chequetoook, Dealose, Fyoing Tutor, Fyoewhite, Grocery,

CLIPART PACKS 1, 9 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5-50

Turns your Arnige into a PCI Includes the latest PC task which now gives true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1900) and includes 9 disks

A collection of excellent programs for any one interested in Electronics. Tronicad - provides you with ready made components so you can quickly create circuit diagrams , Digital Bread Board build and test Logic Circuits in real time, see exactly what the isuits will be on screen! Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscope! nalyzer Logic Tracer, Galler-Generic Array Logic, Logic Shop

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) hand new FF client produced by Anslief Loads of high quality anti-stased FF majes including citis, dogs, birds, wild aimneb, people and characters. Life with Drivet or any program that accepts #F graphics.

ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS 64-

his superty pack now includes. Star Overt, Amigazer, Total incepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and at Facts on the solar outern.

5 DISKS £5-50 DISK EXPERT PACK (P) Typu want to learn more about your Arniga, get this pack-You'll be a dak expert in no timel hickudes Rower Racker (Easy file compaction). Set (Billiant CU Replacement Tooll), koomania Chargel any koon in seconda), facilist, Vauscheuber VS-3, D-Copy Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CU Tutorial (All you need to

6 DISKS £6-60 C PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide off you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (9 disks)

MED V3-91 MUSIC PACK (P)

WED is widely recognised as the best music package. PD or otherwised this pack contains VS-E1, the latest version complete with loads of digital samples, a disk full of MED music scores and some great MED music to load and playf Listen to what your

3 DISKS E3-30 CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P)

5 DISKS 65-50

An increasione collection of superty commercial quality areade sames' Hours of fur for both lods and actults. Includes. Defende warrs, Scramble, Messile Command, Pac-Alan, Bi-Planes, Dript, te threaders, Asterolicis, Breakout, Tetris + more! ID + BOARD GAMES 9 (P) 4 DISKS £4-40 CARD + BOARD GAMES 9 (P)

Another outstandling collectical 38 very good "Thinking" Gemest Chess VS, Backgammon, Blackbou, Towers, Plye, Jerg, Akure, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Akoku, Dragon Tiles, Klondike, Canfield, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hargman, Pontoon

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3-30 36 Scaleable Compugraphy: fonts on 3 disks. They work with Worldvenich 9 or 3, Pagestream V9+ (on any Arriga), Propage 3+

real collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HDclick (menu

naker), fileminder (alrectory etc.), a backup (superbl), superfacil rassivioral protect every alive, mouse and keyboardil), disk let and more! A1900 PACK (A1900 ONLY)

All of the essential softwere for your A12001 includes. Fake Fast MEM, A1900 Run, Degrader, Sysinfo, Vietniek, Plasma, Wiriblend, Kill AGA, Tetris AGA and morel Also includes the sturving yapunovis.AGA create wonderful patiens and pictures with full AGA support!

PLATFORM PACK (P) All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you like those games then you'll love these I Includes: Wizzys Quest, Wonderland, Wiloblygiddy, Doody, Cruzy Sue II, Anach Motel, Son

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4-40 laads of band now printer programs for 1994 with this pack you can Print Addresses, print columns [Newspaper style] print bannes and distlates, use every feature of your printer, print booklets and more! Also includes a Storeogram program that prints out 30 images

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P) easyred especially for newcomers to business software, this pack ornains a database (BBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 19,500 word spelling

Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack. Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major natures of each program and ensures that you can use each

oficiencel

of Blasser and More !

Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style games in the whole of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes Cybernetia, Hielizone, Galasa, Nebula, Tana, Defenda, Oblivion,

BUSINESS
829: (P) Amigatos (English Desil Top Aublishing)
829: (P) Amigatos (English Desil Top Aublishing)
829: (P) Teat Engine VII I (move the very best veridisnocessor with built-in a 6,000 word spell checked)
833: (P) Forms Unlimited (Design involves etc., quickly)
833: (P) Forms Unlimited (Design involves etc., quickly)
8339: (P) Acquiry VII (The best Spreadtheet yet I)
834: (P) Easy Calc. (The best Spreadtheet yet I)
834: (P) Calc VII (this VIII (Easy To Use Desir)
835: (P) Calc VIII (This Chesic Rober, Anegrams and more)
835: (P) Chi Form Ohler Vindice Meter)
835: (P) Calc VIII (I and Estation Chen (Auc) Own)
UTILITIES

8392 (9) Lest Will and Testament (Print Your Over)
UTLITIES
U437 (P) D-Copy V3-1 (Latest delit copyent)
Li478 (P) Pyring Subre (New Great Resultes)
Li478 (P) Pyring Subre (New Great Resultes)
Li478 (P) New Drocker & Di Detecte in Subret vins aller)
Li478 (P) New Drocker & Di Detecte in Subret vins aller)
Li478 (P) Printed Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citazen models including colour and HPSDXC)
U4036 (P) Palarit britis (Lest) Vin Use WBT 3 software
U4036 (P) Depart britis (Lest) Vin Use WBT 3 software
U4036 (P) Depart britis (Lest) Vin Use Variant (P) U4036 (P) Clipat (145 mess Avare games for the emulator - great)
Li478 (P) Spectrum Sames (Avare games for the emulator - great)
Li478 (P) Clipat (145 family Dorders - V Good)
Li478 (P) Clipat (145 family Dorders - V Good)
Li478 (P) Clipat (145 family Dorders - V Good)
Li478 (P) Clipat (145 family Dorders - V Good)
Li478 (P) Clipat (145 family British British (Delit Mills (P) Seat (145 family Dorders - V Good)
Li478 (P) Clipat (145 family British British (Delit Mills (P) Seat (145 family British House)
Li478 (P) Seat (Vin I Arithme Pilot (P) Seat (145 family British House)
Li478 (P) Seat (Vin I Arithme Pilot (P) Seat (Vin I Siller)
Li479 (P) Seat (Great) (Potentian For Sour Bies)
Li479 (P) Seat (Vin I Resider version of the British Dorder)
Sead34 (P) Lotal Win I British version of the British Dorder (Bood)

LIBBY Multimison AGA (Graphic Utilis for A1900 only)

GAMES

GAME

CHILDRENS
(719 (P) Calour Red (New colouring book for youngsters)
(720 (P) Calour the Alphabet (echacition for 4yrs-)
(729 (P) Counting Fan (44, surra practice)
(738 (P) Match with Humply (Fan education age 3-d)
(739 (P) Animal Land (Learn where they live age 2-6)

C740 (9) Treasure Search (First burse) Treasure, age 4-8) C741 (9) Little Traveller (Superb world atlas, are age) C749 (9) Auchaber Paint (Learn alphaber by colouring, age 9-6)

anglia anglia angli angli DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

Probabily our treat paid, yet Provides everything to start you off in video. S Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size. Showle for lideshows with loads of wipes and fades. A-Graph for business violeos. Staciow: Makier to acid shadows and smooth any font. Video Utranan: Video Tools. Video Tests, Loads of fonts and more!!

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 9 INSTRUCTION MANUALIII (P)

£4-40

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 9. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section in fonts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided futorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced uses, this manual will make desistop video easy!

FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 1000 JUST 70P

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE 8mm High Quality Mouse Pad... .69.99 Amiga 500/500+/600/1900 Dust Covers . £3.99 Phillips B833 Monitor Dust Cover... £4-99 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £9.99 Blank Disks (high quality with labels) 60-50

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Felix



PHONE 0394

PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.DI. PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.



Steve McGill wishes to point out that the Amiga demo scene thrives on the creative talent and energy of its contributors. The one thing that seems to be missing this month is a bit of imagination.

pparently, Complex: Real AGA (Jorvik) is going down a storm with the Internet crowd. Which is a curious state of affairs considering what it offers: the demo kicks off with a typeface sitting atop a tunnel-effect starfield zooming backwards and forwards at great speed.

Any sense of anticipation for upcoming events is immediately muted by this clichéd introduction. Things don't get much better (with various tunnel effects and solid 3D spinning shapes) until the last section of the demo – a solid 3D polygonal rectangular arena with various solid shapes on the inside. If you've ever seen Cybersled in the arcades, you'll know exactly what this looks like.

We are then treated to a selection of aerial and ground reconnaissance manoeuvres. It's all technically impressive, just not very entertaining.

If it's entertainment you seek, however, then check out *The Flying Zambini Brothers* (Jorvik). This is animation at its simplest, but it still manages to raise a chuckle. Follow the exploits of a red and a blue blob as they attempt to make up for the incompetence of a little green blob, who is trying to execute various circus stunts. Each sketch has a suitably cheesy alliterative title such as *Terrible Trapeze Trick Troubles*.

Throughout this production runs an upbeat, funky little tune. The only real criticism to be aimed at this charming piece is that it's missing the whaps, whops, splats and crunches that really should accompany the little green blob's numerous misfortunes.

There's no danger of being entertained with Rage's Maximum Overdrive (Jorvik) however. Technically impressive, it's a video which runs for just under four minutes and features a bunch of blokes riding around a Scandinavian town in a Volvo. Various close-ups of well recognised logos – such as BP, Volvo and even the one for disabled toilets – are indulged in. It leaves the viewer wondering what on earth is going on.

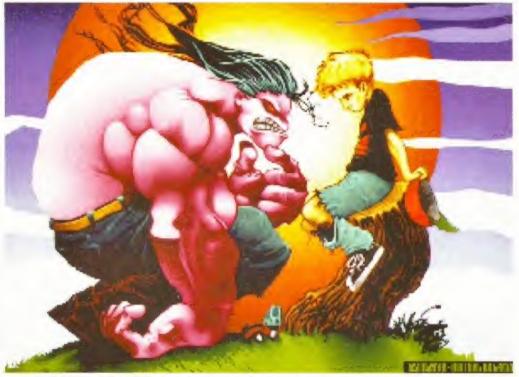
Positive aspects are the length of the video and the fact that Rage can only get better. To do so, they could study some television

> advertising or pop videos to achieve a cinematic narrative – to avoid hazards such as the amateurish and boring 20 second opening shots of the Commodore logo.

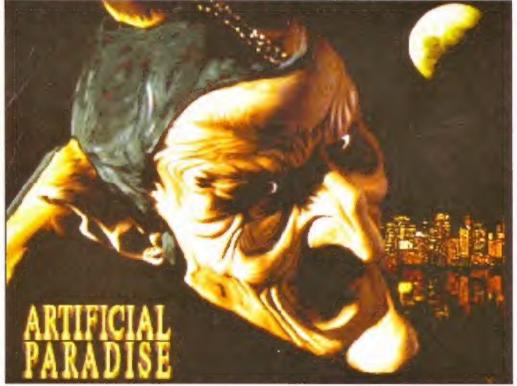
> > Melon Design's latest offering is called *Booodemo*

COMPLEX: REAL AGA: Image-mapped cubes eh? Bet you haven't seen that in an AGA demo before.





BOOODEMO: The good thing about Demo Zone intros is that they always use stunningly pretty imagery, such as this picture. AF's arty people love it. It makes their job so much easier.



ARTIFICIAL PARADISE: Mix a little marketing myopia with coding arrogance, and you'll probably end up with something like Artificial Paradise. Impressive to other coders. A bit of a drag to anyone else.



MINA OMISTAN: Informational insurrection. Surely that's a concept worth looking into?



MINA OMISTAN: Humour and intensity.
What a brilliant combination.



COMPLEX: REAL AGA: A technically excellent demo. No-one could claim otherwise. What we want to know is why the whole experience is so completely snore inducing. Come on Complex, entertain us.

(Choice Software). This features some of the highest quality sounds and samples you're ever likely to hear from the Paula chip. It contains two tunes: the first is a frantic tinkly bonk affair and is overlaid with a manic-sounding Japanese voice. You'd be forgiven for thinking that the sound was sourced from an FM radio – it's that good.

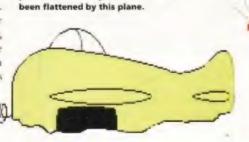
As soon as the manic first tune is over, you're treated to a Jimi Hendrix rendition of Foxy Lady. Some 7Up-style graphics complement the music. All in all, it's an entertaining offering.

Leaving the entertainment arena, it's time to cover a couple of slideshows supplied by a new PD house, Club 1200, an offshoot of Choice Software. Both shows offer little to the demo scene other than their ubiquitous lack of general appeal. *Girls, Girls, Girls* is a pointless exercise in lingerie lasciviousness with several beautiful girls draped in various titillating outfits from teddies to basques lounging around interior locations.

If it isn't sexy girls, then it must be Star Trek. Another offering from Club 1200 is a selection of Second Generation piccies. (More of which are available from EM Computergraphic on 0255 431389.) There's not much more to be said about this slideshow, other than mentioning that the quality of some of the grabs could be better.

On the subject of quality, NGC's Artificial Paradise AGA (Choice Software) has much to commend it, but also much to condemn it. It blasts off with a roller coaster-style ride over the

THE FLYING ZAMBINI BROTHERS: Poor little green blob. While his brothers parachute to safety, he's



top of a texture-mapped landscape. This demo's a good showcase for the power and potential of future A1200 flight sims.

However, it digresses into a spirograph swirly line display, and although it may be mathematically sophisticated, you'd be better off watching the standard Workbench 3.0 blanker routine. The colour cycling shape shifting routines that follow are reminiscent of the old lava lamps of the 70s – in that they make you feel sick.

Directly after these routines, a gratuitous sexually explicit image appears. If there was a point in it being here, AF wouldn't condemn it. Unfortunately, there's no immediately obvious reason. You can only conclude that it's a poorly judged adolescent prank. Shame that,

Artificial Paradise wraps itself up with a well executed texture-mapped tunnel. There's no great entertainment value in this one, so you'd better give it a miss.

All of the above demos had something redeemable about them. But Mina Omistan (Cynostic) simply blew the competition away with its slickly presented MTV-style fast cutting video narrative. It attracted the attention of technophiles and technophobes alike, which has got to be a good thing.

Overall, this month's Demo Zone offerings were pretty lacklustre (apart from Mina Omistan, of course). Sure, there are plenty of technically impressive events. But considering the potential and power in the computer demo medium, don't you think it's about time we demanded more from the coders in the way of imagination?

It's not good enough any more to be technically proficient. You have to entertain as well. Nothing could be simpler than *The Flying Zambini Brothers*, for example. It succeeds with a great mixture of character, pace, humour and narrative. A formula which sadly eluded most of the other offerings around.

TOP 10 DEMOS

The kind supplier of this month's top 10 demo chart is:

CYNOSTIC 0203 681687

- 1. Real (Complex)
- 2. Corinne (Dream Dealers)
- 3. Mindfield (Megawatts)
- 4. Cuzco (Oxygene)
- 5. Taste the Difference (Ram Jam)
- 6. Lethal Dose 2 (Faculty)
- 7. Go with the Flow (Drog)
- 8. Mina Omistan (Movement)
- 9. Fresh Flavour (Eskimos)
- 10. I Feel Good (Spasm)

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

CYNOSTIC: Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687

JORVIC: 22 Hemlock Avenue, York YO3 9DG. Tel: 0904 624637.

CHOICE SOFTWARE: 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield S2 4LT. Tel: 0742 555894.

A division of SOFTWARE PLUS

Britains's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.



Established 1981

AMIGA TITLES 4D Sports Bosing 688 Amarc Sub A Train (1 Meg) A Janou USA Edition (1 Meg) A Janou USA Edition (1 Meg) A Janou USA Edition (1 Meg) Allen Beed Chicken Allend Chicken Allend Chicken Allend Chicken Allend Chicken Allend Special Edition (1 Meg) Another World (1 Meg) Another World (1 Meg) Another World (1 Meg) Another World (1 Meg) Another McCleans Pool Antoner Accleans Pool Antoner Accleans Pool Antoner Accleans Pool Antoner McCleans Pool Bettle of Britain Battle tale of Britain Battle tale 9° Bestle (1 Meg) Block Sody Blows Body Blows Castle Conquest Championship Manager 93 (1 Meg) Cannon Fodder Cardiava Castle Conquest Championship Manager 94 Championship Manager 94 Championship Manager 94 Championship Manager 94 Championship Manager 93 Colorels Bequest Colorsus Cress X Combat Air patrol (1 Meg) Colorels Bequest Colorsus Cress X Combat Air patrol (1 Meg) Colorels Browner D by * Darimere Darkstone * De Control of the Yolk Folk Dragorisone Discover Bestle Folk Dragorisone Observed Colorels Bright Andrew Bight Fils Strike Eagle 110 Fil Tra (1 Meg) Fils Strike Eagle 111 Fil Trando Fils Colore Fils Beholder Fils of the Beh	_	Policy Name	70.00	Balan Dunet I	211 DO	41000		Alternative Mandard Description of	210 00
AMIGA TITLES	01.00	Gnal (1 Mes)	£12.99	Police Quest 2	£14.99	A1200	700.00	Mean Arenas	£14.09
4D Sports Boxing	£4.99	Goo ns 9	£12,99	Police Quest 3*	£14.99	Az Bucks 1 9	100.00	Majoram	636 99
A Train (1 Meg)	£11.99	Graham Gooch Cricket (1 Meg)	£19.99	Powermonger & WW1.	619.99	Alien Breed 9	\$10.00	Mg*r, War*	\$17.99
A390 Airbus USA Edition (1 Meg)	£23 99	Graham Gooch Second Innings	£11.99	Premier Manager 9	£19.99	Alfred Chicken	£19.99	Nick Hargel Whitel Chammership	£14 00
A390 Approach Trainer*	£39.99	Greeken	£7.00	Prime Mouer	619.00	Banshee"	\$17.99	Overdrive & Assausin	£16 99
Ar Bucks 1 2 (1 Meg)	£19.99	Gunship 9000 (1 Mes)	229.99	Project X (1 Meg)	£10.99	Brital Soccer*	£17 99	Overnil & Lunar C	£14 99
Alfred Chicken	£19.00	Herniba*	£10 90	Quest for Glory 1	\$12.99	Chaos Engine	618.99	Pridali Fantasies Piratirs Golds	£21.99
Alien 3 (1 Meg)	£16.99	Hard Drivin 9	£8.99	Quest of Aggravain	CAU	Civil Zation	£96.99	Project X & F17 Challenge	£17.00
Alien Breed 9 (1 Meg)	£14.99	Heimdalf 9	103 00	Real World Footpail*	CALL	Diogens	210 00	Real World Football*	CALL
Alien Breed Special Edition (1 Meg)	£9 99	Hired Gurs	£22.99	âga,ms*	£10.99	Efrana	\$17.00	Robinsons Requiem*	CALL
Apocalvose	£17.99	Hook	17.99	Road Rash	111.99	Fatman	£9.99	Ryder Cup*	- 691.00
Aquanic Games	619.99	Hoyle Book of Sames Vol 1	510.99	Roomsons Requiem*	CALL	Gunship 2000	500.00	Sabre Team	£10 99
Arabian Nights (1 Meg)	20 00 00 03	HUMAN BANK LIFEST LEVELS	£14.00	Buff & Tumble*	CALL	Impossible Mission	500 00	Second Samurai*	£19.99
Archar McLeans Druni	£19 00	Impossible Mission	£25 99	Scrabble	£10 99	nferro*	CALL	Sensible Scorer	617.99
Armour Geddon 2*	£17.99	Incredible Crish Dummies	£14.99	Second Samura	£19.99	shar 9	819.90	Sensible Soccer Int Edition*	616.99
Assessin Special Edition	E0 00	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	£24.99	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	512 99	iames Pond 9 Roporced	£11 00	Sman the Solders	£26 99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£19 99	Indiana Jones rate of Assarts Action	£10.99	Sensible Soccer Int Edition	615 99	James Pond 3	210.00	Scorcha 2*	CALL
Restrict brooks 1949	£7 99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Settlers (1 Meg)	229.99	Jurass C Park	£18 99	Striker	\$14.99
Battiestorm	£4 99	International Manager*	£17 99	Shadoworlds	69 63	Kick Off 3 Know Owart 61	£18,99	Super Putty	615.99
San etoads	£16.99	International Society	£8.99	Signat Senara 9	£10.99	Might, Max*	£17 00	Superfrog & Arcade Pool*	£16.99
Bartle Isle 9*	CALL	Ishar 0	£19.00	Sm Ant	£19.00	Morph.	£19.99	1EX*	£97.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	£21.99	Ishar 3°	£91.99	Sim City Classic	£19.99	Naughty Ones	£19 99	Total Camage	£14.00
Benefactor*	£17.99	Jeguer XJ990	£8 99	Sim City Deluxe	£19.99	Out to Lunch	£17.00	Treate	£19 99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	£11.99	James Pond & Robocod	£8.99	Simple the Source (1 Meg)	£15 99	Overes	89 99	UFO: Enemy Unknown*	£19 99
Black Crypt	60,00	Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker	£19 00	Skidmerks (1 Meg)	£17.99	Pinball Fantasies	£10.00	Ultimate Body Blows	£19.99
Blob	£8.90	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Skyhigh Stuntman	E2 99	Robinsons Requiem*	£91 99	Universe*	CALL
Body Blows	£8.99	Jurassic Park (1 Meg)	£16.99	Sleepwaker	58 99	Sabre Team	£10 00	Without Voyage	£19 99
Body Blows Galactic (1 Meg)	£14 99	K240 (Utopia 2)	£19,99	Siders Forces Vid	EA 99	Second Samurai	£19 99	Wild Cup Soccer*	CALL
Breach 3*	£22.99	Kids Rule OK	£19 00	Soccer Team Manager *	£10.99	Sim Life	E92 00	Zool	£19 99
Bodal Sports Football	£13.99	Kingmaker	692.99	Space Crusade	€8 99	Simon the Sorcerer	E96.99	Zool 9	£14.99
Bubba N Stix	_£17 99	Kings Quest 1	£12 99	Space Hulk	£92 99	Stereign ver	E94 00	AMIGA BUSINESS	
Campaign 9 (1 Meg)	£85 dd	Kings Quest 9	£10 99	Space Quest 1	£7.99	Soccer Kid	819.99	Craft for Armos	£19 99
Cannon Foolder	£19 99	Kings Quest 3	£10.99	Space Quest 3*	£14.00	Star Trek	£22.99	Interword 9	E39 99
Cestle Connect*	£00 00	Kings Quest 6*	£99.99	Speedball 2	£8 99	Theme Park*	E99 99	Kind Words 3	E24 99
Championship Manager 93 (1 Meg)	£19 49	Knights of the Sky (1 Meg.)	E10.00	Spike in Transylvania	£3 99	Total Carriage	195 00	Maciplan 4	894 99
Chempionship Manager 94	£7.99	Knightmare	£7 99	Stardust (1 Meg)	£8,99	TEX*	CAUL	Prehisher	E5A AA
Championship Manager Italia (1Mb)	£17,99	Laser Squad	£8.99	Stane Paus World Spooker	65.00	Transarctica	E9 99	AMICA EDITADIMEN	
Civilization (1 Mee)	E99 99	Legacy of Sorasil	616 99	Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	£9 99	Two.ord 90001*	FA 44	ADI English 11, 19,13,14, 15urs	616.00
Colonels Bequest	£12.99	Legencis of Valour	£19 99	Summer Camp	. £4 99	UFO: Enemy Unknown *	£22.99	ADI French 11-19-13-14-15yrs	£16 99
Colossus Chess X	£7.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1	£12 99	Super Frog (1 Meg)	£17.99	Wembley Int Soccer	£19.99	ADI Maths 11-12-13-14-15yrs	£16.99
Combat Air patrol (1 Meg)	£10.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£14.00	Super Seymour Saves the Planet	£4.99 £8.00	Z001 Zool 9	£12.99	ADI Junior Counting 4-5 years ADI Junior Counting 6-7 years	£18 99
Coriers Compilation	£19.99	Lemmings	£0.99	Syndicate (1 Meg)	E22.99	CD 20	217 99	ADI Junior Reading 4-5 yrs	£18.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£11.99	Lemmings 2 The Tribes	£11 99	T2 Arcade Game	EQ1 99	Alon Proof Special Edition & Quali	617.00	ADI Junior Reading 6-7yrs	£18.99
Cybercon 3	£10.99	Lemmings/Sim City Dol Pack	£19.99	Tactical Manager*	£19.99	Alien Breed 9*	£10.00	Early Essentials 10 out of 10	, £18 99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	£8.99	Links Challenge	E12.99	Ten Intelligent Strategy Games	£10.00	Arcade Pool*	69.99	French 10 out of 10	£18.99
D Generation	69.99	Lotus 2	68 99	Tennis Cup 2	€8 99	Barshee"	640.00	Fun School 3 under 5 yrs	£14.49
D Day *	629 99	Lure of the Temptress	£12.99	Test Match Cricket*	CALL	Base the Lone	617.00	Fun School 3 5-7 yrs	£14 49
Darkmere	£18 99	M1 Tank Platoon	£7,99	Tearaway Thomas	E4.99	Brutal Soccer *	£19.90	Fun School 3 Over 7 years Fun School 4 Jones 5 Use	£14.49
Darkstone "	67 00	Magic Pockets	£8.00	Their Finest Missions	£0.00	Brutal Sports Football	619.99	Fun School 4 5-7 yrs	£16.49
Deepcoré	£12.99	Machester UTD Premier League	£19.99	Theme Park*	CALL	Budda N Stix	619.99	Fun School 4.7-11 yrs	£16 49
Desert Strike	£19 99	Manhunter New York	612.99	Thunderhawk	£8,99	Castles 9	£19 00	Junior Essentials 10 out of 10	E18 99
Disposable Hero	£16,99	Manhunter San Francisco*	£12 99	Tomado		Caesar and Chort 2 *	£16.99	Maths Algebra 10 out of 10	618.99
Disappristone *	CALL	Maniac Mansion	£10.90	Fransacrtica	\$0.00 PS0.4A	Cannon Fodder*	£19.99	Maths Number 10 out of 10	618 99
Dune	£11.99	Mean Arenas	£9 99	Traps n Treasures	619.99	Churk Rock	610.00	Matris Statistics 10 Out of 10 Alertins Maths (Fran School Special)	£18 99
Dune 9 (1 meg)	£20 99	Mega Motion	£4 99	Trivial Pursuit	£6.99	Chuck Rock 9 Son of Chuck	\$19.99	Multery 123s	514 99
Elmana *	£17.99	Micro Machines	£16.99	Molts	£0 90	Combat Cars*	527.99	Mickey's ABCs	614 99
Empire Soccer*	£17.99	Mic 99M Super Fulctum	£14 00	(Iltimate Anniall Ouests	£10.00	Discheration .	\$14.90	Noody's Big Adventure	£16 99
European Football Champions .	_610 99	Monkey Island V	€94.99	Universal Warnor	£4 99	Dark Seed*	110 00	Paint and Create (Fun School spec)	\$17.99
Eye of the Beholder	£12 99	Moty Python's Flying Circus	E2 99	Universe*	CALL	Deepcore	614.90	FOVORVI	£16.99
Eye of the Beholder 9	£14.00	Moonbase	69.99	Utopia	£8 99	Disposable Hero	£10 00	Spelling Fair (Furi School spec)	619 66
F1 Tomedo	63 99	Moonstone	£19.99	Vehala*	£19.99	Empire Spacer	CALL	AMIGA ACCESSORIES	5
F117A (1 Meg)	£29 99	Mortal Kombat (1 Meg.)	£10.00	Water	£19.00	Fireforce	\$19.00	Chedah Bug	£11.99
F15 Strike Eagle	67 99	Mr Nucz	110.99	Wild Cup Soccer *	CALL	Fire & Ice*	£17/99	Country letterary	£14 99
F10 F17 Challanna (1 Mars)	£10.00	Multi Player Soccer Manager	\$7.99	Wild Streets	13 99	Prontier Elite 2	619.00	Quidishot Meverick 1	£11 90
Falcon	67.99	MUSIC X JTY	£9 99	Wing Commander	89.99	Gobal Effect	210.00	Quickshot Python	800 00
Fatman	£9 99	Nige Mansell World Championship	£9 99	Writer Camp	E4.99	Guardian*	CALL	Specifical Artificial	211.90
Felds of Glory*	€29.99	Nitro Boost Chellenge	£3 99	Winter Colonia	£199 00	Gurship 9000	£10.00	ZIDSBOK SUDER Pro	512.00
rea right	£7.99	North and South	£3 00	Wiz N Liz	E10.99	Homizel 9*	575 00	Specimons Liber 3	£19.00
Flashback (1 Meg)	£19 00	Overdrive	£15.99	Wizled	£10.99	larget Road 9 Princend	£19.99	3.5" Disk Box nova: 40	54.90
Football Director 9	£5,99	Pagga Kira Boy no	£3.00	Winderdog	£0.00	James Pond 3	109 00	3 5" Disk Baix holds 80	E6.90
Sronter Elite 2	619.99	Perhe ion	£19.99	World Cup USA 94*	690.99	Kick Off 3*	881.00	Unbranded 3.5" blank disks x10	15,99
fury of the furnes	£14.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£18.99	Winbley Rugby league	£18.00	Labyrinth of Time	617.90	Zyone Lippison NO (LOU)	EAS 00
Garrier	611.00	Pictionary	66.00	World of Legends	£14 90 ga se	Usgacy of Scrania	£19 99	Mouse Mat	£1 00
General	£14.90	Pinicali Dreams & Fantasies	222 99	Zenon 9	75 00	Let Divis	£10.00	Lightweve Joystick Extension Lead	67 99
Global Effect	£14.99	Pracy	50 00	200	E0.00	Userpool*	CALL	Lightwave Jointidi Solitter	£7.99
Giodel Gladietors	£10.99	Pirates	E10 99	Zool 9	\$19.99	lorus inlogy	E14 99	Lightwave Co Axial Plug	22,99

Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported Include Arniga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.

		-
	1000	10
-	Name of Street, or other Designation of the last of th	-





市



MASTE

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of Amiga Format complete with full Coverdisk programs and the best game demos!

Postage and packing FREE!

ISSUE 56 Coverdisks include the complete Fractal Pro WORTH 220, Tornado, Toado and Wordworth 3 demos.

ISSUE 57 The full Ami-Back disk utility WORTH 630. plus Ami-Back Tools, Arcade Pool and Universe demos on the Coverdisks.

ISSUE 58 Three Coverdisks including the Music-X music program WORTH £199, the Pro Vector structured drawing package (worth £100) and Total Carnage and Dozer game demos.

The complete InterBase database program WORTH 620 plus an Indexer filing system demo and an exclusive Syndicate Missions game demo on the Coverdisks.

四

ISSUE 59

Clarissa

Other great issues still available

ISSUE 45: Dong! platform game demo on the Coverdisk, and five free AF postcards. ISSUE 46: Charlie Chimp game demo, plus a special AF feature on the weird world of Cyberpunk. ISSUE 47: B-17 and Disposable Hero Coverdisk demos. We tell

you all you need to know about the A4000. ISSUE 48: Sensational Syndicate Coverdisk demo, plus an eight-page

tutorial on how to create your own demos.

ISSUE 49: Stardust and Genesis Coverdisk demos, an AF special feature on the

wonderful world of 3D graphics, plus joystick and accelerator round-ups.

ISSUE 50: Special 50th issue. We name the top 50 Amiga products ever and we give you a

fabulous Deluxe Music Construction Set 2 Coverdisk. ISSUE 51: Full Turbo Print package WORTH £50 on the Coverdisk, plus Skidmarks and Second Samurai game demos and an in-depth feature on independent software houses.

a great Demo Maniac demo and a fantastic ISSUE 61 Sensational ClariSSA animation package (the full program WORTH E70, plus game demos of Wembley International Soccer and the

ISSUE 60

Three-disk special featuring the complete Inter-grad spreadsheet package WORTH £20.

> Buy two get one

Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

AMIGA	FORMAT	BACK	ISSUES
		Designation of the last of the	100010

Please send me the following back issues at £5 each:

If you buy two, please specify which third free back issue you would like.

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode

Method of	f payment
-----------	-----------

Access Visa Cheque

Postal order

Total amount payable: £

Expiry Date

Credit card no.

Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.

SEND THIS FORM TO:

AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES, FREEPOST, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR. AF MAG 8/94

133

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY! 9am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

DISKS 100 CAP BOX 29P £31-99-

*ASK FOR SPECIAL DISK OFFER WHEN ORDERING 2-5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

60 MEG £139 80 MEG £189 120 MEG £199 258 MEG £259 344 MEG £309

HARD DRIVES INCLUDE FULL FITTING KIT + INSTRUCTIONS

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

2 MB £109-95 4MB £174-95

FEATURES BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES – PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Printer Lead	23.99
Serial	
Null Modem	
Joystick Extender 3 metre	
Joystick/Mouse Extender	
Amiga to SCART	
Amiga to 1084S/8833	
Analog Joystick Adapter	
4 Player Adapter	
Parnet Cable	

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY £9.95

1000 Labels with software ONLY £13.50

AMIGA HARDWARE

A1200 Race & Chase pack	£289 95
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	£329 95
CD32 + Software	£249.00
Amiga A4000	£Phone
Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£295 00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£399.95
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£48 95
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£23-50
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76-95
A500 1 Meg Ram exp	
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	£29.95
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£29-00

DISKS & LABELS

All disks are supplied with labels.
UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free.
In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks
AND reimburse your return postage!

3-5" DSDD Grade A£0	37 each
3-5" DSDD Grade B£0	29 each
3-5" Rainbow £0	44 each
3.5" DSHD£0.	58 each
2 Et DEDD Evil (how of 10)	04.00
3-5" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	
3-5" DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	28 90
5-25" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	£2-50
5.25' DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	
1000 3-5" labels	£6-5U
1000 3-5" tractorfeed	£8·50

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 5-25" disks	3.5" 01
10 capacity	£0-95
20 capacity	
40 capacity	£3-49
50 capacity	£3-95
100 capacity	£4-50
80 capacity Banx drawer	£8-49
150 capacity Posso drawer.	.£15-95
200 capacity drawer	.£11-95

VISIT OUR SHOP

-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat 9-00am - 1pm Thurs



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse £1-8	80
Mousemat 9mm thick £2.5	50
Diskdrive cleaner £1 8	30
A500 Dustcover £3.5	
A600 Dustcover £3.5	
A1200 Dustcover £3.5	ŏ.
Monitor Dustcover £3	in
LC20 Dustcover £3 5	iň
LC100 Dustcover £3.5	ñ
LC200 Dustcover £3	in.
LC24-200 Dustcover £3	ñ
Roboshift £13 9	
Amiga Lightpen £29 9	36
Optical Mouse £32 ('n
Megamouse II £11.9	Œ.
Megamouse 400 DPI £12-9	7
Point Mouse £12.5	72
Altadata Trackball £26	2
Crystal Trackball £32.0	
Zudak/Truedov Trackball cas (~
Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25.9 Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34.9	20
Zydek Pro Speakers £49 (
Action Replay Mk III. £56 9	
Midi Master £26.6 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9.9	12
2-piece Printer Stand £3.4	
Metal Printer Stand £3	10
A4 Copyholder	댿
A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14.5	20
V1.2 POMAZO 04 POM	50
V1 3 ROM/V2 04 ROM £25 9	
Micropert Tractorleed Paper: 500 sheets £4-	
2000 shrets £144	30

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire	feature
except those marked *.	
Trigger Grip Models	
Quickshot turbo	£6-95
Python 1M	£7-95
Jetfighter	£11.95
Topstar	£18-95
Sigma Ray	£14-95
Base Fire Button Models	
Maverick 1M	£12-95
Zipstick	£11-95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	
Comp Pro Star	£12-95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
AdvancedGravis Black	£24 95
Advanced Gravis Clear	£27-95
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14-95
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	
Handheld Models	
Speedking	£10-50
Navigator	£13-95
Bug	£11-95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any	Amiga
Warrior 5	£14-95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19-50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	
Aviator 5 Flightyoke	£27.50
Adapter to use any PC anal	
on an Amiga	NLY £4-99

VISA

COMPUTER SUPPLIES 0782 206808 - Anytime

0782 642497 - 9-00am-5-30pm Weekdays 0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends



9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE
Postage £3-30: Next Day £3-75

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



"DAMNABLY GOOD" Amiga Format (Apr '93)

"KING OF THE COMPUTERS" S.Life/Weekender (Nov '93)

Now in its seventh successful year, the PRO-PUNTER software will turn your PC into a year round expert racing advisor. With a long history of excellent forecasting performance, users are looking forward to another brilliant flat season. Superb flat results in 1993.

- · Menu driven
- · Written to highly professional standards
- Attractive and easy to use
- · Full editor screens with continuous edit/review facility
- Race Selector puts you on the most profitable races
- Unique low maintenance database keeps records for horses in today's race for next time they race
- Does not require daily maintenance or costly updates
- Expert analysis module generates highly accurate race forecasts and ratings
- · Generates its cwn odds, assesses 'value' and advises which horses to back
- · Optional 'form on disk' service available to reduce keyboard data entry (IBM only
- Seven years of excellent press reviews and plaudits including profitable trials by 'Racing Post' and 'Sporting Life'
 Follow our 'Raceplan' and you could make £500 £1000 profit each year after betting tax to only £10 level stakes
- 43 page user guide and full after sales support/advice available.

Available for IBM PC & clones, COMMODORE AMIGA, ATARI ST RRP £99 SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

(DIRECT FROM PUBLISHER) £85.
GET SET UP FOR THE FLAT SEASON NOW! Mastercard/Visa accepted.

FREE INFORMATION PACK ON REQUEST DGA SOFTWARE, DEPT AMF, 437 KINGS ROAD, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCS OL6 9AT TEL: 061-330-0184

KT's P.D. VOMILLA ROCH 3 NIVITY 3 NIVITY 3 NIVITY 3 NIVITY 5 NIVITY 5 NIVITY 5 NIVITY 5 NIVITY 5 NIVITY 6 NIVITY QUALITY ACCESSORIES STAL SKILL Please call for type an 12-99 mg Per sace ZX SPECTRUM 1.7 EMULATOR CA SPECT NOW 1.7 EMULATON 10 disks bull of all the classes, speacy games and emulator for only \$10.00 inc p-p Can be ordered as singles at normal prices per disk WE NOW HAVE GAMES DISK UP TO NO 38 3. THE PLANUE S. BATTLE SQUARROW ## NOW TO ORDER Please make ##OW TO ORDER Pleas





134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD. **LONDON SE25 4JT**



DISKS 3.5" DS/DD WITH LABELS 100% ERROR FREE

50£21.49	300
100£35,49	400£132.49
150£51.49	500£159.49
200	1000TELEPHONE

1 x 100 CAP DISK BOX- + 100 DISKS ...\$39.49 2 x 100 CAP DISK BOX + 200 DISKS\$75.49 3 x 100 CAP DISK BOX + 300 DISKS ..\$110.49

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS 10 + 10 CAP BOX \$8.49 \$35.49 \$59.49 100

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL DISKS & BOXES

ACCESSORIES		
Mouse Mar	Printer Lead 5 Metre	
Printer Lead 2 Metre	Amiga to Sony Scatt	
Amiga to TV Scart Lead	Joystick Extension Lead£5.99	
Joyntick Splitter Lead£5.99	A600/A1200 Dustcover	
1(00 3.5" Disk Labels	40 Cap Lockable Box£3.99	
10 Cap Easi View Box	Q/S Python 1M Joyatick£8.49	
100 Cap Lockable Box£4.50	West Rest Helps to alleviate repetitive	
External Disk Drive for Amigas		
Disk Head Cleaner£2.99	strain£6.99	

AMIGA 1200		CD32	
ALIEN BREED II	£21.49	ALFRED CHICKEN	£18.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	£21.49	DANGEROUS STREETS	£21,49
ZIVILIZATION	£28.49	LIBERATION	
SHAR II	£21.49	MICROCOSM	1.17.41
URASSIC PARK	£19.49	NICK FALDOS GOLF	£24.49
INBALL FANTASIES	E21.49	NIGEL MANSELLS	EZ1.49
YDER CUP GOLF	E18.49	PINBALL FANTASIES	123.49
IM LIFE		SEEK & DESTROY	£18.49
ECOND SAMURI	621.49	SENSIBLE SOCCER	£17.49
IMON THE SORCERER		7001	£21,49

SALES HOTLINE 081 656 2663 FAX 081 656 2663 LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

Sales order line open from 8.30am to 9pm Monday to Sunday inclusive

(NEE CATHLOGUE DISK)



First class the same day

AMIGA CD32 with 4 games,

Oscar, Diggers, Dangerous Streets & Wing Commander

A new CD32 pack "Specracular Voyage"

Includes Microcosm & Chaos Engine

AMIGA 1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack with Wordw £307.49 Print Manager, Deluxe Paint 4. Dennis & Oscar.

AMIGA 1200 Innovations/Combat pack with Digital Wordworth, Digital Print Manager, Day by Day, Total Carnage, Zool 2, Brian the Lion & Personal Paint

With two extra games £321.49 BATMAN RETURNS & ELITE II

£246.49

£255.49

£339.49

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL COMPUTERS

FMV Unit for the CD32..... Enables you to play CDI feature films on your CD32 games machine FREE DELIVERY

Canon BJ10sx Bubble Jet Printer£193.49 Canon BJ10sx Sheet Feeder Canon BJ10xx Cartridge .£17.49 Panasonic 2123 Colour 24 pin printer£205.49 FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

> ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE for A1200 owners £194.49 (Plays CD-32 software & music CD's) FREE DELIVERY



Smart Stor hard drives for A600/A1200, totally portable 20Mb....£148.49

30Mb ..£178.49

Quality Screenbeat 3 Stereo Speaker £16.49

10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD tlisks with labels 10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels & mouse mat 10 Cap East View Box, 10 3.5" 10 Cap East View Box, 10 3.5"

QUICKSHOT PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK 10 DS/DD DISKS • 10 LABELS, 10 CAP EASIVIEW BOX

£16.49



A1200 Desktop dynamite pack + dustcover + Elite II & Batman Re Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour 24 Pin Printer & Printer Lead 50 Disks 3.5" DS/DD with labels & 100 cap lockable disk ben

£549.49

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & APPLY TO THE UR MAINLAND ONLY, PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE, ERRORS & OMISSIONS EXCEPTED WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD AND EUROCARD. FOR CONNECT CARDS ADD 35P TO ORDER TOTAL. CHEQUES/POSTAL/BANKERS DRAFTS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO "DISCTECH UK" 134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 4JT

MAIL ORDER

Every month we search high and low to select the very best in Amiga hardware and software and offer it to AF readers at bargain basement prices.

WORDWORTH 3



If you were impressed by Wordworth 2, you'll be completely bowled over by its recently-released big brother Wordworth 3. The new version has several features that are totally new to Amiga word processing software. These include editable

pop-up gadgets, font-sensitive requesters and a user-editable tool bar - the main control panel - which can be arranged down

the side or across the page. Wordworth 3 (AF Gold 92 per cent, Issue 59) is a prince among word processors.



Description	Wordworth 3
RRP	£149.99
AF price	£99.99
Order code	AMFWW3

WORDWORTH 2

Although it has now been overtaken by

Wordworth 3, this is still an excellent word processing program, especially at this price. Wordworth 2 from Digita is powerful, fast and packed with features such as Intellifont, which enables you to use fonts from 4 to 800 points in size, mail merging, a large dictionary and thesaurus, and an indexing system. Reviewed in AF41, Wordworth 2 scored a golden 91 per cent.



Description	Wordworth 2
RRP	£129.99
AF price	£49.99
Order code	AMF266

AF BINDER

If your mags live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your AF collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet

Description	One binder
AF price	£5.99
Order code	AF108

Description	Two binders
AF price	£9.99
Order code	AF109



BENEATH A STEEL SKY

Beneath A Steel Sky (reviewed AF57, 94 per cent) is an absorbing and compelling graphic adventure from **Revolution Software** featuring brilliant graphics by cult comic book artist Dave Gibbons. One of the very best Amiga graphic adventures.

Description	Beneath A Steel Sky
RRP	£34.99
AF price	£29.99
Order code	AMFBSS

GRAPHICS WORKSHOP MANUAL

binders.

Graphics Workshop is a drawing package so special that, along with all the normal tools, you also get some powerful extra utilities and ANIM and Animbrush forms of animation. Get the most out of the incredible Graphics Workshop with this illustrated instruction book and tutorial guide (with a special tutorial disk).

Description	GW Manual
AF price	£13.95
Order code	AF249A

MEGALOSOUND

Enter the exciting world of sound sampling with MicroDeal's

brilliant Megalosound sampler. Megalosound enables you to grab your own samples, edit them to suit your requirements, and then mess them up again with Megalosound's many fun effects.

Description	Megalosound
RRP	£34.95
AF price	£24.95
Order code	AFMEGA

MIDI INTERFACE

Push your Amiga's musical

capabilities to its limits with this



Ha.	Control Street	-
21/0	Description	Midi Interface
ave	RRP	£24.95
1.2	AF price	£19.95
LJ	Order code	AFMIDI

AMOS MANUAL

If you want to get the most out of AMOS The Creator, you need this complete manual, which includes an Extras disk with all the example programs we couldn't fit on the AF42

Coverdisk. The AMOS Manual will make your AMOS career more creative!

AMOS Manual £13.95 AF249

TURBO 2

Like the original Technosound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New Dimensions enables you to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including direct-to-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package also contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads. Reviewed in AF51, it scored a hefty 88 per cent!



1	Description	Technosound Turbo 2
١	RRP	£39.99
ı	AF price	£29.99
,	Order code	AMFTT2

MUSIC-X 2



This sequencer package (85 per cent, AF60) is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original Music-X made such a huge impact in 1989.

Music-X 2 is a full

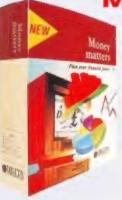
MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesisers, drum

machines and other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.



Description	Music-X 2
RRP	£149
AF price	£119
Order code	AMFMX2

MONEY MATTERS 3



This excellent home accounts program is easy to use, flexible, powerful and fast. *Money Matters 3* includes features that enable you to view the data in the form of graphs or pie charts to help you keep track of your cash. *Money Matters 3* scored a tremendous 85 per cent when it was reviewed in *AF54*.



Description	Money Matters 3
RŘP	£49.99
AF price	£29.99
Order code	AMFMM

VISTA PRO LITE



This amazing fractal landscape program from Meridian enables you to build your very own scenery on your Amiga. Then you can animate it to create stunning fly-bys, or include it as a background in your own games, pictures or 3D renders. And it even works on standard A1200s. Reviewed in AF58,

Vista Pro Lite scored an impressive 86 per cent.



Description	Vista Pro Lite
RRP	£59.95
AF price	£39.95
Order code	AMFVIST



BLITZ BASIC 2

This powerful and flexible BASIC programming language from Acid Software has faster compiling and coding, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. The package includes a manual, user guide, four issues of the Blitz User Mag and five disks packed with extensions, games and examples.

(save)
CON
1 1 701
(LU

Description	Blitz Basic 2	
RRP	£69.95	
AF price	£49.95	
Order code	AMF882	

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0225 822511

Don't miss out! Turn to pages 36 and 37 NOW to check out our amazing AF subscriptions offers. To order your back issues turn to page 133.

Amiga Form	nat Mail Order	Form
Name	PP1PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	
Address	**************************************	
	**************************************	***************************************
	Post Code	
Phone Number		
	Price	Order Code
Phone Number		

Method of payment (please circle)	Access	Visa	Cheque	P
Please make cheques payable to: Futur	re Publishin	g Limite	d	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTIN	G, PACKING	AND VA	AT .	
Credit Card no			4 84	
Expiry Date	>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	4004422084900000000000000000000000000000	*****	******
SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga F	ormat,			
Future P	ublishing	Limite	d,	
Freepost	(BS4900),		
		sot TA	11 6RR	
Somerto	n, somer	sed IV		

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

200/2000/3000

NOW WITH UNIQUE **BACKUP TO HARD DRIVE** FEATURE.



THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK **BACKUP** PROBLEMS.

SYNCRO EXPRESS VERSION 4.0 IS HERE!

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.
- Totally 'transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

SYNCRO EXPRESS V 4.0 will now backup your auto booting programs even games-directly to hard drive. Programs will load from hard drive as a Virtual floppy. Just imagine your programs loading like lightning from your hard drive!! Works with many programs.



Unique custom chip gives SYNCRO EXPRESS the power to backup other backup systems fail. EVEN TO HARD DRIVE!

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO **EXPRESS** together with a high quality disk drive



ORDER TO

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

CALLERS WELCOME

WorkBELLER

If you've got a problem, share it with us (as long as it's Amiga-related), and we'll do our best to solve it. So, if something's bothering you, get it off your chest by writing to: Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Imagine there's no memory... a lot of people haven't got enough RAM for Imagine 3.0.

IMAGINE ALL THE PEOPLE

Although Imagine 3.0 appears to install on to my hard drive correctly, the program refuses to run. When the icon is selected the hard drive is accessed and the message: Attempting To Load Program Imagine. Int, appears as you would expect, but nothing happens after that. Disk activity ceases and the Workbench remains as it was.

Sometimes attempts to load the program cause the machine to crash, with the message: Program Failed (error 80000006)! My machine is an unexpanded A1200 with a 130Mb hard drive and second floppy. All my other software still works without any problems. I would be grateful if you could suggest a solution to this problem, because the last thing I want to do is have to return the program for a refund after waiting six months for it.

A Reeder, Reading

Firstly, can I say that the *Imagine* offer was organised in conjunction with Impulse. They are responsible for the delay and the poor instructions provided with the program. I am sorry if you have suffered any inconvenience because of the delay in getting *Imagine 3.0.*

Your problem is that you don't have enough memory to run the program properly. You need at least 3Mb to use *Imagine 3.0* and I recommend at least 6Mb to use the software to any great depth. Under the circumstances, I'm sure that you will be offered a refund. Call our Mail Order department on 0225 822511.

More strangely, some people have contacted us saying they have been having problems with loading objects into *Imagine 3.0*, corrupting hard disks and all sorts of other peculiar things. We have failed to reproduce these errors in the *AF* office, but if you have a similar experience or could shed some light on these problems, please write in and let us know.

EXTERNAL FAILURE

My Amiga 1000 has an Escort 2 expansion and two external disk drives. Recently I had problems with Kickstart and then Workbench and therefore sent the A1000 away for servicing.

I mainly use Gold Disk Office for word processing and spreadsheets but unfortunately all the disks on which I have stored my work are coming up as Read/Write Error, Use Disk Doctor. I am also unable to initialise any new disks.

A friend suggested you might be able to tell me what the problem is, or at least point me in the right direction. I want to know:

Continued overleaf ⇒

PCMCIA UPGRADES

I own an Amiga A1200 and desperately want to upgrade it. At present it is the standard A1200 with a Cumana external disk drive and a Star LC200 printer.

Could I buy a memory expansion with a SCSI adaptor and an A570 CD-ROM drive for my A1200, would this work?

2 I have noticed Indi Direct Mail (page 136 AF60) are selling a new type of PCMCIA card which holds either 20Mb (£139.99) or 30Mb (£169.99). It seems very cheap as a 4Mb PCMCIA card costs around £180 and the new Zappo card (well it's actually a small box) holds 30Mb for only £170. Can this new Smart Stor PCMCIA device be used as a small hard disk drive?

1 You could get the GVP RAM+ SCSI board, but the A570 doesn't work as a SCSI device I'm afraid. Why don't you consider buying the Zappo CD drive (£199.99), which not only works, but is also CD¹² compatible. See the review on page 98 of this issue for further details.



The Smart Stor is not a memory expansion, but a very small IDE interface with a hard drive mechanism.

2 The Indi PCMCIA card you refer to not only works like a hard drive, it is one. The Smart Stor is just an IDE interface with a small drive mechanism. However, you should bear in mind that this will NOT increase your RAM capacity, only your storage space.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



At Amiga Format
we aim to answer
as many questions
as possible, and
hopefully to sort
out all your
problems.
Of course there are
always more questions than answers,
so we have to
prioritise queries
according to the
following factors:

70-03

BM 19

Nick Veitch

 Frequency. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.

Difficulty. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the necessary documentation.

Impact. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

DO

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

DONT

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions such as 'I added a hard drive to my machine and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply.
 The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

- ← 1. How do I retrieve the information on my disks bearing in mind that I am a novice?
- 2. What is a DishDoctor and where do I get one?
- 3. Can you give me the names and addresses of any specialist to whom I can send my faulty disks, so they can retrieve the information and put it on to paper and/or disks.

Melvyn Jones, Powys

Cor, an A1000 - that's a piece of history that is. I'm not surprised you're having problems with Kickstart and Workbench, you must have upgraded your machine quite a bit just to get some of your software to work at all.

DiskDoctor is an old utility which was supplied with Workbench, but later dropped because it was no good. You should use a disk recovery program such as the excellent PD program Disksalve. Check out the PD ads near the PD section for details of where to get hold of a copy.

As for your problem: if one drive wasn't working, I would think it was probably an alignment problem, but as both are out of action, it could be that the Gary or Paula chips in your machine are damaged. You should return it to the place that serviced it, complete with the external drive, and ask them to repair it under warranty.

NO RAD

I have an A1200, with Workbench 3.0. I have recently been trying to program a RAD disk and I followed the instructions that you printed in Workbench in Issue 60, to help Chan Mitchell and Angus McNanny.

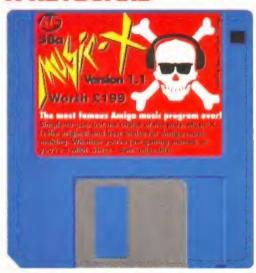
I opened Ed and typed in the instructions, saved it as devs:RAD, created an icon and changed the default tool to c:mart. But when I click on it, it comes up with a message saying: Cannot Open Tool C:mart. My Amiga is a standard A1200 and is totally unexpanded. Have you got any suggestions about what's going on?

Stephen Shephard, Newcastle upon Tyne

Yes, you should read the magazine more carefully. You should set the Tool Type to C:Mount you silly person, because the Mount command is in the C:

directory of Workbench. Seriously though, a lot of people seem to resort to calling us up or writing in as soon as anything goes wrong. It could save you (and us) an awful lot of time if you read the magazine more carefully.

THIS IS AN X KEYBOARD



You can only use your music keyboard with Music-X if the keyboard is MIDI compatible.

I want to use my version of Music-X Junior to record from my Yamaha keyboard and run this into my A600 by way of a MIDI interface. The problem is that my keyboard has no five-pin midi output – it only has a stereo headphone socket.

Can you recommend an inexpensive way of recording from the keyboard on to the Music-X computer files?

CE Sears, Cornwall

You don't say which model of keyboard you've got, but if you don't have any MIDI outputs, it's safe to assume that your keyboard is not MIDI compatible. I'm afraid that this means that you won't be able to use any Amiga software to record your tunes—sorry.

JARGON BUSTERS

PCMCIA – Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. This is the name given to the standard adopted by Amigas with a credit card slot. This interface can be used for more than just memory cards – hard drives are already available and sound samplers are not far off.

VLSI – Very Large Scale Integration. A term applied to silicon semi-conductor components. Basically, it just means that there are an awful lot of semi-conductor connections in one package. These chips are usually PLCC or PGA components

PLCC - Plastic Leadless Chip Carrier. A method of fitting chips with a large number of connections on a circuit board. The chips are square and have no legs, but a series of connectors around the edges. These fit into sockets mounted on the PCB. The old Agnus is the classic example of an Amiga PLCC device.

PGA - Pin Gate Array. An alternative, though less popular way, to mount complex chips on a PCB. The chip has an array of many pins underneath which plug into a square socket. Many FPU chips are of the PGA variety.

PCII – Printed Circuit Board. This is the actual surface on to which all of the electronic components of your Amiga are mounted. The PCB includes conductive tracks, usually made from copper, which link all of the components together.

SPELLING IT OUT

Is it possible to copy the spell checker from Wordworth into RAM to make it quicker? I tried to do this with my A1200 by opening the RAM disk icon in Workbench and dragging the spell checker floppy disk icon into the RAM disk window. Although it copies itself into RAM, when checking a word, Wordworth asks for the spell checker disk to be inserted into the drive after which it reads directly from floppy instead of from RAM.

A.Bashir, Essex

HOW TO MAKE MORE OF THE CD32

I hope that the following information will help people who, like myself, have a CD³² but want to use it for more than just playing games.

It is possible to use a CDTV keyboard with a CD32... BUT not all keyboards are compatible. The fault lies with a chip in the keyboard and apparently certain revisions of the chip will not work with CD³².

As for the difference in connections (the CDTV keyboard plug has five pins and the CD³² port has six positions), it's possible to buy an adaptor to overcome this problem. I bought mine from Almathera along with my keyboard, and I have been using it for some three months now.

For those who wish to use the CD³² as a ROM drive, then look no further than the serial kit (also available from Almathera), which enables the user to easily download data from CDs. Please find enclosed some hints which may help anyone wishing to use this method.

All references to the CDPD disc apply to the CD with the Sernet software installed. Also note that the host machine is the one on which you are using the keyboard and mouse.

The normal CLI commands tend to confuse the issue, so it may be easier to use *Directory Opus* or *SID* to copy files, display them and generally move them about.

- Remember that if you intend to use a CDTV keyboard you require an adaptor.
- Don't forget that you need two display devices (I use a monitor and a portable TV).
- 4 Don't forget to install Sernet on to a different disk before starting.
- 5 This method sets up a device called Network on the host computer's Workbench screen.

To enjoy this software/hardware combination you need patience because the transfer rates are quite slow. Using the methods outlined below it is possible to read PC discs as well as Amiga ones. I have tested it out on a PC magazine coverdisc and managed to get a listing of all the files on the disc (follow the guidelines for changing discs). Set you serial preferences to the following:

19200 Baud XON/XOFF 8 Data Bits No Parity 1 Stop Bit

And then:

Connect up both machines (ensure the power is off to both Amigas).



It's possible to use the CDTV keyboard with a ${\rm CD^{32}}$, and to effectively turn the ${\rm CD^{32}}$ into a ROM drive.

- 2 Switch on and boot both machines. The CD³²
 Amiga with the CDPD disk in and your host machine with the D/Sernet disk inserted.
- Now click on the Sernet-Start icon on both of the machines.
- 4 On the CD³² screen a window appears entitled DNet System. On the host machine a window appears entitled DNet: Don't Close so don't close it because this terminates DNet.

1200S AND CDS

I wonder if you could give me some of your expert advice on the 1200CD and the CD³². Whi has the faster transfer rates, the 1200 CD-ROM connected via the trapdoor or the CD32 connected

via the ParNet?

If I connect the CD³² to my A1200 will I be able to use the 2Mb Chip RAM and will I still be able to use the trapdoor expansion?

What is the disadvantage of using the CD³² in connection with my A1200, if any, other than the fact that it costs about £50 more than just adding the 1200CD?

Now for something completely different. If I add some Fast RAM does this increase the speed of games such as Gunship 2000 and Formula One Grand Prix?

The CD-ROM drive interfaced directly to the A1200 has a faster transfer rate than the CD32 connected with ParNet. Also, to even run ParNet



The A1200 CD-ROM drive has faster transfer rates than a CD³² connected to an A1200 with Parket.

on a CD³², you will need the SX-1 expansion reviewed on page 108 of this issue. If you get the SX-1 and connect the CD³² via

ParNet, then that is the only port used on the



A1200, so you can still use the trapdoor slot. The disadvantage of using the CD³² with the A1200 is that it's very slow. And finally, yes the games will run faster.

All you need to do is use the Assign command. In the Shell, type ASSIGN xxx: RAM:, where xxx is the name of the disk your software is asking for.

VIRUS WORRIES

My questions are: can I truly trust my virus killers; why does MVK 3 crash the system when it's checking disks; and why is the original Workbench disk accused of having the Saddam virus by BootX?

When I check for the virus in disks with that kind of problem some of them are accused of having the Saddam virus. I tell the Disk Validator program to kill the virus and it tells me that it's been successfully eliminated. When I try to copy a new disk it sometimes works but sometimes it doesn't. Some of your Coverdisks have no Dish Validator and they work fine. Why?

Hugo Monica, Portugal

Disk Validator is a small program which corrects the checksums in the directory tables and at the end of every block. The checksums only change when the contents of the disk are altered. This means if you are not going to be writing out any data, there is no need for Disk Validator.

I reckon that your virus checkers are confused. Get a copy of a disk salvage utility such as Disksalve (PD), FixDisk (PD) or Ami-Back Tools (Ramiga International: 0690 770304, £50). These programs reconstruct your disks and correct the checksums (which will prevent the read/write errors).

Throw away DiskDoctor, it is useless. In fact, it could be the cause of some of the damage on your disks. Get hold of a recent version of Virus_Checker and your problems should be over.

MONITOR MADNESS

I have a MicroVitec 1438 monitor to use with my A1200 and I need to use the highest possible resolutions for desktop publishing, word processing and computer aided design packages.

When using double PAL or double NTSC modes everything is fine for about an hour or so and then parts (and I mean only parts, not the entire screen) begin to flash and jump. This affects both the Workbench and any applications

run from Workbench or from the hard disk. I have no problems when booting games and applications from floppy, presumably this is due to them setting their own screen mode. Also, when a menu is selected, odd lines of pixels flash alongside it and the jumping and flickering of other parts of the screen become worse.

I contacted Silica about the problem and they immediately sent a replacement monitor. Unfortunately, the replacement behaves in exactly the same way as the original! I am therefore left with the conclusion that I have a Workbench or hardware problem. I have tried all the combinations of screenmode and overscan, as well as various boot display options, and the only way I can find to avoid the flashing pixels is to use PAL hi-res from first booting up.

Edward Simmins, Devon

It sounds to me very much like an overheating problem with your A1200. VLSI chips like the ones used in the A1200 are sometimes prone to static

Continued overleaf ⇒

CSG

0-03 BM 19

5 On both screens a window appeara On both screens a window appears entitled menu: Quit, Sendbreak, which clears the serial line for setting up the connection (if you choose this one a small character appears in the DNet window of the CD32) and Start DNet which starts DNet.

In the DNet System window on the CD32 you 6 will see a message saying DNet Running.

7 Two windows open on each screen, FTerm and STerm, these are for typing messages between machines. This is not my aim, so I close them.

Then in the DNet System window (on the CD³²) a message appears saying: Starting Server: dnet: sterm DNet. Server. 8195.

9 Open a Shell window on the host machine and type SNET: the prompt should change to Network:> This means that the Network device has been mounted. In the DNet System window (on the CD32) a message appears: Starting server: dnet:netdnet-server DNET. SERVER. 9492.

In the Shell window on the host machine, 10 type the name of the disc in the CD³² drive. The name is on the CD32 Workbench screen, but you may have to move some windows to find it.

The prompt then changes to Network: Name Of Disc:> (Where Name Of Disc is the name you typed in) such as ;Network: CDPD:>

Double click on the Network disc icon that appears on your host machine's Workbench screen and then choose Show All Files from the Window menu.

An icon should appear, representing the CD.

Double click on the icon and if everything 14 has gone properly the entire contents of the CD are displayed in the window.

Changing Discs: Follow Steps 1 to 9 (inclusive). Remove the CD and replace with the target disc. Step 10: Type in NameOfDisc. Follow steps 12,13 and14 as above.

Many thanks to Almathera Systems (especially Paul Ralph) for their patience and for providing the Serial Kit which comprises of:

A Serial/Keyboard port adaptor for the CD³².

A Null-Modem Cable.

The D/Sernet software (on floppy disk).

The CDPD 1 disc which contains the necessary software for the CD drive as well as Fish Disks numbers 1 - 660, some 300 odd modules, NComm, ParNet, ProTracker and lots more.

So this may prove to be a way for A1200 owners to have the use of a CD-ROM and the added bonus of the FMV feature as well.

Also, can anyone help me track down some instructions for a GEC Datachat 1223 modem? I have been told it runs at 1275 baud, (transmitting at 75 and at 1200). I think some of the trouble I am having is due to the very low speeds it works at? I also need the number of a BBS that supports these speeds and has a Sysop who doesn't mind helping out a complete comms beginner.

Paul Ferguson, North Devon

Well, thanks very much for that very extensive and detailed guide to serial connections. It should be pointed out that a network operating in this way would be quite slow. The only other comment I would make is that the A4000 keyboard also works fine with the CD32.

As for your modem, I think you will have great difficulty. The Amiga's serial port will not work effectively on a split serial rate. If anyone runs an Amiga BBS supporting this rate, I'd like to hear about it.



A monitor is a man's (and presumably a woman's) best friend - but only when it works properly.

and heat failure. If your A1200 is still under warranty, I would suggest that you get it replaced straight away. I have no idea why your monitor should work without any problems in hi-res mode. Does anyone else have any suggestions?

MINI OFFICE WOES

While using the database on Mini Office on my A1200, I noticed that one of my files had saved as a template but not as a full database.

When I tried to load this template, I got the message: An I/O Error Has Occurred, and it wouldn't load. Now whenever I load a template I get the same message, and the same thing happens when I load a database except it adds that the template can't find any records associated with it. How do I get it back to normal?

Kathy Dean, Bolton

I have never come across this problem before, but it sounds to me as though your disk may be corrupt. Try running some disk recovery software and see if this helps. If all else fails, why not give Europress Software a call on 0625 859333?

BASIC QUESTIONS

I have an Amiga 1200 with a 64Mb hard disk and I have a few questions.

- 1. On a hard disk installed with WB 3.0, where are
- 2. Where can I get a null-modem cable?
- 3. Can I get BASIC 1.0 for the Amiga, if so where? Karl Titcomb, Somerset

You will find the fonts in a drawer, called Fonts: cunningly enough. For a null-modem cable, I'd call TriLogic on 0724 691195.

AmigaBASIC is no longer available, which is probably just as well, because it wasn't a very good programming language. Why don't you try Blitz Basic (a version of which was on the AF52 Coverdisk) or HiSoft Basic 2 which is reviewed on page 118 of this issue.

WHAT A CAD

I am doing a graphics course at school. This involves technical drawing which is possible on computers using a CAD (computer aided design) program. I would like to know if there are any CAD programs on the Amiga. If there are, which ones would you recommend and where I can get them from?

Stephen Lack, Cambridgeshire

Indeed, there are. X-CAD 2000 is now up to revision 3.2 and is available from Hobbyte who can be contacted on 0727 856005.

In-depth explanation PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES



languages available for the Amiga?

There are many different types of programming language available for the Amiga, each of which has its own individual strengths and knesses - some are faster than others and some offer greater control over a particular

Which program you choose to use depends upon a number of different factors, such as what type of program you want to write (games, for example, require a language that produces very fast code) and how experienced a programmer you are (some programming languages are much easier to get to grips with than others).

2 There are primarily two ways of programming the Amiga - the legal one and the not so legal one. If Commodore had its way, every programmer would program the Amiga by calling the routines built into the Operating System. Although this is the only way of working if you want to write applications software that makes use of the Amiga's Intuition system, most programmers find that the OS routines just aren't fast enough for games programming.

In order to get around this limitation, most 3 games programmers adopt the slightly riskier approach by programming the Amiga's hardware and custom chips directly, using what is known as, direct addressing or metal bashing.

Unfortunately, hitting the hardware does have it's drawbacks - for one, incompatibility with future Amigas.

4 By far the easiest programming language to get to grips with is that old favourite, BAS/C. Commodore used to bundle a BASIC language with the Amiga (AmigaBASIC), but it was dropped with the introduction of Workbench 2.0. Despite considerable pressure from many industry experts, Commodore has never seen fit to rebundle a BASIC programming language.

The two most popular BASIC languages on the 5 Amiga are still Europress's AMOS (which was on the AF42 Coverdisk) and Acid's Blitz Basic 2 (a version of which was on the AF52 Coverdisk). Both AMOS and Blitz Basic 2 enable you to program the Amiga's hardware and custom chips directly and can therefore be used to produce high speed arcade games and demos. In addition Blitz 2 also offers support for Intuition, making it

a better choice for applications programming. Elitz produces faster code than AMOS but it's a far tougher language to learn.

Programming languages usually come in two forms - Interpreters or Compilers. An interpreter works by converting each line of source code into a form that your Amiga can understand on a line by line basis. As each line is performed, the Interpreter then moves on to the next line and converts that into machine code.

Although this process works fairly well, it is rather slow. If, for example, you have a loop in your program that is performed 20 times, the Interpreter has to convert it to machine code 20 times - a rather wasteful process and extremely

A Compiler, on the other hand, converts the entire program to machine code before it is run which produces considerably faster code. Most Amiga programming languages are compiled these days - the only interpreted language you're likely to encounter is ARexx which is built into the Amiga's Workbench environment.

Although you may not have realised it, all. Amigas come with at least one programmi language (not counting AmigaDOS Scripts which are simply batch files). This language is called Afters and it was originally released in its own right as a commercial product.

ARexx is very different from other programming languages. Although it can handle many of the tasks you'd normally associate with a programming language, Aftexx is what is known as a macro language - it is used to write macros for other programs. A macro is simply a list of instructions (like a program) that tells an existing program (a word processor, for example) how to perform a particular task by listing what steps the program needs to perform to achieve the

If BASIC is too er... basic for your particular needs, the two other most popular Amiga programming languages are C and Assembler. Originally designed for the UNIX operating system, C is the ideal language for programming the Amiga because much of the Amiga's operating system was written in C, and therefore you can link your own programs with the QS very easily indeed. If you want to start programming in C then get your hands on the book Complete Amiga C which will not only teach you everything you need to know, but also comes complete with a fully working C compiler. Check out the advertise ment on page 148 for more information

10 If you want raw speed then Assembler is for you. Although C is compatible with the Amiga OS, Assembler is the natural language of the Amiga's microprocessor. Assembler language is difficult to learn but the results are more than worth the effort - virtually all games are written in Assembler because it produces the fastest code of any Amiga language. In our opinion, the best bler is HiSoft's Devpac 3 which is available from HiSoft on 0525 718181.



WORLD CLASS

1 Y/C (S-Video) Input

VIDEO GENLOCK A1230-I

Compatible with Video Digitizers

Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs

Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems

G-LOCK

£299

FOR AMIGA 1200

Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels, Full ARexx, CLI and Workbench Interlaces

Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or

Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs

Softwere-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing

Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control

Control, Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation. Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter



intuition-base. In these control general with fall Affects of command the interfaces it is easy to use and poports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For crisp energy of scrowing or sufficiently graphics are also a scrowing to videotape with high quality results.

AUDIG. G-Lock's dans

VIDEO: G-Epock's six vatios control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including. C-clorizing for unique visual effects. C-creating your own "Classes" black & Creating your own "Classes" black & Control Tay effects.

audio panel switches, mixel and shapes sound for effect such as • Combining stored channels

Compatible with Popular Titling Software like Gold Disk's Video

Full Audio Support



40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERA

Battery Backed Clock

Kickstart Remapping Technology

TIME EDITE FAM SIMM - (RAM 3216)
 MIN 60PS FAST RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246)
 TEUR 60PS FAST RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286)
 TEUR 60PS FAST RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286)

High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology Tor Direct HD to Memory Transler

RAM UPGRADES

FOR AMIGA 1200

40um 68030ec and 50um 68030 Accelerator Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion Memory Management Unit on 50ww Version Optional 60ns 32w RAM Upgrade

Optional 40way or 50way 68882 Maths Co-Processor

Memory Management and Cache Control Software



configurations. They can make int or at least \$6 times (50km)

mare sophishication memory control, an oppora maths calcutations) is available for the 40voir at have RAM upprade options (up to 32vo, see rig

NEW LOW PRICES A1230-II ACCELERATOR

40MHz 68030EC 50мнг 68030

OMB RAM I IMB RAM £229 £249 £429 £529 £629

£299 £329 £499 £

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE DMA SCSI Design + FaasST ROM Controller

SPECTRUM

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD



245 of On-Board Memory

Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing 1600 x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit

Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating System!

High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing

Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing for Maximum Performance

Scan Rates Up To 80KHz

80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!

GGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support. EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga. Workbench Compatible applications will also work on and support. EGS Spectrum systems. also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system

Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable Chip RAM

 Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver

Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database

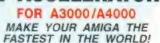
EGS Requires Kickstart 2.04 or Higher

 System Conforming EGS SPECTRUM 2_{Mb} VIDEO RAM

£399

G-FORC

40mHz ACCELERATORS



4Mb RAM 4Mb RAM + FPU 8Mb RAM

This is it! Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amigs! The G-Force 040 puts a 40xee Motorola 040, plus built-in 40xee 68882 FPU into your A4000 (030 or 040) and couples it with up to 32xe of super fast 32-bit SIMM memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4xe RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.

roam upgraces.

Add one of the two 96% memory expansion boards - see left, to take your total memory up to an amazing 128% RIAM, directly connected to this blazing processor.

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-bit SCSI2FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10% per second!

Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000

40mm 68040 Processor

40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip

Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker

4se RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32se on the Board, to a Total of 128% via an Extra Card - see left

SCSI-II Fast Optional (Pricing TBC)

G-FORCE 040 40мм₂ 4мь RAM

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER FOR ALL AMIGAS



Capture sound from an ternal source and play it back in stereo or mone on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles.

New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing

Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory

Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation · AREXX Compalible

Microphone Input MOD File & MIDI Compatible • FREE Samples Disk

DSS8+ 280

VIDEO

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3MD RAM



Supports the AGA Chipset
 Static or Full Motion Morphing
 Single Image Warping
 Fast Render Times

r image Warping Render Times ers to HAM-E and DCTV



CINEMORPH

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 4MI RAN

with a 44th 60ns SIMM Available octions are season to season the season the season to season the season to season the season tha RAM UPGRADES

Add 1 = 18M5 \$1400 | RAM 1746 | E199 | Add 1 = 18M5 \$1400 | RAM 1786 | F199 | Add 1 = 18M5 \$1400 | RAM 1786 | F1995 | Add 1 = 18M5 \$1400 | F1995 | Add 1 = 18M5 \$

RAM BOARD UPGRADES

G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS

4mb £399 16mb £1199



IMAGE F/X

RATORS FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

FAST! 32-bit

030 40MHz 040 33MHz BO40 Maths Co-Pro Max 3 16km D-Bill FLAM £999 699 PRICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Arniga products, we suggest you think very carefully about

products, we suggest you think very carefully about think very carefully about them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you hay them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from confact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unmailed expensence and expense, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and rehun the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- begin to experience the "Silica Service"

 FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:
 On all hardware orders shapent in the UK mainland
 (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TX CHARGAL SUPPONT HILPLING
 A team of technical experts will be all your service
- PRICE MATCH
 We match competitors on a "Same product Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales

THE SILICA SERVICE

PART OF A 650M A YEAR COMPANY With over 200 stall - We are solid, reliable and profitat BUSINESS + EDUCATION - GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888 • SHOWROOMS We have demonstration facilities at all our stores

& THE FULL STOCK RANGE ter requirements are available from one IST SUDDINAL IN PRICE CATALOGUES

Will be mailed to you with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals



31-30

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERUS FOAD, SCOUP, KENT, DATE 40X PLUS BRANCHES AT:

RRISTOL Debenhams - Ibra Room St. James Barton 0272 291021 CHELMSFORD October 1 - 1 F 27 High Street 0245 355511
CROYDON Octoberhams - (Internet) 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 December - 97 Argue Street 041-221 0088 GUILDFORD Dependans - promon Milliorgek 0483 301300 Desermans - one From Prospect Street 0482 25151 HULL Deterhams - one have. Westgate Street 0473 221313 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4008 **IPSWICH** LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Floor) 334 Oxford St LONDON 871-493 3735 LONDON LUTON MANCHESTER Debenhams - drd Room, Market Street 061-832 8666 Debenhams - the Room, Royal Parade Debenhams the Ruin, The Moor PLYMOUTH. 0752 266666 SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - the mark Obsensivary SOUTHEND Keddies - 12nd Room. High Street 0703 223888 0702 468039

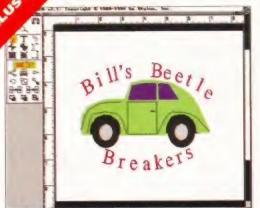
To Since ANALIA (654.018, 114 The Meier, Hutterley Ad. Sidoop, Kent, CA18 401 PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	Initials.	
Surname		
Сотралу и можемы.		
Address:		
-		
	71 - 477)	
	Postcode	
Tel (Home):	·	
Tel (Work):		

2160

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

PROVECTO



Running text along the shape of a circle or ellipse is a simple but effective way of making a logo stand out.

ast month we looked at entering type into *ProVector*, and making it run along a path, or shaped line. An extension of this technique is to make a line of copy run along the shape of a circle or ellipse.

If you look at a few company logos or items of packaging you'll see that this is one of the most common tricks used by graphic designers when they use type with logos.

Creating these circular lines of type is beyond the capabilities of even the most advanced desktop publishing programs, so at times like this graphic designers turn to structured drawing programs such as *ProVector*.

ROUND, ROUND, GET AROUND

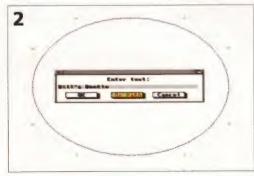
First things first, if you didn't read last month's tutorial on how to put type on the page with *ProVector*, do so now, because this month's page assumes that you have mastered this.

Attaching type to an ellipse in *ProVector* is very simple, but getting the result to look exactly as you wish can be tricky, here's how it's done.

1 Create the shape that you wish to attach your text to. Here we have used an ellipse, created with the ellipse tool:

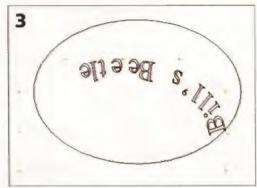
Now click on the text tool while the ellipse is still selected.

2 Enter your text. Remember to click on the On-Path gadget before clicking OK. Your words will now appear joined to the border of the ellipse, but this probably isn't how you want them to look.

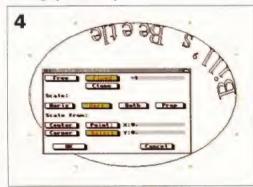


3 The words on the ellipse and the original ellipse are now separate objects, use the Move tool to put the ellipse out of the way until you wish to use it again. Click on the Move tool, then click and drag the shape to where you want to place it.

Marcus Dyson shows you how type can be joined to circles and ellipses to form the basis of a logo.

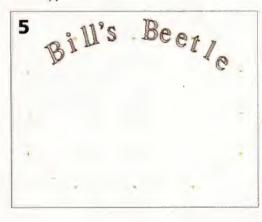


4 Now Shift-click on the Scale tool (the one we've got a picture of on the left) to bring up a scale requester. Set the scale value in



the top right corner of the requester box to minus 1, then click on the horizontal gadget, and click on OK. Because of the idiosyncratic way in which *ProVector* works, this doesn't actually cause anything to happen to the picture. But if you then click once more on the Scale tool, and Shift-click on your drawing (making sure first that the Text-On-Path object is selected) you will see that the Text-Object is transformed.

The words now read the correct way, and are attached to the outside of the circle. Different effects can be achieved by using the Vertical or Both gadgets in the scale requester, try it and see what happens.



5 You will notice that the text is not centred on our ellipse, but it would look better if it was. *ProVector's* text functions do not include features such as justification, so click on the selected Text-Object with the Hand tool to re-activate the text entry requester. You can now pad out your line

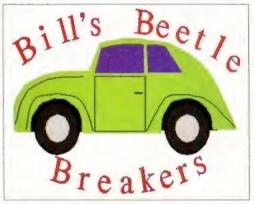
Note that if you had elected to place the text on a circular path, you would be able to use the Rotate tool:

with leading spaces to make the type sit where you

to correct the position of the words.

want it on the ellipse.

6 You can change the look of your text even after it has been joined to the ellipse by selecting the Text-Object and Typeface from *ProVector's* Style menu. If you then use the Border, Fill and Transform functions you can make your text look more attractive, and add some artwork to your logo by cutting and pasting it from your other illustrations. Alternatively, you can use use clip art or even draw some with *ProVector*.



The finished ProVector article. ProVector is an ideal tool for creating logos, cassette covers and letterheads.

PRINTING PROBLEMS?

A number of people seem to be experiencing difficulty in printing out imported bitmap graphics through ProVector.

There is a very simple reason for this – you can't do it. ProVector can import a bitmap to use as a background for you to trace over, but these bitmaps are completely excluded from any printout.

If you want to include structured art, like that created in Pro Vector, with bitmap graphics from a paint package you should get your hands on some DTP software.

If you have any more problems with getting the software working the way you want it to, drop us a line at the Workbench address.

EXTERNAL 3½" HARD DRIVE FOR A600/

az 32-BIT POWER



£29.99 CHAOS PACK £125.96

GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language ... £50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package £89.95



AMIGA 600 SUMMER PACK



FREE DELIVERY N UK MAINLAND

ACK INCLUDES:

- BUILT-IN THE DRIVE & TV MODULATOR 200L · PLatform Game

REE PROMISING THE COME STATE TOTAL PACK VALUE: \$500.80 SILICA PRICE: £199.00

INSTANT TRACK SELECTION SUPERB CD OUALITY SOUND FREE DELIVERY

COLOUR MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

FREE STEREO SPEAKERS & CABLE FOR CONNECTION TO THE AMIGA

MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

PERFECT FREEZE FRAME

FMV MODULE

PLUGS INTO THE BACK OF THE OR

32-BIT POWER 2Nb RAM

- CO QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
- GAMES FROM BELOW £20
- OUAL SPEED
 Transfers data almost fine
 professing CO-ROM drives
- MULTI-SESSION
 Recognises ALL data on CDs, even if the information was added after information was added after information.
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- . COMPATIBLE WITH 26 COTY TITLES

TACULAR VOYAGE

- GAMES FROM BELOW (20
 PLUS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
 PLAYS MUSIC CDs
 DUAL SPEED
 Transfers data almost since as fast as
 STREET STREET STREET OF STREET STREE

EHE £12.99 . 6 FREE CD TITLES

SECOND CD*

CONTROLLER

INCLUDES 6 GREAT CD TITLES

WING COMMANDER DANGEROUS STREETS CHAOS ENGINE **MICROCOSM**

> DIGGERS OSCAR

CD32 £239

AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS



A1200

The A4000 030EC runs at least 9 time

GRAPHICS :



PEN ARCHITECTURE

4 115/32-BIT 20980 III SLOTS

AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH BOTH MODELS

Deluze Paint IV AGA words E99.99
WordWorth V2 AGA E129.99
DiGiTA Print Manager
for WordWorth TOTAL VALUE E269 97

25MHz 68030EC

4 214 £999 42 540 £1299

RAM UPGRADES

C APPROVED

fe offer other upgra service for A500

UPGRADES & REPAIRS

COLOUR MONITOR



TV/MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

CD-ROM DRIVE **FOR A1200**



FOR A1200 EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE 35



- Pluo-in External 3's" Hard Dove
- 170, 250 and 340ks, Versions
- Plugs in to PCMCIA Port
- Allows Data Transfer at twice the speed of an internal drive
 Can be used as second drive for more storage capacity
- Flexible + portable storage unit
- Styled to match Amiga 1200
- · FREE AGA Software CIVILISATION Use tipes not affect Commodore

FREE DELIVERY IN

170 Mb 250 Mb

340₩

31/2" HARD DRIVE AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE COMPUTER COMBAT RACE 'N' CHASE



0: \$34

2tu 1272.F5

2 340

More Arriga 1980)
 Miges Manish s
 More Champes
 More Champes

. FREE TROM SUCIA (See Septlate)

RACE 'N' CHASE

2 127 **£499**

0: £29

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new computer.

to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional perspherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Sinca, we ensure that you will have nothing to worny about. Writh our uninvalled expenience and expertise, we earn meet but outside expenience and expertise, we ian meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and etum the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and legin to expenence the "Slica Service"

- PREE OVERWIGHT DELIVERY.

 On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Safurday delivery)
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE
 A team of technical experts will be at your service
- PRICE MATCH:
 We match competitors on a "Same product Same price"
- STABLISHED IS YEARS

- - BUSINESS * EDUCATION * GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-306 0888. We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.

. THE FULL STOCK RANGE

FREE CATALOGUES
 Will be mailed to you with special reduced price offers, as were in factors on all sufficient and per china's.

· PAYMENT



081-309 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHIRING PLAN, SINCHE KENT DATA ADX

PLUS BRANCHES AT: RRISTOR

Debenhams - 1244 Four 27 High Street 0245 355511 CHELMSFORD CROYDON 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 GLASGOW are - - 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GUILDFORD 0483 301300 HULL Debendans - In Proposed Street 0482 25151 IPSWICH Departures a contract Westpate Street D473 221313 LONDON 071-580 4000 Dependants - care Fees 1 334 Oxford St LONDON 071-493 3735 071-629 1234 LONDON Selfnages - au----- 369 Oxford St LUTON MANCHESTER chams - Co. Inc. Market Street 061-832 8666 PLYMOUTH Debuthams - Cer I Royal Parate 0752 266666 0742 768611 SIDCUP 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Depenhams - To Room Queensway 0703 223888 0702 468039

Since AMPERIORS (ME to a The Moor, Harbory Ro. Social warn DA16 40's PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Company - 100411254 Postcode al (Home)

Set (Work) Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

PERSONAL PAI

Jason Holborn explores Personal Paint's powerful image processing facilities,

and compares
them to those of
the paint packages
Brilliance, DPaint
and ADPro.

ast month, we started our tour of Cloanto's *Personal Paint* – the package that Commodore now bundle with the A1200 – by looking at the basics of choosing a screen mode. We also told you how to modify the screen colour palette so you've got full access to the colours you need – rather than those that the programmers thought you'd need.

Personal Paint offers some unique image processing facilities that make it particularly useful to the Amiga artist. If you've never encountered image processing before, it's essentially a method of manipulating an image en masse using filters.

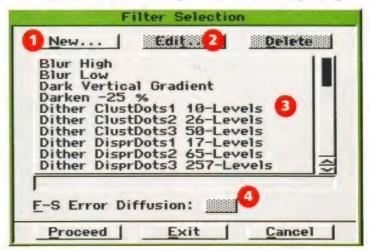
Each filter produces a particular effect using complex mathematical formulae originally developed by NASA to clean up images received from deep space probes. For example, one of the filters applies a watercolour effect to your image.

Personal Paint enables you to apply filters to either an entire image or a selected area. Before you can do anything, however, you need an image, so load one in by selecting Load Image from the Project pull-down menu.

I have used the image Clown.GIF which is on the *Personal Paint* program disk. Once it's loaded, click with the right mouse button on Filters which

FILTERS LAID BARE

The secret of *Personal Paint's* image processing power lies in its innovative filters. Here's how to get them working for you.



- This gadget enables you to create your own image processing filters from scratch.
- 2 You can edit any of the existing filters by clicking on this. It comes in very handy if you want to fine-tune a filter which doesn't quite do the job that you require.
- This box contains a list of the range of filters on offer in Personal Paint. Not all of them can be

displayed at once, so use the scrolling icon on the right-hand side of the box to go through the list and choose the one you want.

4 Clicking on this box turns on the Floyd Steinberg dithering, which increases the apparent number of colours when an effect is applied to an image which has a limited colour palette. Not all of the filters support this feature, so it may often be ghosted.

is about half-way down the tool-bar strip. A requester should pop up on to the screen asking you to select a filter. If all those gadgets and scrollers are a bit bewildering, don't worry – check out our annotated diagram for a breakdown of what they all do.

Anyway, that's enough of the theory - let's put an image processing filter to work. Click on the slider gadget and drag it down until the filter labelled Emboss High appears in the list box. Click on it with the left mouse button and then click on the Proceed icon. Nothing happens at this point – you've simply told *Personal Paint* that you'd like to use the Emboss filter.

Now move the mouse pointer about an inch immediately above and to the left of the Clown's left eye, then click and hold the left mouse button. While keeping the button held down, drag the

IMAGE PROCESSING IN ACTION

Puzzled by edge detection? Flummoxed by cluster dots? We discover what Personal Paint's filters can do.



As its name suggests, the Blur filter blurs your image. Two types of filter are offered – Blur High and Blur Low. The only difference between these two filters is the blur level (Blur Low produces more subtle results).



One of the most spectacular filters is Emboss; this produces an image which looks like it has been carved in stone. Try reversing the range of greys by using the Personal Paint palette requester – it produces a sort of 'raised' effect.



The Cluster Dots filter produces what can best be described as halftone images – that is, images made up of lots and lots of dots of varying intensity. This filter comes in particularly handy if you do a lot of mono desktop publishing.

NT TUTORIAL

mouse pointer down and to the right and you should see a box forming on screen. Finally, let go of the button and watch what happens...

If you want to apply a filter to the entire image, select Image Processing from the Project menu instead of clicking on Filter. You are presented with the same requester (the heading is slightly different), but instead of waiting for you to select an area when you click on Proceed, Personal Paint applies the filter to the entire image.

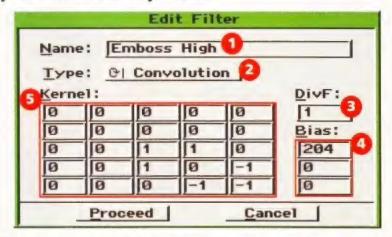
Digital Creations' Brilliance paint program offers a similar range of image processing tools, although they're not quite as accessible (or as configurable) as those in *Personal Paint*. In particular, *Brilliance*'s range of painting modes are worth experimenting with – lurking inside the mode menu you'll find a whole range of effects which enable you to apply tints, smooth a selected area, colour, smear and even lighten or darken your image by a specified percentage.

The ability to control a given effect using a percentage value is one area where *Brilliance* really beats *DPaint* in the image processing stakes. Although *DPaint* offers tints and smearing tools, you're given no control over the effect's level of influence. *Brilliance*'s effects, however, can be finetuned – using one with a very low percentage, for example, produces subtle results. Knock up the percentage value and the effect is bolder.

Even these powerful painting tools don't compare to Personal Paint's more exotic filters. If you use either DPaint or Brilliance and you want to achieve similar results, then you need a dedicated image processing program, such as ASDG's Art Department Professional – which leaves even Personal Paint standing in the image processing stakes. ADPro works like Personal Paint, although instead of using filters, it uses what are known as operators. Although a single operator may not achieve anything spectacular, combine two or more and some tremendous effects are possible.

CREATING YOUR OWN FILTERS

If Personal Paint's filters aren't quite up to scratch then why not create your own. We show you how.



- Not surprisingly, this string gadget allows you to give your new filter a name.
- The Type gadget is used to pick the type of filter. Here's a run-down of the filter types available and what they do:

CONVOLUTION - This is a powerful area process that's normally used to sharpen or blur images. It works by replacing a pixel's value with the sum of that pixel's value and the value of its neighbours, each of which is multiplied by a given factor.

POPULARITY - When using the Popularity process, all pixels corresponding to non-zero positions in the Kernel are counted. The most common colour is then copied to the central pixel.

RANDOM - Random works like both the Convolution and Popularity operators, but the values placed in the Kernel dictate how likely it is that each pixel position in the Kernel will be used for the resulting pixel (the higher the value, the greater the probability). DISPERSED, CLUSTERED AND F-S - These three filter operators are Boolean operators - that is, the resulting image is comprised of either 1s or 0s (black and white). The first two use the value held in the Division Factor (the DivF gadget - see below) to pick a dither pattern. The F-S operator, on the other hand, also employs error correction.

J DivF - Short for Division Factor, the DivF string gadget contains a value which the values in the Kernel are divided by. A value of one has no effect.

4 Bias - The Bias value forms the final part of the filter. The values resulting from the Kernel being divided by the Division Factor are added to the Bias value. If the Bias value is negative, it is subtracted from the Kernel.

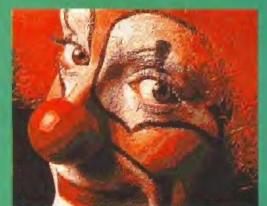
5 Kernel - The Kernel is a 5x5 grid of string gadget boxes that hold the values (or weighting factors, as they should be called) used by the filter operators. When a filter is applied to an image, the Kernel values have a cumulative effect across a range of pixels.



The Random filter applies a sort of charcoal effect to an image by scattering pixels. As you can see, the results are very impressive. Three levels of Random filter are offered, each of which uses varying levels of random pixel scattering.



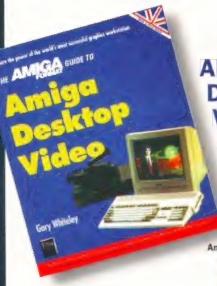
If you want to impress your friends with your skills with a paint brush, then simply apply the Watercolour filter to a picture, print it out; et voila! - an instant masterpiece! Better still, Personal Paint's watercolours don't run if they get wet!



To use the Tint filter, click on the basic colour that you want to use for the tint before you apply it. The results speak for themselves. Although the tint looks rather rough in this example, increasing the number of colours produces more shades.



GET THE BEST INFOR AND ADVICE MONEY



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

> The Amiga is the world's premier lowcost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how...

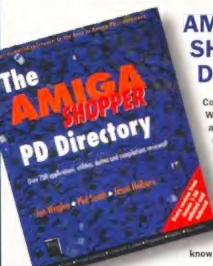
Amiga Desktop Video shows you how to:

- Title your own videos
- Record animations
- Mix computer graphics and video
- Manipulate images

...and much, much more

The author, Gary Whiteley, is a professional videographer and Amiga Shopper magazine's 'tame' desktop video expert. In this book he explains desktop video from the ground up – the theory, the techniques and the tricks of the trade.

Includes a comprehensive glossary to help you unravel desktop video jargon and terminology



AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY

Commercial software is expensive.
Which is why more and more users are turning to the public domain/shareware market for their software. You can build a huge Amiga software library for the price of a couple of commercial packages!

But first you need to know what software is available. And then you need to know what it does. And then you need to

know whether it's any good.

How do you find this out? You find out here!

The Amiga Shopper PD Directory has been assembled from the first 30 issues of Amiga Shopper magazine. All the PD/shareware reviews since issue one have been collated, compiled and indexed in a single 500-page volume.

Programs are divided into categories, reviewed and rated. We name the original suppliers of the programs and we've also included a directory of current suppliers at the back of the book.

Get this book and save yourself £££s!



one packed

floppy disk

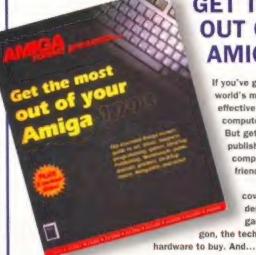
ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easyto-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS and this book!

- Learn essential programming principles
- Master screens and scrolling
- Find out how to handle sprites and 'bobs'
- Incorporate sound and music
 In your games
- Discover dozens of handy AMOS routines for incorporating into your own programs

400 pages packed with all the Information you need to get the best out of the Amiga's ultimate games creation package!

includes a disk containing all the routines and programs printed in the book, plus four skeleton stand-alone games.



OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1993

If you've got an Amiga, you've got the world's most powerful, versatile and costeffective computer. If it can be done a
computer, it can be done on the Amiga.
But getting started in comms, desktop
publishing, music or any other area of
computing is difficult if you don't have a
friendly guide.

This book is your guide! It covers every Amiga application, from desktop video to programming, from games to music, explaining the jar-

gon, the techniques and the best software and

Includes two packed floppy disks

- Discover the Amiga's history
- Get to grips with Workbench.
- Find out about printers, hard disks, RAM, floppy disk drives and accelerators
- Learn useful AmigaDOS commands
- PLUS 2 disks of top Amiga utilities!

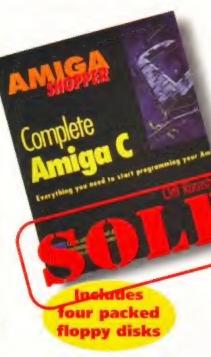
Save £10!

You can save £10 on the price of this book if you buy it at the same time as Ultimate AMOS – see the form on the right for details.

MATION CAN BUY!

Future books are written by the very same people who write your favourite Amiga Magazines.

So you know you can count on the very best, from our money saving PD Catalogue or our guide to C Programming. The finest Amiga books you can buy.



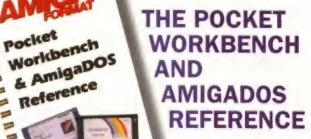
COMPLETE AMIGA C

Here, in one single package, is everything you need to start programming in C. All the information you need, all the explanations, all the jargon-busting all the documentation and all the soft

Getting started in C program in this heve

- Lighth sics or programming with this 300-pag work by Cliff Rame's w, editor of Amiga Shopper magazine
- Write and compile your own programs using the full version of top shareware C compiler DICE, provided with the book
- Explore all the compiler's features with the on-disk documentation
- Exploit your Amiga's special features using the version 1.3 and version 2 Commodore 'includes' and 'libraries' also provided (these are compatible with version 3 machines but will not provide version 3 features)

Everything you need to get started in C programming on the Amiga is right here at a fraction of the price of a commercial package



How do you copy files? How do you format floppy disks? How do you move things from one folder to another?

If you've just got your
Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS
can be confusing – unless you've
got expert help on hand:

- Understand Workbench menu options
- Customise Workbench for your needs
- Make the most of the supplied Tools,
 Utilities and commodities

PLUS For more advanced users there's a full AmigaDOS 2 & 3 command reference, listing all the commands in alphabetical order and quoting function, syntax and examples. Learn how to really drive your Amiga!

This pocket-sized book contains the essential AmigaDOS reference section from "Get The Most Out of Your Amiga" in a ringbound, handy edition as well as much, much more.

Future Books Priority Order Form

Your name	Please send me (tick as appropriate):					
	Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993	FLB009A	£19.95*			
Your address	* Save £101 You can buy this book at the reduced price of					
	£9.95 if you order it in conjunction with Ultimate AM	AOS (below)				
	Ultimate AMOS	FLBO25A	£19.95			
	Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference	FLB017A	£9.95			
Postcode	Complete Amiga C	FLB106A	£24.95			
	Amiga Desktop Video	FLBO84A	£19.95			
Your signature	Amiga Shopper PD Directory	FLB114A	£14.95			
	All price	es include postage	e and packing			
Amount enclosed £ (Make cheques payable to Future Publis	hing Ltd.)					
Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CHEQUE	POSTAL ORDER	call ou				
CARD NUMBER	Expiry date:	5 822	511			
Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies	credit	card ho	tline			

Now send this form and your payment to: Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

You will not need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AF62

Strike Strike



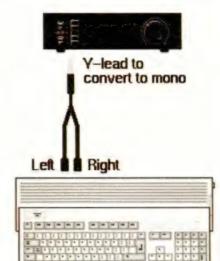
MUSIC-X

Due to popular demand, this month's *Music-X* guide deals with the use of internal Amiga samples. **Maff Evans** gets noisy.

SETTING UP THE SOUND OUTPUT



Fight Right Right



When Music-X plays back samples, it triggers them on the first available free channel, which can have an unsettling stereo effect. The sound jumps from left to right, making everything sound a bit erratic and disjointed, which isn't usually the desired effect.

To get around this problem, you really need to connect your Amiga's sound output to an amplifier (such as the Auxiliary In socket on your hi-fi). Connect it up using two leads and switch on the Mono Mode. This makes all the sound come out of both speakers, cancelling the stereo jumping effect.

If your hi-fi doesn't have a Mono On/Off switch, you can still get around the problem by taking both the left and right outputs from your Amiga, and combining them into a single input for your amp.

You can do this easily enough by using a Y-connector (which should be available from any good electrical shop) with a mono plug on one end. If you can only get hold of a double phono to single stereo lead, don't despair because you can buy a special adaptor to make it mono.

WORKING WITH THE THE AMIGA SAMPLES PAGE

OR

The Music-X Samples Page is called up from the Mode menu on the left of the screen and is used to load, save, tune and edit samples. The main functions you can carry out in the Samples Page are:

- 1. SAMPLE NAME: This is where the list of samples (up to a maximum of 16) is displayed.
- 2. SIZE: Shows the amount of
- memory a sample takes up.

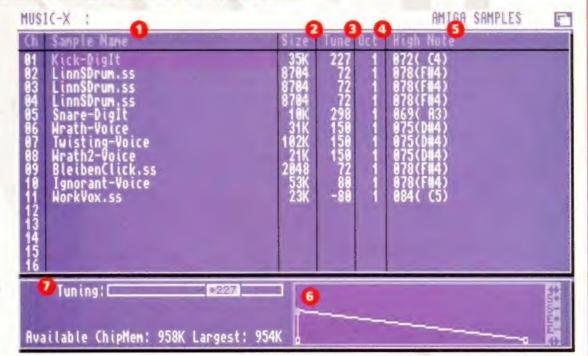
 3. TUNE: Use this one to get your samples in tune.
- 4. OCT: Tells you how many octaves the sample can play over.
- the sample can play over.

 5. HIGH NOTE: The highest note at
- which a sample can be played.

 6. ENVELOPE: This is where the attack, decay, sustain and release functions are set.
- TUNING: The tuning slider can be moved to alter the default tuning of your samples.

Two types of sample can be loaded into Music-X: IFF (the standard sample format used by most sampling programs), or Sonix (an old sample sequencing program which uses a special sample system).

To load the required format, just choose the relevant option in the File menu. Once in *Music-X* they can be treated in exactly the same way. If you'd rather have all the samples



in the same format, you can save Sonix files back out as IFFs.

Once you've loaded a sample, you may want to tune it (maybe it's off key or perhaps it won't play at all). Press A or C on the keyboard to hear the sample at that note (A or C that is), then drag the slider left to

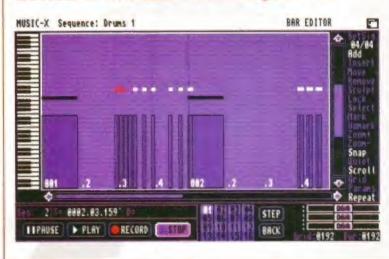
lower the tuning, or right to raise it. For precise tuning, just click to the right or left of the number on the slider to move in single tuning steps. Keep pressing A or C to check that it sounds right.

If you want to get rid of a sample, just select it and choose Free Sample from the menu.

Alternatively, if it's a multi-octave sample (that is it will play over more than one octave) you can free up memory just by choosing Free Largest Octave. This will cut out the sample octave that takes up the most space.

TUTORIAI

USING SAMPLES IN A SEQUENCE



The first point to note about Amiga samples is that you can only play four sounds at any one instant, so don't try to layer too many samples on top of each other.

To actually use samples, open a new

sequence (by selecting a free sequence and clicking on Edit) and make sure the Feedback and Output are set to Amiga. Select the sample you want to use by clicking on the numbers at the bottom of the screen and then drop them in with the mouse (setting their length using the Grid window). It's as simple as that.

There are a couple of handy Music-X tricks you can use to create certain effects. The picture on the left shows a drum pattern with a gradually increasing snare roll. This was done by setting the volumes of three different snare hits to be gradually louder and then placing these in a row at the same pitch. It's these kind of tricks that can help to make your music more lively, but it does tend to eat memory, so it's always worth planning out your sections carefully before you start.

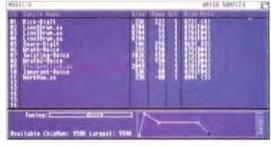
USING ENVELOPE EFFECTS

This is where you carry out effects with samples using the ADSR (attack, decay, sustain and release) envelope. You can move the view left and right using the top arrows and zoom in and out using the bottom arrows.



1. STRAIGHT SAMPLE
This is a sample that
starts playing at full
volume and then
gradually drops
away and fades out.
This is the usual
envelope for
working with
percussion or bass
sounds. To add
more envelope

points to this default, use the E+ button and delete points using E-. Alter the volume by dragging the attack section downwards.



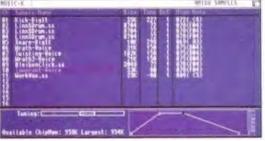
2. FULL ENVELOPE
This is a bit more
complex. The sound
fades in (although
quickly – the slope
is steep), then fades
a little until it
reaches a constant
level which is held
as long as the note
is held. The sound
fades when you

release the key. Choose the part of the envelope to be the sustain using S+ and S- on the right until the black point is where you want the sustain to be.

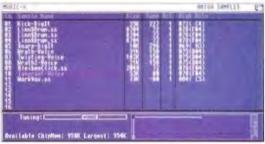


3. ECHO ENVELOPE By adding loads of envelope points and then moving the sustain marker to the end, you can create a series of diminishing peaks to simulate an echo effect. This can be a particularly effective way of

adding depth and variety to your work, but it only works properly on sustained, looped sounds (such as strings or choirs).

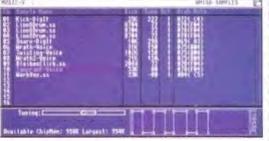


5. SLOW FADE
ENVELOPE
To build a sound
slowly and have it
gradually fade
when you release
the note, set slow
attack and release
slopes like this.



4. ONE-SHOT SOUND ENVELOPE If you want to use vocal samples that are triggered once and play to the end point no matter what, you need to make a simple open envelope like the one shown on the left. You can adjust

the attack level to alter the overall volume and change the distance to the end marker to alter the length of the sample.



6. TRANSFORMER
ENVELOPE
To get sounds to
play with a choppy
on/off feel, give
them an envelope
with sudden
switches from full
volume to off. This
is particularly
effective with
vocal samples.

PATELDIRE

idd a professional touch to your drawing wori



GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- Full easy to follow instructions
- This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad.
- graphics/cad. Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+ /600/1200/1500/2000 and "coexists" with mouse

VIDEO DIGITIZER

- Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS AN OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK. IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.



A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price. A500/A500+ compatible. Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second. Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second. 24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data. Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc. Palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gamma correction.

Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v) composite from Video Recorder/Camera etc. Total package no more to buy.

MONO VERSION OF REALTIME VIDEO DIGITIZER NOW ONLY £49.99

£99.99

HIGH RESOLUTION HA

- An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables
- width & 400 dpi resolution enables
 you to scan graphics/text into your
 Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.

 Unlimited edit/capture facilities &keyboard control not
 offered by other scanners at this special price.

 Full keyboard control of most functions.
- Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Full sizing menu of scan area. Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan
- IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.

 Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing.

- Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters.
 Icon menu to select functions.

 X,Y position readout & metric sizes.

 Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- View window and position control panel.

 Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER



Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port.

Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler and Sound Jammer Software.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD



Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

DISK DRIVE



Top quality external 3.5" Stylish design - quiet operation

MICRO MIDI

Low cost Midi Interface. Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru. Opto Isolated. Compact design.



MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)

3 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99

Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

.

24 HOUR MAIL **ORDER HOTLINE 2**0782 744707

Send Chieques, Postal Orders or credit card details to: DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD. GOVAN ROAD, ENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 285, ENGLAND.



CALLERS WELCOME

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.

Stylish case to match Amiga colours

Fully Opto Isolated.

Compatible with ALL leading music packages

2 FREE MIDI CABLES.

MIDI MASTER £19.99

ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Sat 9am-5.00pm Elm Crescent Kingston-upon-Thames

081-546 9575

Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

PUTERS AND MONITORS E-U-WA

AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

Surrey KT2 6HH

- FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- FAST TURNAROUND
- MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY 66.00 + VAT QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK14.95

10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS9.95

10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS ... 5.95

DUST COVER

PRINTER CABLE.

for a limited period only

44.95 (A500 & including NEXT DAY DELINERY (if picked up by us) by COURIER SERVIC

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES	

HPSSO C	······································
HP520	
HP31U	account or or or or (())))))))

10.05

10 05

.34.95 44 95

.14.95

14.95

4.95

P.O.A

	F	L	U	P	P	Y	D	RI	V	ES
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	----

1	Meg	3.5"	A500	Internal	£39.95
1	Meg	3.5"	A600	Internal	£39.95
1	Meg	3.5"	A120	0 Interna	il£39.95

CHIPS AND SPARES

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
KICKSTART ROM V1.3 24.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS 24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04 29 95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS 29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.0534.95	PAULA19.95
ROM SHARER19.95	GARY11.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard44.95	CIA8.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard69.95	6800014.95
AMIGA PSU44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP 24.95



SCART LEAD.

MOUSE MAT.

512K RAM A500

519K RAM A500+

1MEG RAM A600. 290 DPI Mouse

1MEG RAM A500+

★ All prices include VAT ★ SAME DAY DESPATCH subject to availability * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard * All prices subject to change without notice * We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair

VISA

BUYING A HARD DRIVE?



5 Lynton Parade Cheshunt Herts EN8 8LF 0992 625323

19 The Broadway The Bourne Southgate

22 The Forum Stevenage SG1 1EH 0438 354449

Unit 6 Midgate Peterborough PE1 1TN

Cambs London N14 6PH 081 882 4942 0733 349696

£259.99

INC SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

HOW TO ORDER

Simply phone or write to our Cheshunt Branch Payment by Credit Card, Cheque, Switch or Postal Order No cash please

REMEMBER **OUR DRIVES** CARRY A



YEAR WARRANTY

BEFORE YOU CONSULT A PRICE LIST...... **CONSULT A SPECIALIST**





THE SPECIALIST COMPUTER SHOP



BLITZ BASIC



o, maybe our *BlitzOut* listing hasn't exactly revolutionised the gaming world overnight, but it did introduce us to several very powerful *Blitz Basic* concepts. And I hope it also showed you how easy it is to knock up a game using *Blitz Basic* with only a few simple lines of code.

This month we'll look in more detail at some of the commands used, to make sure we are clear on them. Once we have got these basics sorted out, we'll be free to move on to considerably more advanced programming tasks – and considerably better games too.

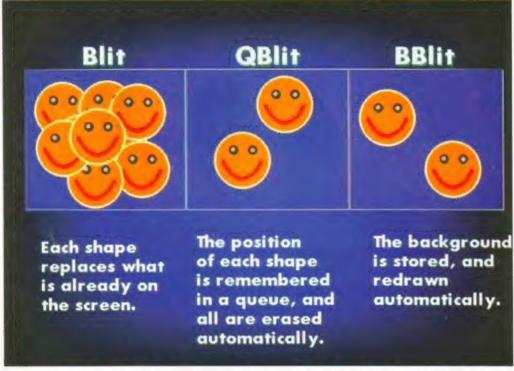
In the depths of your Amiga, there's a microprocessor – probably a 68020 – which runs all the programs you use. However, the Amiga also has several unique custom chips for helping out with graphics and sound. One of these chips contains the Blitter which has been specially designed to copy chunks of memory around very quickly. And what's more it can happily copy these chunks of memory at the same time as the micro processor is doing something else.

Copying chunks of memory might sound a bit boring, but this is exactly how you can move objects around the screen. A bat, a ball, a space-ship or a laser blast is stored in memory as a miniature bitmap and if this data is copied to the area of memory which makes up the screen dis-



One of the best ways of creating Shapes is to draw them in *DPaint* and then grab them into your program.

Roy Ferguson explores the many ways in which you can use Blitz Basic to add graphics to your BlitzOut game.



There are three ways of blitting (drawing a Shape on to the screen) in Blitz Basic. And as you can see from this fiendishly clever illustration, each of them performs the function in a different way.

play, it appears on the screen. In *Blitz*, these images are referred to as Shapes, and because they have such an important part to play there is an entire collection of special *Blitz* commands to deal with them. Making Shapes can be a challenge all by itself, but by far the easiest way to create them is to use an art package, such as *Deluxe Paint*.

To do this you simply draw out your Shape in the paint package, cut it as a brush and save it to disk. Then, using a *Blitz* program such as Listing 1 on the facing page, you can load it directly into the program and display it on screen.

The only snag – and there is always a snag – is that the image is actually in two parts: the picture itself, and the palette of colours which it uses. By now you probably know that the Amiga has lots of colours, but only a set number of 'pens'.

For example, an eight-colour screen can display thousands of different colours, but only eight colours at once. When you are designing objects it's therefore important to define a common palette for them, and if this means you need to use a four-colour screen rather than a three-colour screen, then so be it.

Of course, the more adventurous among you will soon realise that you don't need to stick to an art package to create your graphics. 3D image rendering programs such as *Imagine* (which of course you will all have if you were wise enough to buy AF53 when it was on the Coverdisk) can be used to great effect – which is why the cars in *Skidmarks*

look great from every possible viewing angle. In any case, you can load the IFF brush with the Loadshape command. The first number is the number of the shape – the index with which you are going to reference it later on. The string which follows is the path and file name to where the Shape has been saved, and the last (optional) number is the palette used.

You can load in multiple palettes if you need them, but obviously only one of them can be used at once. The *Blitz* Use Palette command sets all of the colours to those defined in the supplied palette number.

Now we come to the Blitting – actually getting the graphics on to the screen. There are three different Blitting techniques: Blit, QBlit and BBlit. The first option is a simple Blit – copy the Shape to screen and too bad if there was something already there.

This is the quickest way to get Shapes on to the screen, and if this is all you need to do, Blit is the best command to use.

For more advanced situations – say you wanted a swarm of alien scumbags drifting down the screen – you need to use a Blit that is a little more subtle. If you were to simply keep Blitting the aliens as they moved, you would end up with a right mess because all the previous positions would still be displayed on screen. In this case, QBlit is worth investigating. This is a special ver-

USEFUL SHAPE COMMANDS

Loadshape shape#, filename\$[,palette#]
This command loads an IFF brush as shape#, with
the optional palette.

Saveshape shape#, filename\$[,palette#]
This one saves an IFF brush as shape#, with the optional palette.

Saveshapes shape1#, shape2#, filename\$
After you have loaded a selection of individual Shapes, you may wish to save them all in one go. SaveShapes does just that - but you won't be able to reload them into a paint package.

Loadshapes shape1#[,shape2#],filename@ Loads a group of shapes as saved with Saveshapes. The optional second number is the maximum Shape number to load.

Getashape shape#,x,y,width,height Instead of loading in a Shape, you can simply snip one out of an existing *Blitz* display by using this command.

sion of Blit which remembers the shapes in a special 'queue'. When you use the Unqueue command, Blitz automatically erases all the ships. Listing 2 demonstrates this in action.

The important commands are Queue 0,8 - which sets up a queue (numbered 0) to hold up to eight items. Then QBlit is used to draw all the images, and finally Unqueue erases them all.

QBlit queue#,shape#,x,y - the queue# is the number of the queue defined previously, not the number of the Shape in the queue - that's handled automatically.

Neither of these Blits work if you have a nice fancy backdrop (drawn in *Deluxe Paint* and loaded in, or created with early *Blitz* instructions). In fact, the blitted shapes corrupt the backdrop horribly. What we need is BBlit! Copyshape shape#1,shape#2Copy shape#1 over shape#2XFLIP shape# Turn a Shape back to front.

Yflip shape# Turn a Shape upside down.

Scale shape#, X Ratio, Y Ratio [,palette#]
This command enlarges or shrinks a Shape – to
make it vanish into the distance, or zoom out of
the screen. If you supply the palette number you
get much better results. It's also a good idea to
copy the scaled Shape rather than processing the
original all the time.

Rotate shape#1, angle

Spin a Shape around – the angle value will define how much. Using a number in the range 0 to 1, where 0 is no rotation, 0.25 is 90 degrees, 0.5 is 180 degree and 1 is back to where you started. Again, copy the rotated shape before using it – rotation takes time, so perform all the work before the program starts rather than during it.

BBlit stores what is underneath a Shape before it is Blitted, and redraws it when the Unbuffer command is used. This is a very simply way to animate shapes over a backdrop, and we used it in the BlitzOut listing last month. The great thing about this approach is that, unlike the Blit command, you don't have to worry about refreshing the background bitmap when you move objects. Because the background is held in a buffer, Blitz automatically redraws the background bitmap.

You might be wondering why I've bothered using procedures, or statements, in such a simple program. Well, there's no denying that the listing would have been considerably shorter without the statements, but I think you'll agree that it's an awful lot easier to see what is actually going on if they are included. Check out the main statement, Game[] – it consists of little more than other state-

ment calls, and since they all have sensible names the listing almost describes itself. So, try to use statements when you are writing your own programs. They are very easy to use and can make your programming life a lot easier. And what's more, they also all follow the basic skeleton of: Statement Example{} SHARED a,b,c... (code) End Statement.

The name of the statement is always followed by two curly brackets, even when it is being called. If you want to pass any values into the statement (something we haven't done yet) you list them inside the brackets.

You MUST include the brackets, even if no values are listed. You must also define the statement before you try to call it.

Normally, any variables that are used in a statement are unique: that is, every variable called X inside different statements can store different values. If you need the statements to use the same variable – for example, the score – you must declare the variable as one which is shared. If you find that odd things are happening in your programs, then make sure that you have Shared only the variables that you meant to.



Writing listings in Blitz Basic is fairly easy, but it's always worth including your statements.

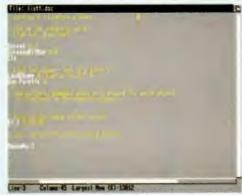
BLITTING SHAPES

; listing 1 - Loading a shape

; Set up the screen display

Screen 0,3 ScreensBitMap 0,0

Load the shape - and its palette LoadShape 0. "df0:smile.iff",0 Use Palette 0;



Display the shape on the screen Blit 0,10,10

Mouse Wait

The Blit command is the easiest way of copying shapes to screen, but it's not always the best way.

QBLITTING SHAPES ; Set up screen display

Screen 0.3

ScreensBitMap 0,0
Cls
; Load the shape
LoadShape 0, "df0; smile.iff",0
Use Palette 0
; Half it to fit it on the screen better
Scale 0,0.5,0.5,0
Cls
;Set up a queue
Queue 0,4
; Use special BLITZ mode for some speed
BLITZ

For y= 0 To 160

; Wait for top of screen for smooth movement
VWait

; Erase previous shapes
UnQueue 0

; Draw new shapes
For x=1 To 4

QBlit 0,0,x*32,y
Next

MouseWait

MICE 200 Dpi Low Cost 8.00 260 Dpi MK II Mega Mouse £ 12.95 400 Dpi Mega Mouse £ 14.95 Three Button Trackball 29.95 Three Button Crystal Trackball £ 34.95 300 Dpi Optical Mouse £ 29.95 Optical Pen Mouse £ 34.95 HAND SCANNERS 256 G 256 G Plus+(

reyscale AlfaScan Plus	£	119.95	
reyscale AlfaScan		100.00	
OCR	£	139.00	
00 Dni Grevecale Hand			

New ood Dpi Oleyscale Hallo	
Scanner £	99.00
AlfaColour 256K Colour Scanner£ 3	39.00

ACCESSORIE	9	
Colourful Mouse Mats	£	5.00
Hard Mouse Mats	£	3.00
Optical Mouse Mats	£	5.00
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch	£	12.95
86-Pin Expansion Adaptor for		
A500/500+	£	17.95
Scanning Tray	£	49.00
Multi I/O Card for		
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	129.00

33MHz Co-Processor (68882)

£ 79.00 Zip RAMS (every 2Mb) 420Mb Tel:- 081 365 1102

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Oktagon SCSI 2 Controller for		
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	129.00
At Bus 2008 IDE Controller for		
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	79.00
Alfa Power IDE Hard Disk Contri	oller	for
A500/500+	£	99.00
Dual CD-ROM + IDE Controller	for	
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	69.00

£ 69.00

Migraph Junior OCR	£	39.95
Touch Up & Merge It	£	39.95
Touch Up V3.1X Upgrade	£	29.00
Merge It	£	15.00
Touch Up	£	35.00
Upgrade to full OCR	£	25.00

SOFTWARE

£ 49.95

Migraph Full OCR

HARD DRIVES

For A1200/A600 (Internal 2.5" complete with cable and installation software)

40Mb 60Mb 85Mb 120Mb 209Mb 250Mb 340Mb

40Mb

60Mb

85Mb

120Mb

250Mb

340Mb

Ring us for Best Prices and Availability

For A500/500+/1500/2000/ 3000 /4000 (complete with controller)

> Ring us for Best Prices and Availability

RAM CARDS

A600 1Mb w/o Clock £ 29.95 A500+ 1Mb w/o Clock £ 29.95 A500 512k w/o Clock £ 25.00 £ 79.00 A1200 1Mb with Clock A1200 5Mb with Clock £ 239.00 A1200 9Mb with Clock £ 395.00 33 MHz FPU for A1200 RAM CARD £ 79.00

Please add £3,50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and Orders over £100.00 add £5.00 Postage and packing. Courier Charge £10,00, All prices include VAT, Goods subject to availability. Specifications and Prices subject to change without notice F. & O.E. All trade marks acknowledged.



GOLDENIMAGE (UK) LTD

£ 79.00

Fax:- 081 801 8356 Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

This simple to install unit allows you to view those extra channels and totally eliminates the use of any smart cards, filmnet etc

from your

THE TOTALLY AMAZING

This unit comes complete with leads, fitting instructions software and hardware.

Simply fits into slot of existing decoder. Fits onto any satellite system

10 day money back guarantee. AVAILABLE FROM LATE JULY ORDERS TAKEN NOW

3.5" Sony Unbranded HD 23p 100%

ERROR

FREE

A.D. ELECTRICALS MAIL ORDER

to order

Simply send cheque/P.O. made payable to:-A.D. Electrical, 9 Ettrick Close, Killingworth, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE12 0TD Tel: 091 2688652 or 091 268 3028

ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OPEN 9AM TO 9PM



GIVE YOUR MODEM A TURBO BOOST

Richard Baguley investigates the new breed of faster modems which could make your phone bill cheaper.

ne thing that worries many people about Comms is the cost. After all. phone calls are still expensive, and it's easy to spend a long time on the phone to a Bulletin Board System (BBS) without realising how you are jacking up the phone bill.

With a bit of care you can keep the phone bill down to a minimum, but you are always going to be limited by the speed at which your modem can send and receive data.

If, like me, you started out with a second-hand modem, you'll be used to spotting a file you want on a BBS, setting the download going and then nipping off for a cup of tea while you wait for the file to download. V.22bis modems are certainly cheap these days, but would you be better spending more and getting a faster modem?

Having an incredibly fast and decidedly flash modem is all very well, but what use is it if you can't talk to anybody else with it? This is where an organisation called the ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union-Telecommunications sector) comes in.

Most of the big modem manufacturers (such as Hayes and US Robotics) are members of this organisation (formerly known as CCITT), which defines the standards by which modems talk to each other. These standards are, for some bizarre reason, known by numbers such as V.32bis.

As the technology improves, the ITU-T defines newer, faster standards. Several new modems use the V.32 terbo standard, and the ITU-T is now putting the finishing touches to the next standard: V.34 or V-Fast.



The Supra Fax Modem 288 - a new range of super-fast modems that will take Comms into the 21st Century.

V.32 terbo is based on the same technology as the standard V.32bis, but it has been improved to allow data transfer speeds of up to 21,600 bits per second. V.34 uses a completely new method of compressing data which means that with a good phone line and a following wind, the two modems can send data between them at a speed of 28,800 bits per second – double the speed of a typical V.32bis modem.

You should also bear in mind that the speed of data transmission with these modems means that some older machines won't be able to handle it. Anybody using an A1200 or above should be OK, but a bog standard A500 may have a problem. But don't look on it as a problem, more as another excuse to buy that new machine or accelerator that you've been promising yourself.

Not only can a V.34 modem send data at a very high speed, but the V.34 standard also allows the modems to slow down if the quality of the phone line suddenly deteriorates. At present, this standard has still not been ratified, but several manufacturers have already started producing their own modems using the latest version of this new standard.

These modems are referred to as V-Fast Class. Supra have recently launched the Fax Modem 288 (£280.53 from 1st Choice Computer Centre, 0532 319444). This will be upgradable to V.34, but only if you send the modem back to Supra in the States. You should also bear in mind that this modem is not BABT approved.

US Robotics have also announced a brand new addition to their Courier range of modems which include the V-Fast Class, and which can be upgraded to the V.34 when the standard is finalised. The future of Comms is looking good, and it's going to be fast...

WHEN WE SAID...

That the World Wide Web address of the "Roman palace in Ex-Yugoslavia" was http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu, what we actually meant was that the address was http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Experimental/split/split1. html. Apologies to anybody who used the address and was surprised to find themselves in the National Supercomputing Centre instead of the palace of Doicletian.

COSTING MATTERS



Many a hardened Comms freak will shed a tear at the speed of the download from this V-Fast Class modern.

			(Secs)	Local	Long
V-Fast Class	28,800	3,300	70	5	5
V.32 terbo	21,600	2,800	90	5	10
HST	16,800	1,800	128	5	10
V.32bis	14,400	1,400	160	5	10
V.32	9,600	850	260	10	15
V.22bis	1,200	400	540	15	30

The graph on the right shows how long a 235K file would take to send or receive using various types of modem, including the new V-Fast Class modems. Although the figures are based on readings from my experiments with various types of modems, please don't think of them as gospel. The speed at which data is transmitted or received varies very much, depending on factors such as the quality of the telephone line and the distance over which the signal is being sent.

- 1 The number of characters transmitted per second.
- The approximate time taken to receive a 235K file (assuming a decent quality phone line) in seconds.
- 3 The cost of receiving this file as a local call (cheap rate).
- 4 The cost of receiving this file as a long distance call (cheap rate).

THE TIME HAS COME FOR SOMEONE TO TAKE THE LEAD IN SELLING COMPUTER GAMES. SOMEONE WHO CARES ABOUT THEIR CUSTOMERS AND PRICES. SOMEONE WITH GUARANTEES THAT NO ONE CAN MATCH.

N COMPUTERS

SNES * MEGADRIVE * MEGACD * CD32 * JAGUAR * 3DO * P.C * NEO GEO * PC ENGINE

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN 23.50 APIDYA - 9.99



	AMIGA
HANTAGUS HOREN	339
ALIEN INSEEDS FORED ASSAULT	13.94
6 KT LE 1512 43	18_50
BENEATH A STEEL SAT	23.99
CHANGA FOCOSE	8.99
CLUB MANAGER	21.94
perman	23.99
EMPAL SOCCET	9,99
ELEMANIA	20.99
0.2	28.99
HEIMERES 2	22.99
HAMES HOND 3	2/39
roce are 3	FI PA
MAN LESS PREMIER LEAGUE CHAS	mes 20.29
MISE OF THE MODORS	N/W
REMSHILE WORLD OF SOUTH	A1730
98"LF83	2/99
SUM OFF DECLINE	A.99

400 HADDWADA

S WORLD SACK	/89.90
LEMMINGS PAIN	780 00
MUST, METER & MICKED PACK	100 24

SAVE S'X WHEN YOU ORDER - ALL THE TIME! BECOME A RAVEN!! OUR VEST OWN OPTIONAL MEMBERSHIP (LLIE! A YEARLY MEMBERSHIP FEE HOLL GAVE YOU 5% OFF EVERTIME HOL ORDER! NO SILLY POLICIERS, SAVE ALL THE SIME WHEN YOU ORDER, NO LIMITE!! - CALL

MEMORY UPGRADES ON SALE HIGE RANGE OF PRINTERS ME GUARANTEE NOT TO CASH YOUR CHEQUE/PO UNTIL GOODS ARE SENT LOST VIKINGS 21.99 CD32

MCAGE FOOL	3/99
ands/	2/94
Barra a graz	2/94
BANGHEE	2/34
CANNON FOODER	2/99
CENT	CALL
DA Z	20.99
DASHE 2000	2/99
HENDING Z	2399
APPOCATE & MISSION	2/79
MARES FRANCE 3	2/99
KKK OFF 3	2/99
Low series	0.99
MAN US PREMER LEAGUE	2199
ANCHOTOSHI	642
PARKES GOLD	2199
STREAM P.	20.99
KKn.	NEW
POLLS	2/90
CETIMATE BODY SLOWS	2/99
HEMBLE WITH SOUTH	2/99

CD32 HARDWARE

CALL FOR YOUR FREE PRICE CATALOGUE 0279 422113

MON - CLOSED TUES-SAT DAM - 8 PM SUN 12 PM - 4 PM ASK ABOUT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE CHARTER

* ALL GAMES HARDWARE ARE NEW * BEST SERVICE *PLEASE CALL BEFORE ORDERING *ACCESSORIES ALL SOLD

CD32 CDROM DRIVE FOR AI200

· RUNS CD32 SOFTWARE

PLAYS AUDIO CDS/PHOTO CDS £190.00! CALL

THEME PARK 21.50 TOP GEAR 2 18.99 A1200

A/200	
6105Ct; 1.2	2/99
ALIEN INSEED 2	19.99
BOOK BUSING GALACTIC	19.34
SENEFACION	641
RURNING PUBLICA	A 30
DMS-DEFEN 464	19.99
SANCE POLIS STREETS	19.99
No. of Managery	047
WASHIP 2000	24.50
42	243
WE MERCE 2	22.99
HPROSSIBLE ARSSION	24.50
1 MIS 22 65 6	23.99
W68U080	241
REAL HORLD ADDREACE	new
THE THEM 25TH ANNERSON	2399
S.F.S.	WEW
ally reduced	CALL

ALZON HARDWARF

RAZE N CHARE	29.5.99
COMBAT PACK (NEW)	340.94
CONSTRUCTION PACK	CALL
LE COLUMN TO KNOWN TRAVEN!	38599

TVI MONITORS SHARP 14" REMOTE TV/MONITOR £16499 STEREO MONITOR 1085 (NEW) £17999 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR SAVE ESO NOW 1349.99

DELIVERY CHARGES

GAMES FREE HADDWARE EN

WE GUARANTEE TO GIVE THE BEST SERVICE AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

50	14.99
100	27.99
200	53.99
250	66.99
500	129.99
1000	254.99



DISKS ARE OVER-PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE THEY CARRY OUR REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box 140 Capacity box 200 Capacity drawer 9.99*

* Only if Purchased with Disks



RIBBONS-POST FREE

	_	
Full Mark Brand	2 off	4 off
P	RICE	EACH
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	11	95"
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	10	95.
Star LC10/LC20	260	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	9	95.
Star LC200	3,00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	9.	95*
Star LC24-200 Colour	9	95*
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill	9	95*
Canon BJ10E Double Refill	9 5	95*
Minimum order – 2 ribbons, exce marked with an asterisk		

í		
l	Quickshot Apache Joystick Quickshot Python IM Joystick	6.95
ı	Quickshot Python IM Joystick	8 95
ı	Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick	12.95
ı	Mouse Mat	1.99
ı	Mouse Holder	1.99
ı	Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
ı	Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
ı	Philips monitor cover	3 99
١	Star/Citizen/Panasonic	
ı	80 col. Printer cover	3 99

All products are subject to availability · All prices include VAT.
Please add £350 prp for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required
overnight. £&0£.





I recently purchased two magazines by Future Publishing, CD-ROM Today and Amiga CD³². The former covered CD-ROMs on the PC and Mac, the latter concentrated on the CD³². What a contrast! CD-ROM Today was full of interactive discs on encyclopaedias, books, films and Photo CDs, and Amiga CD³² was full of games.

We keep complaining that no-one takes the Amiga seriously (it's just a games machine) and this gulf in software proves it. Will the Amiga CD-ROM have interactive and educational software like PCs and Macs? And if these machines can show small video clips then why does the Amiga need FMV to make it a success?

I will watch the CD-ROM development with interest over the next few months. Not everyone uses the Amiga to play games, and if serious CD-ROM software does not materialise, then I will have no alternative but to trade in my trusty expanded A500, not for a new A1200 but for a PC.

Brian Tooze, Mid Glamorgan

It's glaringly obvious why the Amiga CD³² magazine was full of game reviews: the CD³² is a games machine. It has no pretensions to any serious activities – it doesn't even have

a keyboard!

Hopefully, the advent of the various CD drives and CD³² interfaces for the A1200 should put the Amiga on the CD-ROM trail, with serious CD applications to follow.

The video clips displayed on Macs and PCs are average quality, usually limited to small windows; MPEG is full screen, near video quality at 25 frames per second. FMV isn't exactly vital though; it's more the icing on the cake.

MAILBAG

Steve Jarratt chooses a selection of the most incisive, witty and pertinent missives from this month's almost indecently bulging Amiga Format postbag. Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

HALLELUJAH FOR AF

The *Indexer* program on the *AF59* Coverdisk prompted me to dig out the last few copies of *AF* to add them to the index, and it was while doing this that I came across the following:

a) In Demo Zone, Issue 55, Stephen Bradley asked: "Why does the audience stand up when they play the *Hallelujah Chorus* bit of *The Messiah?*" After much research and investigation, I came up with this:

On March 23 1743, at the first London performance, King George II (who was in the audience) was so moved by the piece, that when the Hallelujah Chorus opened he stood up, and the whole audience followed suit and started a tradition which is still maintained.

b) In Issue 54 there was an excerpt from Amiga Power, and in their letters page a guy asked some technical questions, and being a games dedicated magazine, they just laughed at him! Well, I read the AF letters page in the same issue and there was the same letter, but this time AF answered the poor guy's questions – well played AF.

Joe Zarb, Cleveland

See, Amiga Format is both entertaining and educational. And nice, too.

FILTH COLUMNISTS

I've noticed that in recent issues you have given some of your writers a column of their own in which they rant on about whatever's bothering them that month.

There's nothing wrong with that I suppose, but at the bottom of the column someone has decided to add a little piece declaring that what was preceding may not have necessarily been the opinions of Amiga Format.

Could you take a little time to explain this please? One minute you are saving:

'We are the fearless Amiga Format team! We pander to nobody! We say what we think and to hell with the consequences.' And the next it's:

'Please don't sue us. It's not our fault. We just wanted to stir up a bit of controversy, honest! No hard feelings, Mr Big Advertiser; oh and sorry about the bad language.'

ANOTHER SATISFIED CUSTOMER

The Syndicate Missions disk with AF57 was really, really crap! I had been reliably informed by other people that the Syndicate Missions disk was to have some new weapons included, such as the Airstrike. So why weren't they in it?

Kevin Roberts, Worcestershire

Well, perhaps it's those 'other people' who are really, really



Not everybody was satisfied with our fab Syndicate Missions Coverdisk.

crap for unreliably misinforming you about the new weapons.

Let's face it, the readers don't expect that every word your writers submit is discussed at length and stripped of its individuality, so why do we need these disclaimers?

Ending on a lighter note, can somebody please tell me what E&OE means? It's at the bottom of most of your advertisements and I have been pulling my hair out trying to work out what it stands for.

Gary Miller, Kent

The disclaimer is there because, oddly enough, the views of those columnists aren't necessarily shared by the Amiga Format team – simple as that. It doesn't mean that we're distancing ourselves from them; in fact the magazine is still legally accountable for everything they say.

We're prepared to give space so that Tim Smith and Jeff Walker can air comments, which may, or may not, be justified. It doesn't necessarily follow that we agree wholeheartedly with them.

E&OE stands for Errors and Omissions Exempt. Basically, it means 'don't quote me, I might have got it wrong'. Maybe we should just put E&OE at the end of the columns...

SHUT YOUR TRAP

Why have Commodore done this to their loyal A1200 owners? They've given us the CD-ROM drive we always wanted, but what about expansion?

Do Commodore expect their users to constantly keep unplugging their upgrades, so they can plug in a CD-ROM and go back to a slow and limited system? Or will some third party developer bring out an adaptor so two sockets can be plugged into

the expansion port, meaning we'll have to put our Amigas on stilts to clear the trapdoor?

Why didn't Commodore use the totally useless PCMCIA slot to take the CD-ROM data into the Amiga? OK, so the card slot is only 16-bit, but I'm sure it could handle the slow data transfer of a CD-ROM (about 300K at best), thus leaving the trapdoor expansion slot free for the expansion duties it was meant for?

Neil Harris, Shropshire

Well, no sooner said than done. This issue we take an exclusive in-depth look at the new Zappo CD-ROM drive from Indi Direct, which uses the much-maligned PCMCIA slot. Turn to page 98 for the full spec sheet.

SOFTWARE PLIGHT

Is it me or is the content of AF getting less and less as the months go by? There were hardly any game reviews in the last few issues. Could this be a knee-jerk reaction to the demise of Commodore? I hope not, because the Amiga is a mighty machine, and I would hate to sell it to get a PC.

I've had an Amiga since 1987 and although I am loyal to the machine, I would not like to have a computer with no software for it. The Amiga doesn't seem to have as much prestige as the PC and many PC owners scoff at the speed of Amigas. But when you see how much it costs to buy a 33kHz PC, the increase in speed is hardly surprising.

Commodore should go about

Continued overleaf ⇒



THE BITS ON THE SIDE ...

In your opinion, are we, the readers, getting good value for money from Amiga Format? In your position you'll be screaming 'Yes! Great magazine, great disk, what more could you ask for?' Well, I should think a few more pages devoted to us and not the advertisers. Issue 60 has approximately 50 per cent advertising. Is this the norm?

Paul Rose, Co Antrim

Yes – and many mags have 60/40 splits, adverts to editorial. Amiga Format relies on the advertising revenue to pay for the costs of producing such a large magazine. If we kissed goodbye to the ads, Amiga Format would rapidly be reduced to being just a bi-monthly pamphlet.

I am a camel. Don't laugh. The Amiga is taking off in a big way for us camels.

In fact, I am setting up the Computing Camels Club (CCC), which is a user group especially for all those dromedary Amiga fans out there. If you want to join send to: An Oasis, The Sahara Desert, Egypt, Africa.

I think Amiga Format is the greatest, although it's rather hard to get hold of out here in the Sahara.

Cuthbert The Camel, Egypt

You know, I always thought camels were just full of water...

I have just bought an A1200, and I'm finding that it transmits on a Long Wave frequency around 200kHz. This is the same as Radio 4, thus forcing me to re-tune to 92.5 FM. Is this yet another underhand trick by the BBC to get the Long Wave Radio 4 listeners to change to FM? I feel the country should be told.

SJ Stockley, Dorset

Maybe if we could get Commodore to tweak the signal so it transmitted on 1215 Medium Wave Richard Branson would buy the company... People will think I'm insane for saying this, but if Commodore had kept faith with the trusty old A500 as well as the machines they have today, they would be better off. I feel Commodore have left most of us Amiga owners in the lurch by abandoning us for 32-bit machines.

Alan Gardner, Worcestershire

No: if Commodore had spent time and money supporting old technology, they would have been in a much worse state than they are now. The price of progress is obsolescence and the A500 technology is now eight years old!

Is it true that an Amiga Format CD³² magazine has been launched? And is it reasonable to assume that CD³² reviews may just possibly belong in this CD³² magazine? If so, why do I find numerous pages of your mag filled with CD³² reviews?

Ross Mutrie, no address given

Amiga CD³² magazine was a one-off Amiga Format Special, dedicated to CD³² gaming. However, the mag has now sold out and is only available (in limited amounts) through AF's back issues service (page 133). Irrespective of whether Amiga CD³² was on sale, or whether there will ever be a second issue, AF will continue to support owners of the Amiga CD³² machine. So there

Could you explain why there's such a massive price difference in software from place to place? I've found one dealer selling DPaint 4 AGA for a remarkable £39.99, but at another one it costs a stinging £69.99.

TM Dennigan, Bristol

Companies charge different prices depending on lots of factors: where they get their stock from, what offers they have on, what loss leaders they are promoting, and what after-sales service they offer. It really does pay to shop around.

THERE'S ROM FOR IMPROVEMENT

I can't share AF's enthusiasm for the CD1200. I've been reading all this CD hype from the beginning and I think it's a lot of crap. In my opinion, CD-ROM will never be a success because it's not flexible.

The thing is Read Only and as a more serious user this is something I hate. What's better than a hard disk you can fill and organise the way you like? How can you to do this with CD?

Luc Stynen, Belgium

I think you've missed the point: CDs aren't meant to be hard drives; think of them as huge floppy disks. True, you can't write to them, but then it's rare that you write to the same floppy disk



CD³² will become a really powerful force, with titles such as Mega Race.

that your games or utilities come on. Now you have 650Mb of data – with CD-quality music and Full Motion Video – at your disposal.

I was never a great fan of the CD format, but with titles like Mega Race (previewed this issue) the silver disc is really starting to come into its own.

raising people's awareness of Amigas first to show it is not just a games machine, but also a strong contender for serious applications.

Tat Sing Kong, West Glamorgan

The Summer season is traditionally a time of low output by software houses. Computer users are considered to be on holiday, sunning themselves or enjoying the countryside, rather than sitting in darkened rooms using their beloved machines. And whether this is cause or the effect, it means that software – especially games – becomes rarer during the Summer months.

PC owners might scoff at the speed of Amigas (with no good reason, I'd add), but Amiga owners have plenty more to scoff at: like how difficult it is to do anything on a PC; like how you can't even rely on your sound card to work property; like how you have to go fiddling around with the memory management just to get games to run; like just how crap Windows is; like how dreadfully unfriendly DOS is; etc, etc...

A4000 ANGST

Thank you for a depressingly informative article in the *Amiga Shopper* Supplement (*AF59*). I have been an Amiga user for the past two

years and was looking forward to trading in my trusty A500+ this Autumn for an A4000. That was until Amiga experts Toby Simpson and friends – after explaining the importance of keeping low-end Amiga users like myself loyal to the Big C – implied that anyone dense enough to shell out more than £1,000 for this excellent machine must have more money than sense.

OK, the A4000 is overpriced. But wouldn't it be better to tell readers what makes it worth spending that little bit extra? If, as Toby Simpson seems to believe, the A4000's price is completely unjustifiable, we may as well all move on to PCs and have done with it.

May I wish Toby Simpson well with his new, 'sub-grand' 486 with free monitor, hard drive and anorak.

Davey, Nuneaton

I'm not sure where Toby Simpson shops for his Mac hardware – I've never, ever seen an 040-based Apple Mac with a monitor, CD-ROM drive, 120 meg hard drive, eight meg of RAM for less than a grand. Less than two, maybe...

Admittedly the 040 A4000 is a pricey piece of kit, but you get what you pay for. No matter how good the kit is, the fact is

WINNERS

Amiga CD³² magazine HMV Competition A copy of every CD³² game

A copy of every CD³² game released this year goes to: lan Sherwood, Banbury, Oxon.

Amiga CD32 Coverdisc

The Amiga CD³² gold disc was won by: Ashley Reid, Worthing.

Video Creator Competition

A copy of Video Creator, a Panasonic TX25X1 colour television and a Panasonic Superdrive video recorder go to: Ray Lyles, East Croydon, Surrey.

Copies of Video Creator go to:

Andrew Maehead, Dingwall, Rosshire, Scotland.

Allan, Launceston, Cornwall,

Michael Graham, Cockermouth, Cumbria.

M J Rosenthal, Roxton, Bedford.

Stanford Young, Cypar, Fife.

David Campbell, Edinburgh.

I Hinks, Stockport, Cheshire.

Philip Walthew, Manchester.

Julie Scullion, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton.

Gary Davidson, Carlisle, Cumbria.

John Pashley, Scarborough.

Paul Shaw, Cutgate, Rochdale.

P Harrison, Darwen, Lancashire.

Simon Plumbe, Great Barr, Birmingham.

Chris Sparey, Longlevens, Gloucester.

Roger Clarke, Kettering, Northants.

Tony Bush, Gilwern, Nr Abergavenny, Gwent. Robert Pendall, Totley, Sheffield, South Yorkshire.

Dave Torrison, Erith, Kent.

Martin Alexis, North Woolwich, London.

Harry Frost, Sale, Cheshire.

John Donaldson, North Seaton, Ashington.

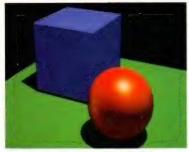
Elizabeth Arnold, Peterfield, Hampshire.

Richard Quinney, Colchester, Essex.

J Bage, Emmer Green, Reading. Lucky, lucky... that the A4000 is simply not a mass market machine and cannot compete with the prices of machines like PCs and Macs that sell, not in the thousands, but in the millions. But then if you want a Ferrari, you don't pay Ford Escort prices.

Still, with Commodore about to enter a new chapter in their history, maybe we'll see the high-end Amiga hardware get improved marketing, increased support and more believable price points — maybe even a CD-ROM drive.

BUT IS IT ART?



Would Salvador Dali have given half his moustache to do this in Imagine?

I read with interest the article in AF60 about different paint programs. Some of the effects are quite spectacular, but are they really recognisable as computer art?

I think it's strange that computer artists feel the need to duplicate the effects that traditional artists have been using since painting developed. Should we not develop our own effects and styles?

We have the ability to create a whole new world with the computer; the ability to create things surreal beyond belief and to give them complete realism, so that even the most incredible things can become believable. My particular secret is to hide one object inside another in my masterpieces created with *Imagine!* Salvador Dali would probably have given half his moustache for a copy of *Imagine.*

I think that future computer art will probably have to show moving images, not static objects. So an object will have to be created and rotated against a fixed background, or a simple animation could be set up, running behind the object.

Malcolm Rogers, Suffolk

Computer art has already set its own standards and aesthetic values. For instance, the work of John Lassiter and William Latham simply could not have been produced any other way. Similarly, any image that is produced using Imagine, Lightwave, Personal Paint or DPaint has its own characteristics that are difficult to reproduce using conventional media.

But any tool, whether it be a stick of charcoal, an airbrush or a paint package is only a means to an end: the finished picture, image or animation should stand alone as an artform, not simply as an example of what those tools can do.

TAKING THE MARKET FROM BEHIND

One half of Commodore doesn't seem to know what the other half is doing - they couldn't even market communal wine to the Pope!

What is the point of producing a CD drive for the Al 200 at a major exhibition for all to see, and then announcing that they're not going to launch it for months and months?

Commodore US have gone down the pan, the CD drive is wishful thinking and still when I go into my local high street retailer all they have running is Workbench. Pathetic...

I suggest that Commodore get the clever person who hijacked the huge billboard outside the Sega HQ at Christmas to come up with another brilliant idea. The slogan, 'To be this good will take Sega ages', was intelligent, witty and an excellent piece of showmanship.

Commodore cannot afford to rest on their laurels and I think that it is your responsibility as enthusiasts to make them aware (because they obviously aren't) that staying at the top is more difficult than fighting from behind.

Jason Besant, Devon

For the last year or so, the only thing Commodore have been striving to achieve is survival, so it's hardly surprising that things like marketing and advertising have maybe had to take a back seat. But Commodore had better find a new owner – and soon – otherwise fighting from behind is the only option they'll have.

DRIVING GAMES

Where are all the A1200 games that were expected to be available by now? It's about 18 months since it was released, and there are only about 40. The CD³² has been around for half the time and already there are over 50 games for it.

Although the Al200 has been selling by the byte-full, with the news that the CD-ROM for the Al200 is about to become a reality, is there not a possibility that developers and programmers will abandon floppy disk games for the Al200 in favour of CD games?

At the launch of the A1200 one of its benefits was said to be ports of PC games. This doesn't appear to be happening. Month after month games are released on the PC and don't find their way on to the Amiga, yet there is a steady stream of Amiga games being ported over to the PC.

DJ Curtis, Hampshire

It makes perfect sense for code shops to develop on CD – with the advent of A1200 CD drives they are able to reach a larger audience. It's possible that the size of the CD³² market wasn't large enough to warrant a PC port-over; again, A1200 CD drives should change all that.

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Commodore UK managing director David Pleasance answers your questions.



BUILD A BETTER WORKBENCH

We are firm Amiga users and support Commodore greatly, but we feel that Workbench is lacking in its content. Although it's adequate to a new user, it doesn't fulfil the needs of a more experienced user.

There are also a few minor bugs in the system software, such as the icon and palette editors only using the first eight colours of the palette, and the icon editor being limited to small icons. On many occasions the icons aren't sized correctly, which means we are forced to use other icon editing programs. You should supply more datatypes for use with *Multiview* (such as JPEG and GIF), and incorporate a scaling option so that you don't have to keep flicking between the higher resolution screen modes, and add options to save the pictures off to different file-formats such as TIFF and JPEG.

We use various Public Domain programs such as DiskSalv and ToolsDaemon to enhance Workbench, and we think that these would be a valuable addition to Workbench. Why couldn't you include similar PD utilities. Also, why couldn't you team up with Future Publishing, for example, and include some reference manuals, because the Workbench manual and the User's Guide are inadequate and don't go into much detail about how to use your machine to the full? Why do you include ARexx as part of Workbench, yet do not include the ARexx manual? Now that the AAA machines are underway, will the low-end machines be capable of handling 3D polygons?

Terry Wilson and Tim Dunne, Redditch

Palette and IconEdit were designed to only use eight colours, the first four and the last four of the current palette. This allows programs which open on Workbench to allocate their own palettes without changing the Workbench palette. An excellent example of this is the WBPattern preference which enables you to load a multicolour picture as a backdrop, without affecting the Workbench text and icon editors.

As you say, IconEdit is a basic tool with some restrictions. However, these restrictions have encouraged Amiga programmers and developers to produce icon editors with far more features than could have been included in the supplied editor in the time given.

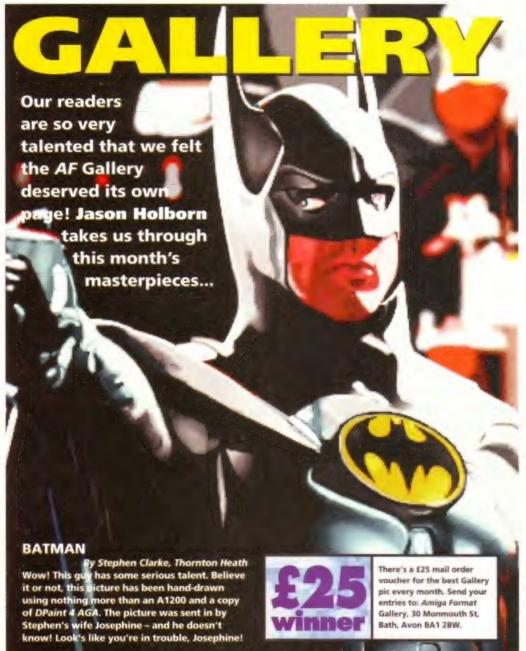
The supplied datatypes handle most of the recognised Amiga file formats which are adequate for the majority of users. However, this is an excellent opportunity for third party developers to produce new datatypes for other file formats, as is already happening, and make them available on Bulletin Boards or in the Public Domain.

Your suggestions about Multiview will be passed on to our software engineering divisions for their evaluation. Because not everybody wishes to use the Amiga to the level that you do, it does not make commercial sense to add further cost to every machine. The same principle applies to ARexx manuals which are supplied with our A4000 range – because clearly this machine is purchased by serious users – but are not supplied with the A1200 because the additional cost would have to be passed on to users who do not use ARexx.

Including PD utilities with our machines is not possible because our support divisions would not be able to support these programs without extensive evaluation; and given the ever-changing nature of PD software it would be impossible to constantly supply the latest versions of the software. Finally, we tend to develop our high-end workstations first, then through the process of cost reductions migrate the technology down to our mass market products.

161





FALCON OF COMPTECH

By Keith Rhodes, County Durham



Cartoon-like techniques clash with a stark and almost disturbing image. Note the clever use of the glasses which draw attention to the eyes, and the basic, yet very effective, lens flares which help to give the jewels the impression of shininess.

By Ryan Wade Morse, Milton Keynes



Ryan's Fish was produced on an A1200 running DPaint 4 AGA. Although it uses a limited colour palette, a large number of shades are used to give the image depth. The overall composition is very much in the style of early Chinese art.

DOGFIGHT 1944 By Kevin Wafer, Surbiton Here's how Kevin Wafer's Spitfire was drawn.



Using the DPaint Line Draw tool, construct the outline of the fighter. Then fill it in and add the shading by using a combination of the Freehand Draw tool and a Medium Zoom.



Now add the major detail and 2 Shape proportions with cut and paste. Tidy up the pixel stepping with anti-aliasing switched on in High Zoom mode.



Add background with filled boxes. Add the major clouds with a medium-sized Circle Brush.



Add cross hatching to the cloud boundaries to increase the apparent number of colours, and to produce a smoother transition between the clouds and sky. Finally, add minor detail using the Freehand Draw tool and Zoom Mode.

Top quality Discs Unbeatable prices!

Buy direct from one of the UK's biggest importers and save pounds!

Double density

High density

(minimum quantity 50)

- · These are high quality, duplicator standard discs.
- · One to one replacement or money back guarantee
- · Straight from the factory

Plus VAT and P&P of £3.50



CALL THIS DISC HOTLINE NOW! BARCLANCARD VISA (0684) 850 684



Geevax Ltd, 34 Church Street, Tewkesbury, Glos. GL20 5SN

The Tipster®

- Probably the world's best selling Horse Racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". (Amiga Format)
- "A nice little earner". (Amiga Computing)

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £34.95 each. The International version is for use with daily newspapers while the Professional is for use with The Racing Post. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95 refundable against purchase) which also contains The Punter (Pools), and The Dogs (greyhounds).



£34.95



Sidmouth Software PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD

(6) 24 HOURS 0395 567073

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £24.99

GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99

Multiple faults may result in extra charge. Price includes postage, parts and labour

Amiga Internal Drive Garry Chip £5 Exchange only £24.99 Denise Chip £5, A520 Modulator Kickstart 1.2 Ram £5 exchange only £24.99 Amiga Keyboard Repairs

Cheques and postal orders to:

Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219

VISA

HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press... There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant? Amiga Computing 2/93, "This collection of disks shows how it should be dones... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga." CU Amiga 7/92, "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples in brackets

OUT APRICAN FAR EAST EUROPEAN OCEANIA AMERICAS A PERC

Tailing Drums, Marinipas, Charlis et (33)

Tailing Drums, Marinipas, Charlis et (34)

Tailing Drums, Marinipas, Charlis et (35)

Stars, Barsuir, Chanls et (19)

Tablas, Bayas, Brythm Loops et (35)

Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops et (35)

Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops et (37)

Tibetan Bells, Yangqini, Koto et (31)

Balalaika, Charlis, Sir Drums et (23)

Kena, Berninbas, Pan Pipes et (39)

Power Toms, Sarres & Bass, Scratch/Rap (88)

Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbais & Toms (63)

Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbais & Toms (63)

Timbales, Dongas, Cabassas, Cowbells etc (107)

Timbales, Dongas, Cabassas, Cowbells etc (107)

Acoustis, Efectine & Distorted etc (41)

Timbales, Dongas, Cabassas, Cowbells etc (107)

Acoustis, Efectine & Distorted etc (41)

Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)

Yannaha US, Roland Korg etc (28)

Sections, Saxes, Trumpets, etc (24)

Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24) Analog & Digital (19) Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16) Church & Electric (17) Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20) real a Synth with Choir & Strings (20)
Action Explosions, Gunshets ett. (30)
Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
Various styles - pop, breakbeat ett. (14)
More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13)
Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
More of the abovel (16) Various rock mythms with effects (19) Flutes. Pan Pipes. Clarinets etc (19) Saxes. Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15) Multi-Sampled, Soft, FX (17) Sections, Cellos, Puzzi, Hits, Violin (23)

PRICES: 1-9 Disks \$2.50 cach, 10-19 Disks \$2.00 cach, 20 or more \$1.75 cach, The Complete Set \$59.95 P&P: Add \$1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: WALKABOUT MUSIC, (Dept AF), TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807

- DIRECT TO HARD DISK RECORDING
- **BUILT IN TRACKER**
- **18 FUNTIME EFFECTS**
- **PULL DOWN MENUS**
- **CONTROLLABLE EFFECTS**
- STEREO DIGITISER



18 REALTIME NOVELTY EFFECTS are available on the FUNTIME MENU including PINKY and PUNKY, SEX CHANGE, DEEP SEA DIVER, ALIEN, TOP GUN, CHOPPER, DARK VADER, BRUNO, AWFUL the DUCK, NIGHTMARE ON OAK STREET Etc. All great fun to use with a microphone.

he quality is outstandingly good

FUTURE MUSIC

For this price you can't really o much better

AMIGA FORMAT

AUI

TT2 is the complete Sampling System for beginners and professionals alike - wth NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

AUDIO LEADS are included with TT2 (unlike most other samplers) to give you

AFTER SALES SERVICE is also included FREE of charge - with no restrictions on

TTQ upgrade kit for existing technosound users - Cost £16

Orders/Enquiries to:-

New Dimensions, Brooklands House, Bryngwyn, Raglan, Gwent NP5 2AA Cheques/PO's payable to New Dimensions



POSTAGE FREE Tel: 0291 690933

VISA





ADVERTISING RATES £60 + VAT per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE **Reauford Court**

30 Monmouth Street Bath, Avon

BA1 2BW

Tel: 0225 442244 Fax: 0225 480325



We accept cheques for payment

VISA

1st ANNUAL ANIMATION CONTEST

Accepting submissions for 2-D and 3-D imations. Your animation could appear with 100's of others in a video distributed WorldWide! Great prizes awarded! Deadline Oct 14, 1994 for rules & info call: 1209) 277-1186 or Internet: inquaschowmondrian CSUFresno FDU. BRS: (209) 447-0365 Login Anim PW Contest Send tape & S.A.S.E. to: ANIM CONTEST

PO Box 9839, Freeno, CA, U.S.A. 93794

l er service de vente de matériel informatique sur Minitel entre particuliers 36 15 FRANCE MICRO A THE SAME AS TO THE ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT Phus de 7

ALL THE LATEST Utilities, Games, Demos, Music Only 60p plus first class stamp to... ORTH STAPPS PUBLIC DOSLAIN P.O. BOX 475, STOKE-ON-THENT, STI MY

"THE BIG 100"

ired YES/ 100 different PD games on 7 disks YOU GET THE LOT Add E1 if you want our latest packed catalogue dos.
ASGARD SOFTWARE
20 LANGDALE DRIVE, FLANSHAW, WAREFIELD. TEL 0924 363059 (24 HRS)

"GIANT SCREEN" AMIGA

Amazing, simple, inexpensive projection method allows you to convert monitor/TV screen to massive 7 foot wide 'cinema screen'!

For details, rush on SAE to: B.L.P., (Dept A.F.), Freepast CL3595, Calchaster CO3 38R

FAMTASIA PD AND PC SHAREWARE SECIFIG IS DELICVIFIG SCELI'G 15 DELIEVITIG Over 8000 disks, DEMOS, ANIMATIONS, MISIC, FRED FISH, AREG, JAM, AGA As you can use the flist is unifless, 599 year disk 40p P&P Catalogue disk 70p or send a blank disk and a S.A.E. 40 BRIGHT STREET, GOBSE HILL, SWINDON, WILLISHIRE SNZ GHE, TEE 5734 STO114 24th flue FILEASE NOTE WE ARE A NON PROFIT P.D. HOUSE

WANT TO CHEAT!!

Tips and Cheats Booklet Consisting of Tips, Cheats and Level Codes for over 200 of the most popular Amiga games

Please send Cheque/P.O. for £2.95.

made payable to S.FFORDE therstones, Penhallow House, 33 Carbery Aven Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 3LN

calendar/Liary program entre a mutoper as New just £13.99 inc VAT (plus £1 P&P) Please make chequen PO payable to Kyte Products, 45 St Ladoc Road

FREE 452 GAMES CHEATS CHOERGROUN FREE **NEW 1.3 EMULATOR**

FREE CATALOGUE DISK FROM

UNDERGROUND P.D. RING 0702 295887 NOW:

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF) **8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY,** BELFAST BT17 ODS

Beautiful Colours

CYAN MAGENTA YELLOW BLUE RED BLACK Reful your cartridge up to 66 times £49.99 inc.

Complete with easy-fill system. 86 St. Marya Ave. Barry CF62 4LS Tel 0446 748152

ADRENALIN

All disks 80p each + 70p P&P 22 Merryfields Ave. Hockley. Essex SS5 SAL

AGA Resonande lo Lethel Zern ALADI Diegs Brook Shitten/skit

(P)=500/500+/600 ok Att 1200 ok (3): Number of disks

Please send stamped addressed envelope, with disk, for a full catalogue. Please make cheques + PO's payable to C. WAFIT.

FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY Occi 15,000 dids available all at 95p inchallin Send 3 x 25p stamps for flat dids

Available are FULL SETS off-red Fish, LSD Legal Tools, Scope Disks, Assassins Games, Assassins Ullis, YiBag Disks, FUUS Graphics, Music, Silds Shows, Games, Clip Art. Fonts, etc... Far too many to list them all!

Contact: FORTRESS PD SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY, WEST SHIRE BD21 2BU, PHONE (0535) 6092

DELUXEPAINT USERS

CAN'T KEEP ALL THOSE DPAINT SHORT CUTS IN YOUR HEAD?

Our Amiga template with keyboard commands for DPAINT 3 & 4 enscribed on it slips comfortably over the keyboard of any

Amiga (Excl A600) Template: £7 Shipping £3 User group discounts available.
A & P SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
Tell 0101 209 853 9282 Tormerty Crazy Joe's Mail Order) Software AMIGA PD/PC SHAREWARE FROM 89p SEND 25P STAMP FOR A FREE CATALOGUE DISK

A CHEST STATES

DEPT AF 390 DONCASTER HOAD

TEL: (0709) 377730 FAX: (0709) 838068

APACLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

Please send E1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue ree local delivery and installation (10 mile Many more items stocked Please phone or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce 0602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

AVROUMIAN

Non profit P.D. Please send blank disk + S.A.E. for catalogue disk + 2 free games. 40 Northwell Gate, Otley, West Yorks LS21 2DN

OVER 4000 TITLES SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

COLOUR MONITOR

Sheerness, Kent ME12 IUD Tel (0795) 663336 heques/Postal Orders accepted

Amigraph

The very heat II

First sub-dealer in Belgium of 17 Bit Also Amigo dealer: A1200/CD32 Specialist Contact Tijl Ullenspregelstraat 38. 8000 Brugge Tel 050/341594 Catalogue disk available only 90Fr From disk 1900 onwards

Follow 17 Bit and anjoy Aimige

THE VERY BEST AMIGA USER GROUP

CHIC COMPUTER CLUB (AF) P.O. Box 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP (0753) 884473.





CLUB 1200

o No AGE PD 15p per disk including e visk system. All the latest AGE RD. tor information. New mars welcome Four only P+P. Gra ers welcome lisk £1. Send 5.4 tion to buy. Care PO's should be a CLUB 1200 7 EUROPA RE LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR39 48Q



N9 Wolverhampton Road, Codsdil
Wolverhampton WV8 IPL
SEND DISK + 8.4.E OR ELFOR & CATALOCUE DISK
LINTING CHER SOUTHLES INCLUDING.
GAMES, UTLITUTES DEBACKS, MUSIC CIPART,
SLIDESHOWS, 18-10 DEST, ANADONA MAIL THAN
BEDUCATIONAL, ANIMATIONS AND SCOPE DISKS.
WE NOW HAVE FOLK ENCLWARE, PRICES PROMED 99

P D. PRICES.
35p (IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN DESKS)
95p (IF WE SUPPLY THE DESKS)
05s COL NTS ON LARGE ORDURS 100+ DISKS
MAKE CHILLER OF BEEN PAYAMETERS.



PAL JAGUARS £239.99 INCLUDING DELIVERY. **WE STOCK EVERYTHING!** (PROBABLY) 081-893-2100

10AM - 6PM

FREE DISK

Catalogue
Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware &
commercial software listed.
Semi SAF to

PATHEINDER PD (AF),
41 Marson Street, Bingles, West Yorkshite, BD26 4NQ
SPECIAL OFFER 126 hand ESIDD disas only 110 (20 labers 50p)
A1200 (James peak contains Modernal Invades 2,
Khindixe & Ferra ACA), 6 disas ONLY 45.85
We also supply CD12 games a tree list on request

DEPT AFAUG. 43 BADGER CLOSE, MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE SL6 2TE UK STOCK FRED FISH 1 - 1000 All orders sent first class
FOR A CATALOGUE DISK
PLEASE SEND 3 FIRST CLASS STAMPS OR 4 FIRST
CLASS STAMPS FOR CAT & FISH CAT

0831 - 649386

164



Black Cat Computers



Tel: 0742 769600

FreePost SF1285 Sheffield S2 1ZZ

Zappo CD1200 CD ROM Drive + FREE Lemmings Game £194.99

Amiga 4 player Joystick Adaptor £6.99

AMIGA TRADE-INS

Trade in your A500/A600/A1500/A2000/A3000 for Amiga 1200's/4000's CALL FOR DETAILS

* First for technical help and service *

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE FREE.

DISKS

All with 100% lifetime guarantee & labels GRADE 'A' 3.5" DS/DD

20 Disks 50 Disks 100 Disks £6 + £2 p+p

£15 + £2 p+p 629 + 63 p+p

PHONE US FOR ALL THE **BEST PRICES ON AMIGA** CD32, PRINTERS & SOFTWARE

GAMES

That People

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES PLEASE PHONE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES

THE COMPUTER SHOP, 11 ALL SAINTS PASSAGE, **HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE18 6LE**

VISA

Essex 554 Tel/Fext 0702 54619

UTILITIES

3 E Manual +3 (12). 71 Mars 888

TEL/FAX (0480) 435858



FROM

70p A DISK

Many more disks in stock if you not'l see what you are often please phone and see if we have it.

All disks will work in now through onlines often one stated foll conticipacy and exable for only "3p or all so class stomps.

(I) in Number of glass.

All added yet for others the see Street, Rochford, 14 182 11 0585 348786 a some dos

All orders ser FREE DISKS

DEMOS

1200 UTILS

Title 14 Tit 3 WS7 besidner
3 WS7 besidner
3 Wage WS find one
1 Wage WS Lines
3 300 HO Pres

1200 DEMOS

□ Not Agoin

1200 SLIDES

Cheques PO payable to NJH

1200 GAMES

EDUCATION

Matrix Computer Club

Hundreds of computer programs at a fraction of the price - and we'll buy them back - guaranteed!



* THE LATEST & THE POPULAR FROM THE TOP PUBLISHERS * FROM BUSINESS TO LEISURE "NO COMMITMENT TO BUY " SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES " QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER WITH REVIEWS, SPECIAL OFFERS, MEMBERS SMALL ADS ' FAST SERVICE ' NO PREPAYMENT * ESTABLISHED 1981" OVER 3000 MEMBERS

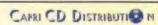
Send S.A.E. or phone (24 hours) for full information pack. Matrix Computing Services, Dept. AMF8, 2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP







0920 484479 - 24 hours Now PC CD ROM!



AMIGA(D32



ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK

60+ CD32 TITLES VIDEO CD TITLES

NEW RELEASES AVAILABLE NOW

LOCK IN LOAD \$19.86 COTV/CD32

AMINET 2 \$19.99 CDTV/CD32

CD EXCHANGE 1 \$19.99 CDTV/CD32

GOLD FISH (2 CD S) \$29.99 COTV/CD32

DEFENDER OF THE CHOWN 2 \$29.99 COTV/CD32

GROUER ENCY 2 \$19.99 COTV/CD32

GROUER ENCY 2 \$19.99 COTV/CD32 EURO SCENE 1 E34 99 CDTV/CD32 GUINNESS DIEK DF RECORDS 2 E30 99 CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE E34 99 CD32

CD32 SPECIAL OFFERS

OVERKILL/LUNAR C E14 99 - MEAN ARENAS E14 99 ALFRED CHICKEN E14 99 - PINBALL FANTASIES E19.99

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION DEPT AF1, 9 DEAN STREET, MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 SAA TELFAX 0828 891022

HORNESOFT P.D.

Over 8,000 Amiga PD Disks, priced from just 30p to 70p.

Fast friendly service We stock the lot including: Fred Fish, Assassins, T Bag, A1200 only etc Now in F1 Ideen eware

Also available: Final Frontier issue 6 for just £6.20 inc p+p. Also Holodeck 3 & 4 x 2 50 each inc p+p

Send SAE plus disk to address shown below for free catalogue or send £1 postal order/cheque made payable to Hornesoft PD

No minimum order, no fuss, just good quality Amiga PD to suit everyone's pocket

Homesoft PD, Dept AF, 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield 59 TPZ Tel: 0742 422000 Ask for Chris

Amiga-64-Link

Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port

• C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- · Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
- · Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

File transfer programs

· Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25

Prices include VAT and delivery

Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50

Budget stops multi-tasking during printing



York Electronic Research (0904) 610722 The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE



AMIVISION SOFTWARE

ormali.

Addictive and detailed multi-player formula one management simulation

on driver tarrivate from any of the 50 drivers, make engine and tyre supplier deals leck the weather conditions and forecast, call up the track information and set up your cars for qualifying loose your wing settings and tyre compounds as well as furing the engines and even training your pit crewl en its on to the race... the engines rev as the drivers await the green light... then suddenly the light changes and

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights, monitor tyre wear and grip levels, make pitstops, crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest & record laps, pitstops, etc

NOW with full 1994 season details, drivers, teams, circuits etc.

Accurate and detailed graphics of the cars, championship circuits etc. Qualifying, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics sound, spansors, full drivers and

1Mb REQUIRED. A1200 COMPATIBLE

An essential program for any football fan

or for storing, analysing any other type or



Order both Formula One Challenge v4 & Football Statistician Pro and save almost £5! Special offer price £24.95



Football Statistician Professional

League results database and analysis utility

- * Store league results
- ★ Analyse results with graphs
- * Predict match results (pools prediction)
- * Follow your favourite teams performance and form

★ Store analyse any type of league with 2-24 teams

(bowling, snooker, darts leagues etc)

* Numerous statistics and display methods

* Many preferences and options

* Easy to use interface

ONLY £14.95!

1Mb REQUIRED A1200 COMPATIBLE

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: - "5. RENNOCKS" DEPT AF, 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL WS6 6NE



NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

All Public Domain

50p 50p PD List

Professional Sound Samples

We stock some amazing quality Sound Samples in our Professional Collection. All the samples can be used within the popular music sequencers, such as Octamed or Music X. Most of the samples are unique to us. As reviewed in Amiga Computing, August 1994. WB2+.

,			AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
SD001 Alarms 1	SD014 Human 1	50027 Percussion 3	S0040 Synths 6
SD002 Bass 1	SD015 Keyboards 1	SD028 Percussion 4	SS041 Synths ?
SD003 Bass 2	SD016 Keyboards 2	SD029 Pianos 1	SD042 Synths 8
SD004 Breaking 1	SD017 Keyboards 3	SD030 Planos 2	SD043 Synths 9
SD005 Cartoons 1	SD018 Keyboards 4	SD031 Strings 1	SD044 Vocals, Voices 1
SD006 Cartoons 2	SD019 Keyboards 5	SD032 Strings 2	SD045 Vocals, Voices 2
S0007 Drums and Snares 1	SD020 Keyboards 6	SD033 Strings 3	SD046 Vocals, Voices 3
SD008 Effects 1	SD021 Loops 1	SD634 Strings 4	
SD009 Effects 2	SD022 Loops 2	SD035 Synths 1	SD047 Vocals, Voices 4
SD010 Effects 3	SD023 Loops 3	SD036 Synths 2	SD048 Vocals, Voices 5
SD011 Effects 4	SD024 Loops 4	SD037 Synths 3	SD049 Vocals, Voices 6
SD012 Effects 5	SD025 Percussion 1	SD038 Synths 4	SD058 Warning Sounds
SD013 Guitars 1	SD026 Percussion 2	SD039 Synths 5	

Hay to Order

compatible with your machine, and send the list with the relevant amount to the address at the top of the page Make all Cheques or Postal Orders payable to

Veer Group Information

Direct Line (+44) 325 352260

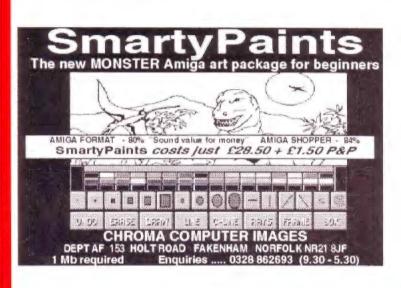


Boeing/Sikorsky RAH66 Comanche ATTACK HELICOPTER

FLIGHT SIMULATOR Select your mission and test your flying skills over a 65000 sqr km, fractally generated battle area. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti aircraft weapons and enemy

helicopter. Comanche's armaments and avionics systems are: 4 Hellfire missiles, 8 Stinger missiles and 500 rounds of 20mm cannon ammo. Radar and FLIR targeting systems. Flight control computer. The software: Sophisticated flight modelling

algorithms. Utilises state of the art filled polygon 3D real time rendering techniques. 8







Catalogue disk only 50p PD comes on 100% error free, virus free disks, despatched same day! Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Sensational Software (P&P 75p) 30 Hounsfield Crescent, East Herringthorpe, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 3PZ. 13 PD DISKS FOR £10 (INC P+P)

view modes. Realistic sound effects. Stunning fragmented object explosions. This software is comparable with current top flight simulators, but without expensive packaging and distribution costs. Available through mail order only. Only £9-95 Includes instruction manual, postage and packaging. Guaranteed fast delivery. Compatible with any One Megabyte Amiga. PLAY

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: ABSOLUTE IMAGE, DEPT AF, 9B KENELM RD, COLWYN BAY, CLWYD LL28 4EE FOR FAST HIGH QUALITY SERVICE PREMIUM GRADE ERROR FREE DISKS AND FRIENDLY HELP AND ADVICE PO BOX 36, Frodsham, Warrington WA6 6DJ. Tel 0928 732 550 USE IN ISTRUM 90 MANDELPOLT The best fractal program? 267 ACT OF WAR "Space Crusade" PD style 330 SURVIVOR Avery good RPG adventure TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH ENDLESS MELODIES (2 015KS) DEAD BEAT 483 ASSASSINS 119 A brilliant Builderda 980 PIECE OF MIND 1114 KAOS THEORY 1117 TECHNO REACT 1243 ATTRACTION 1329 SPACED OUT 2 751 DISK MANAGER 849 3D GAMES Includes the excellent "DFV" game 2390 STAR TREK RAVE 1066 BILLY BURGLER Frantic Fun all the Way 1042 EASYCALC The best Spreadsheet ever! 1227 CRUNCHERS DISK Crunchers galore - 68 of them 1209 GUSH The best pape puzzler you can get 2724 GASTRIC ULSER 1213 STARBASE 13 (2 DISKS) An opic graphic adventure 1281 PC TASK 2 You want a PC, you got one! LOOK FORGOTTEN COSMIC ART 2 THE BOAT 1299 ASSASSINS 13 SIX classic games - not to be missed 1464 TEXT ENGINE 4 1406 ASSASSINS 25
E-Type Hermands, Mr Wohlds, Copper 1593 GUMBY'S FRACTALS 1918 LINUS 1146 REVELATIONS 1257 SMEGEGGI THE CAVEMAN 1669 ALTERED PERCEPTIONS 1905 MIND OF TRACES 1989 ZYNEX 3 (2 DISKS) 1580 ASSASSINS 60 Fipe Master 2, Alien Hunter 1610 STARVIEW See the stars - literally 1863 CLASSIC UTILS
A classic collection and no doubt 1641 ASSASSINS 22 Lemmingolds and Wiczy's Quest READ + LEARN 1680 ASSASSINS 68 friele-tastic compilation 2071 EDWORD PRO 4 An excellent ASCD edite 279 COMMUNICATE 1031 TITANIC CHEATS 1516 GATORS GRAPHIC GALLERY 1890 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2 DISKS) 2161 CROSSWORD CREATOR 1786 THE INVISIBLE WORLD 2038 AMERICAN FOOTBALL COSS 2666 MAGNUM Produce your own disk magazine 2521 ASSASSINS 2
Possibly the best compilation grow 2456 OCTAMED TUTOR 2594 ASSASSINS 108 Strikefull and Rimour 2926 THE SECOND WORLD WAR 1200 ONLY 498 SPECCY CLASSICS 719 THE MAGIC FACTORY 1717 THE MAGIC FACTORY 2 2959 WIZARD WARS

1499 SPECCY CLASSICS 2

More classic games for above

All the disks listed are compatible with all Amigas apart from the three 1200 only ones

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to "Easy PD" and send along with your order to the above address. If you order exceeds five disks then you can call for a better price than the £1.00 per disk listed, or receive a surprise

way of finding and buying your public domai dlaks that should take the hassle out of the who process for you. This disk is only available from

POOLSWINNER

£42.50

COURSEWINNER

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT

90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS

ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR

INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE



New Low Price

12 Years

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE £38.99 Simple to fit, fully documented

A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE £41.90 Simple to fit fully documented

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM For software compatibility KICKSTART 2.05 ROM

Upgrade to A500+ ROM SUPER DENISE Excellent value

68000 CPU

£29.90

£25.00

£15.00

GARY IC PAULA IC

CIA IC

ROM SWITCHER

A500 MODULATOR

A500 KEYBOARDS

Factory new, Genuine part

FATTER AGNUS 8372A

1 Meg chipram compatible

Printer, Serial, Drive ports

Exchange/Repair

£11.50 £19.95

£18.00

£44.10

£36.50

£9.20

£18.00

AFOR

▲ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service. Full credit facilities available Send for our FREE information pack today.

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 OPF

Please supply me with the following

POST + PACKAGING

TOTAL

TITLES





1994/5 THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.

AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold (yearly updates are available from Selec).

MASSIVE DATABASE: 22000 match database over 10 years.

PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors... recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.

SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.

LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amature matches often on the coupon.

FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program as results come in.

UPDATED WEEKLY, Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season

IMMEDIATE USE No need for tiresome input of previous results. All results are already in the program - predictions can start immediately.

PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature.

COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. With artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.



Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or tests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

Formats available:

IBM (MSDOS 3 or 5") AMIGA all models ATARI ST / Falcon

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature. Prices are inclusive of VAT A delivery

Send cheave I PO I Card No. Selec Software (Est. 1984)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP Tel 061-428-7425 (send for full list of our so[tware)

Phone or FAX 24 hrs



DATE

NAME

TEL:

ADDRESS

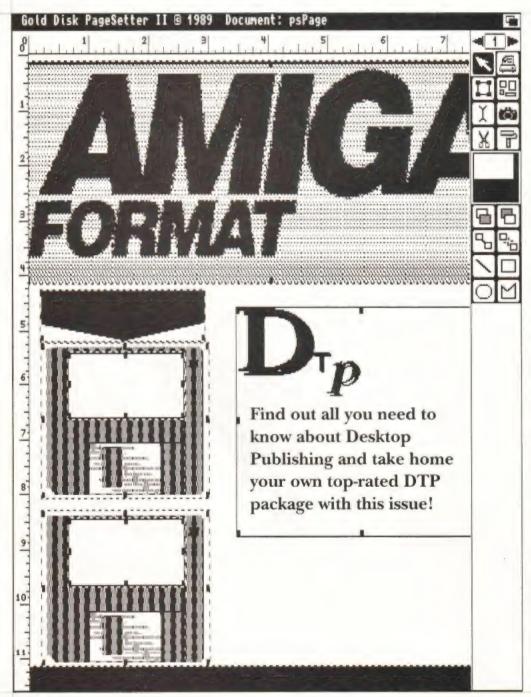
POST CODE:



FORNAT N

Get into Amiga Desktop Publishing with PageSetter II!

On the cover of next month's Amiga Format we'll have the full version of Gold Disk's PageSetter II – worth £80!



his upgrade to
Gold Disk's
brilliant
PageSetter
program provides an
excellent entry into the
world of Amiga Desktop
Publishing. Whether you
want to produce
anything from a simple
letterhead to a full-blown
magazine, PageSetter will
enable you to do it.

This excellent package is backed up within the magazine by extensive instructions plus a feature on Amiga DTP: the packages available, advice on using output devices and hints 'n' tips on producing goodlooking pages.

In fact, next month's

Amiga Format is all you
need to get going in the

publishing business!

So don't forget: Amiga Format issue 63, on sale Thursday August 25.

ISSUE 63 On sale Thursday August 25

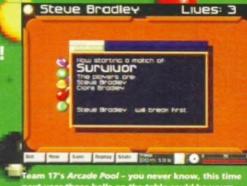
PAGESETTER II FEATURES

- Handles single-page documents from B5 right up to A4
- Direct text entry into open documents – no need for additional word processing
- Full text editor including search and replace, cut and paste
- Support for AGFA and Compugraphic scalable fonts, plus standard Amiga fonts
- Includes a large variety of text options including point size, leading, style, fill pattern and typeface
- Grey scale output from any IFF-format picture import
- Contains structured drawing tools for smooth, jaggie-free objects
- Supports images drawn using Gold Disk's Professional Draw package
- Superb quality dotmatrix printer output

PLUS

WIN A JOB AT TEAM 17!

Next month Amiga Format and Team 17 will be running a competition to discover hidden Amiga talent. If you're a seasoned Amiga artist, a beginner, or have never even touched an art package before, you might



next year those balls on the table could be your

have untapped talent as a pixel painter.

AF will be showing you how the professionals create those glorious in-game graphics – and then inviting you to send in your best efforts. Team 17 will sort through all the entries and the best one will be offered a job at Team 17's

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF



headquarters up in Wakefield!

Cut out this form or photocopy it and hand it in to your newsagent



Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine each month.

NAME
ADDRESS
PHONE NUMBER

To the Newsagent:

Amiga Format is published by
Future Publishing. Tel: 0225 442244



Official Government & Educational orders LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS Trade enquiries welcome welcome INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

		Printer Ribbons – Ring for Ribbons Not Listed												
BLACK	loff	2+	5±	10±	BLACK	1 off		5±	10±	BLACK	1 off	2±	5+	10±
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2-80	2-65	2-45	2.25	Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2-35	Star LC200	3.00	2-85	2-65	2-45
Amstrad DMP 4000	3-66	3.51	3-31	3-11	Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3-36	3-21	3-01	2-81	Star LC24-10/20/200	2-86	2-71	2.51	2-31
Amstrad LQ5000	6-10	5-95	5.75	5-55	Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1-67	Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10	3-85	3-70	3-50	3-30
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2-85	2.70	2-50	2-30	Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3-60	3-40	3-20	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3-14	2.99	2.79	2-59
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3-42	3.22	3-02	IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3-88	3-73	3-53	3-33	COLOUR				
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3-23	3.03	2-83	Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3-55	3-35	Citizen 224,240, Swift 24/9	12-81	12-66	12-46	12-06
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2-60	2.45	2-25	2-05	NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2-88	2-68	2-48	Commodore MPS1500/1550	9-38	9-23	9-03	8-63
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3-35	OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3-17	3-02	2-82	2-62	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180			10-28	9-88
Brother M1818/1824L/1924L	4.88	4.73	4-53	4-33	OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3-17	2.97	2.77	Star LC10/20/100	6-00	5-85	5-65	5-25
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2-85	2.70	2.50	2-30	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3-46	3-31	3-11	2.91	Star LC200	9-78	9-63	9-43	9-03
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4-35	4-15	3-95	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2-89	2.74	2.54	2-34	Star LC24-10/20/200	9-63	9-48	9-28	8-88
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6-75	6-60	6.40	6-20	Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4-55	4-40	4-20	4-00	Ione	rs			
Epson LQ100	4-10	3-95	3.75	3-55	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	5-75	5-60	5-40	5-20	HP Laseriet II/III Toner Cartridge			44-51 e	anh
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3-45	3-30	3.10	2.90	Selkosha SL90/92/95/96	5-70	5-55	5-35	5-15	HP Laseriet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartrid			53-14 e	
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4-10	3.95	3.75	3-55	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2-14	1.94	1-84	Ring For Toners Not Listed				

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

P Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill nough ink for 5 refills of each colour)	16-00 each
unon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17:54 each
mmodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12:13 each
son Stylus	12:93 each
Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24:24 each
Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28:89 each
"Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12:13 each

Inkjet Refilis (Twin Packs - 4(ml ink) for Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ300, HP Deskiet etc. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack \$11-00, 2- Packs \$10-50 each, 5- Packs \$9.95 each Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

31"	Disks,	Disk	Boxes	&	CD	Drawe	rs
0	Herr Day	11.	Dwand	ho			and the last of

	op Quality Bulk		k Bra	Branded	
	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD	
10 Disks	£5	£8	\$6	29	
25 Disks	£12	£18	-	-	
50 Disks	£21	£31	£24	- £36	
100 Disks	£36	£56	\$41	£66	
250 Disks	\$83	£128	£96	£153	
500 Disks	£162	£238	£187	£288	
Preformatted	(MS-DOS) B	ulk disks av	ailable at 2p	extra/disk.	

All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE.

GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)
available, for all products at \$5.50

Lockable 3:" Disk Boxes 100 Capacity £5-99 50 Capacity £4-99 with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3i" Disk Drawers 200 Capacity \$15.99 100 Capacity \$13-99

3i" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50 3i" 6 Capacity Wallets £3-99

Lockable CD Drawers 30 Capacity \$16-99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

opening wi		en (muuneau euon	Only !
for Quicks	hot Joysti	cks for Amiga/Ata	riST
Apache 1	6-89	Python 1M	8-89
Aviator 1	25-99	Starfighter 1	8-49
Intruder 1	22-99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick 1M	12-49		
			LOWER .

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST Mouse 11-99 Trackball 23
Paper & Address Labels

I aper & Addites	5 Labers
2000 Sheets 11" x 9i", 60 gram,	1 box - 19-99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes -14-99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8-99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 5-99
Fractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4-49
1 across width, 3i" x 1 I."	1000 - 7-49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3i Disk Labels	1.99	
1000 Single Colour 3 ¹ " Disk Labels	8.99	
1000 Multi-Colour 3i" Disk Labels	9.99	
1000 White Tractor Feed 3i" Disk Labels	10-99	
3i" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99	
Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m)	3.99	
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2-99, 8 mm Thick	- 3.99	
Mouse House	2.99	
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99	
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99	
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99	
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99	
Dust Covers		
CPU & Monitor 6-49 Atari ST	3.99	
Monitor 4-99 Amiga 500	3.99	
80 Column Printer 3-99 Amiga 600	3.99	

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 171%) & FREE UK Delivery

0543 250377



Ring us or send cheques to: 0543 250377 Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 226, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

...156081 365 1102

AMIGA FORMAT 62 AUGUST 1994

EDITORIAL

EDITOR DEPUTY EDITOR
CONSULTANT EDITOR
PRODUCTION EDITOR GAMES EDITOR STAFF WRITER

Steve Jarratt Sue Grant Nick Veitch Richard Jones Stephen Bradley Jason Holborn

DESIGN ART EDITOR DESIGNER

Sue White Frank Bartucca

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER Steve Carey
PUBLISHING ASSISTANT Poppy Forer
PROMOTIONS MANAGER Simon Howarth
CIRCULATION MANAGER
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston JOINT MD **Greg Ingham**

CONTRIBUTORS

CONTRIBUTORS
Marcus Dyson, Rich Baguley, Maff Evans,
Tony Mott, Dave Golder, Tim Smith, James
Leach, Trenton Webb, Steve McGill, Penny Dodd, Jeff Walker, John Kennedy

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER
DEPUTY AD MANAGER
SALES EXECUTIVE

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Louise Woods
Diane Clarke

PHOTOGRAPHY

Rob Scott, Ashton James

PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MNGER **Judith Middleton**

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Charlotte Brock, Craig Broadbridge
PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas PROD CONTROLLER Claire Inomas PROD CONTROL ASSNT Ginette McKeown AD DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withey ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING Jon Moore, Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover

COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro

PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK **Future Publishing** 0225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, ABROAD MMC Ltd 0483 211222

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a com-pany founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain.

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business. Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of edito-

dependence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations. Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So.

our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on... Greater relevance. At Future. Editors operate under

two golden rules:

Understand your readers' needs.
Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contri-butions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street. Bath, Avon BA1 2BW Telephone 0225 442244 0225 318740 EMAIL ADDRESS 2:250/107.95@FIDONET.ORG AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR Telephone 0225 822511, 9am-6pm Facsimile 0225 822510 CUSTOMER SERVICES Telephone 0225 822511



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation July - December 1993

Printed in the UK All contents © Future Publishing Limited 1994

ADVERTISERS' INDEX1220924 366982 | Golden Image

17 Bit Software	
1st Computer Centre	470532 319444
A D Electrical	156091 268 8652
Absolute Image	1660492 544395
Amiga Power	52-530225 442244
Amiga Shopper	106-107.0225 442244
Amivision	1650922 414731
Analogic	153081 546 9575
Anco	810322 292518
Anglia PD	1290374 283494
Black Cat Computers	1650742 769600
Black Legend	770438 840004
Book adverts	42, 60, 148-149

Brighton Computers	250273 506261
Chroma Computer Imag	es 1660328 862693
Computer Shop	
Core Design	400332 297797
DGA Software	135061 330 0184
Dart Computers	1670533 470059
Datagem	
Datel Electronics	138, 154 0782 744707
Daze Marketing	70071 328 2757
Direct Computer Supplie	
Direct Software	105, 167 0908 379550
Disctech	135081 656 2663
Domark	
E.C.U	770800 318576
Easy PD	1290928 732550
Edge	
Epic Marketing	
Evesham Micros	1200386 765500
Exclusive P.D	1660705 642409
FES Competition	
GTI	135

Game Championships	
Geevax	1630684 850850

٠.	doiden intage	
	Ground Zero	1240272 741462
	Harwoods	34-350773 836781
	Hobbyte	88-890727 856005
1	Indi	111-113 .0543 419999
	KT's PD	1290702 542434
	Knightraven Games	1580279 422113
	Lloyds Bank	70345 224455
1	Logic Sale	1530992 625323
	Market Place	164-166
)	Matrix Computing	1650920 484479
	Maxis	59071 490 2333
	NJH P.D.	1650702 546191
,	New Dimensions	1630291 690933
	Northern Amiga UG	1660325 352260
1	Ocean Software	17061 832 6633
1	Omnidale Supplies	1630332 291219
	Owl Associates	
Į.	PD Soft	1270702 466933
,	Post Haste	
ļ.	Power Computing	2-3, 171 .0234 843388
,	Premier Mail Order	
	Selec Software	
	Sensational Software	
)	Sidmouth Software	
1	Silica Systems	87, 97, 119, 143, 145
	0#44441h410#############################	081 309 1111
	Siren Software	25061 724 7572
)	Snap Computer Supplies	1580703 457111
	Software First	1140268 725500
1	Softwood Products	18-190773 836781
)	Special Reserve	8-90279 600204
,	TRC Media	167
ļ	Telescan	1660253 829292
	Trilogic	
	Virus Free PD	
Į.	Walkabout Music	1630726 670269
,	York Electrical Research	166 0004 610777

Viper 68030



VIPER 68030 TURBO I

For the Amiga 1200 computer Full 030 with MMU running at 28MHz FPU running up to 50MHz Industry standard 72pin Simms RAM upgradable to 8MB Full Kickstart remapping (FastROM option) Optional SCSI-II adaptor 68882 Maths Co-processor On-board battery backed clock Faster than an Amiga 4000/030 Up to a 440% speed improvement



VIPER I Standard£159 Viper I 2MB (no FPU) £239 Viper I 4MB (no FPU)£309 Viper I 8MB (no FPU)£479 CO-PROCESSORS

20MHz FPU£25 33MHz FPU£60

40MHz FPU£80 50MHz FPU£120 SCSI-II Adaptor£79

Power Drives



XL 1.76MB DRIVE

The XL Drive can be used with any Amiga Computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The drive also acts as a standard 880K drive and can read and write A4000 high density disks.

XL Drive	1.76MB	External		£89.95
XL Drive	1.76MB	Internal		£79.95
XI Drive	1.76MB	Internal	A4000	£89.95

INTERNAL DRIVES

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore.

PC	881 A500 Internal drive	£40
PC	882 A2000 Internal drive	£40
PC	883 A600/1200 Internal drive	£50

All prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice. Prices correct for month of publication only. Delivery extra. E & OE.



POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive is the most impressive drive of its kind on the market and now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files only on floppy disks by up to 50%.

SPECIAL OFFER

*For an extra ten pounds Cyclone copier can be purchased with the Power Drive.

Floppy Expander (Purchased separately) £9.95

POWER DRIVE FEATURES

All the second s	Power	Amitek
Anti-click -	•	•
Anti-virus		
Floppy Expader*	•	F
Sony mechanism	•	•
Isolation switch		•
2 year guarantee		
Thru'port		
Upgradable to 1.76MB		100
Cyclone compatible chip		
Built-in backup hardware		
Amiga Format Gold		1
Blitz Compatible		
Disk drive modification by Sony		
to stop flickering LED		

Beware, flicketing LED's on your disk drive mean that the drive has not been modified by Sony for 100% Amiga compatibility



Power Computing Ltd 44a/b Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207

